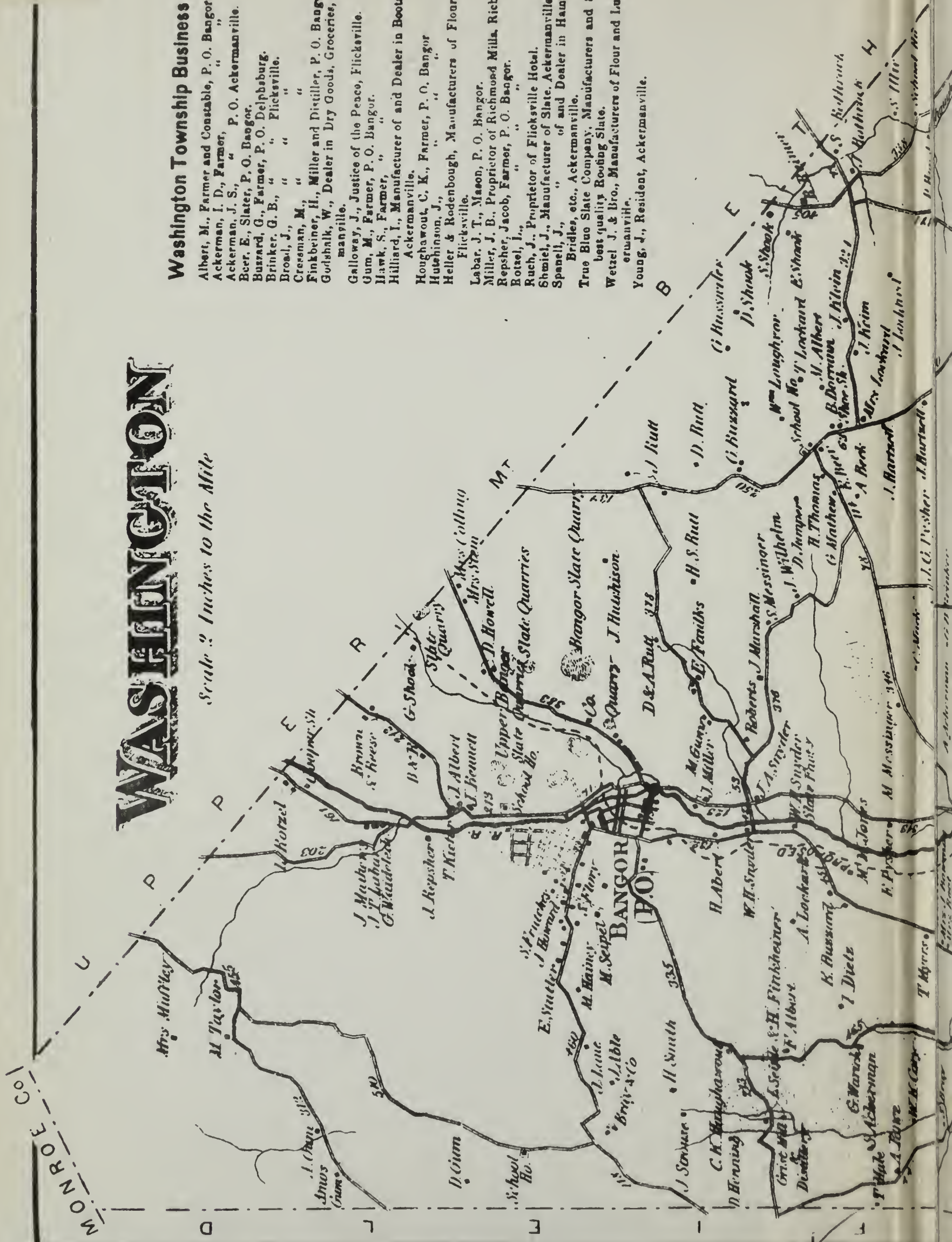


Scale? Inches to the Mile



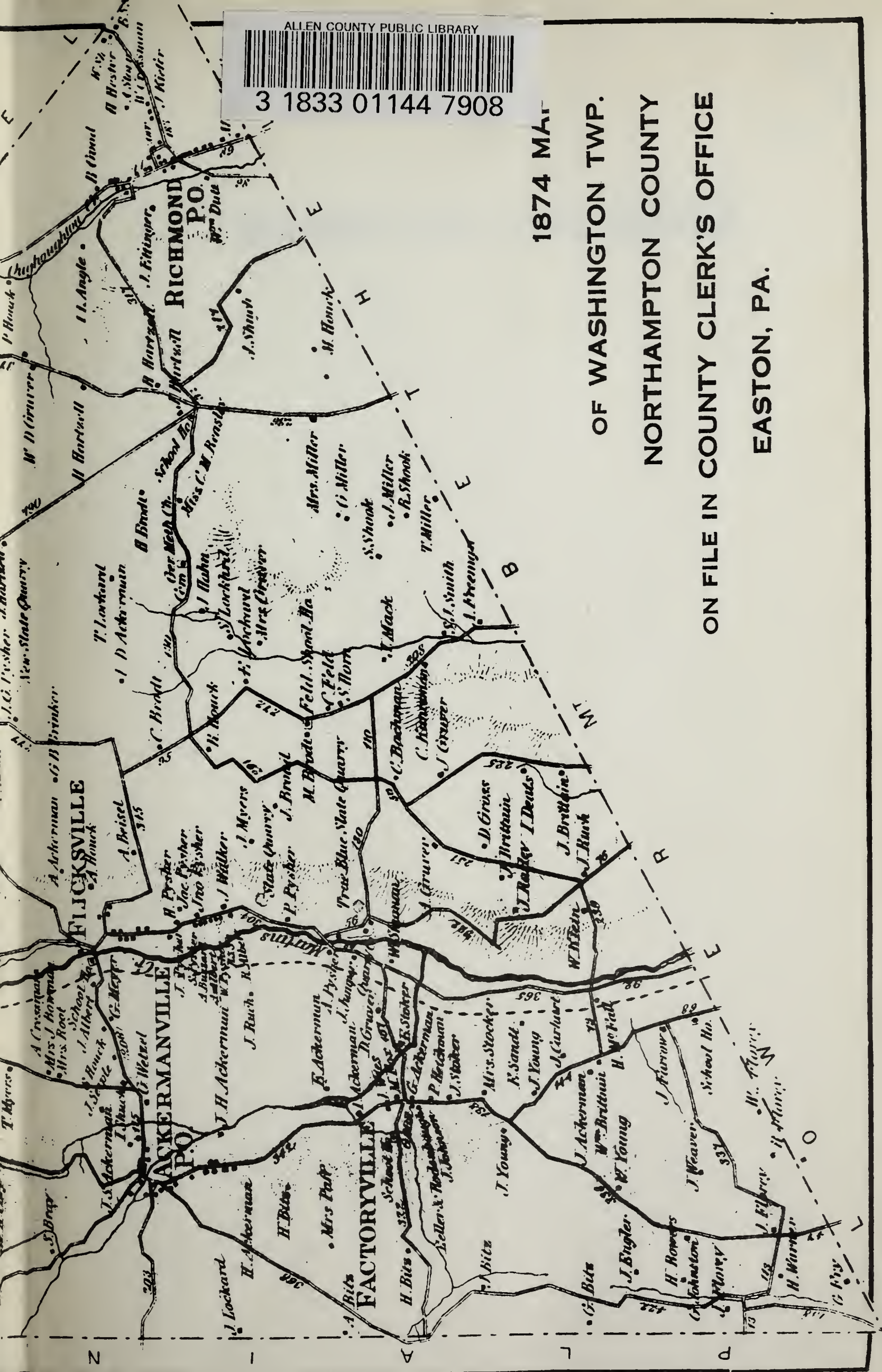
Washington Township Business Notices

Albert, M., Farmer and Constable, P. O. Bangor
Ackerman, I. D., Farmer, "
Ackerman, J. S., " P. O. Ackermanville.
Beer, E., Slater, P. O. Bangor.
Buxvard, G., Farmer, P. O. Delphsburg.
Brinker, G. B., " " Flicksville.
Broad, J., " "
Cresman, M., " "
Finkbeiner, H., Miller and Distiller, P. O. Bangor.
Godshalk, W., Dealer in Dry Goods, Groceries, etc., Ackermanville.
Galloway, J., Justice of the Peace, Flicksville.
Gum, M., Farmer, P. O. Bangor.
Hawk, S., Farmer, "
Hilliard, I., Manufacturer of and Dealer in Boots and Shoes, Ackermanville.
Houghawout, C. K., Farmer, P. O. Bangor
Hutchinson, J., " "
Heller & Rodenbough, Manufacturers of Flour and Feed, Flicksville.
Labar, J. T., Mason, P. O. Bangor.
Miller, J. B., Proprietor of Richmond Mills, Richmond P. O.
Repsher, Jacob, Farmer, P. O. Bangor.
Botzel, I., " "
Ruch, J., Proprietor of Flicksville Hotel.
Schmied, J., Manufacturer of Slate, Ackermanville.
Spanell, J., " " of and Dealer in Hames, Saddles, Bridges, etc., Ackermanville.
True Blue Slate Company, Manufacturers and Shippers of best quality Roofing Slate.
Wetzel J. & Bro., Manufacturers of Flour and Lumber, Ackermanville.
Young, J., Resident, Ackermanville.

Young, J., Resident, Ackermanville.



3 1833 01144 7908



M. L.

mpat
20-

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

THE ACKERMAN FAMILY ASSOCIATION

comprising the descendants of

GEORGE ACKERMAN, MENNONITE,

of Lower Milford Township, Bucks County, Pa.

and some of the descendants of

STEPHEN ACKERMAN, LUTHERAN,

of Haycock Township, Bucks County, Pa.



Compiled by
Claire Ackerman Vliet

1950



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018

<https://archive.org/details/ackermanfamilyas00vlie>

FOREWORD

The Ackerman Family Association was organized Sept. 6, 1915 at a meeting held in Bushkill Park, Easton, Pa. It consists of all Ackermans by descent who are interested in such an organization. The first officers were:

Clarence S. Ackerman, President

Frank Seiple, Vice-president

George E. Brodt, Secretary

Charles Ackerman, Treasurer

Frank Seiple, Historian

1134331

Others who have since held office are: Mrs. J. S. Wetzel, Ass't Sec., William G. Pritchard, Pres., William P. Bray, Sec., Harrison Fox, Sec., William H. Heard, Ass't Sec., J. S. Wetzel Pres., Charles Buzzard, Vice-pres., Oscar W. Ackerman, Amos E. Ackerman, Harvey Yeisley, James Gerhart, Vice-presidents, Floyd Ackerman, Treas.

An annual reunion is held either at Ackermanville, Pa. or in Breidinger's Grove nearby on the last Saturday in July. More than 250 Ackerman descendants usually attend.

When the present historian began her labor of love and interest nearly eighteen years ago she was fortunate in having the cooperation not only of the officers but also of some of the oldest members then living; e.g. Isaac Bitz, of Pen Argyl: Abraham Ackerman, of Flicksville; Hervey Ackerman, of Easton, Pa.; and Reuben Ackerman, of Easton. Jacob S. Wetzel's un-failing interest and help, and Oscar W. Ackerman's earnest support are hereby likewise acknowledged. Mrs. Robert Gerhart, of near Quakertown, Bucks County, was instrumental in starting off the search among Mennonites rather than among Lutherans or Reformed Church members. Her help was truly invaluable in tracing those who remained in Bucks County. As the lines of descent began to be traced there was so much contributed by various members that it is impossible here to enumerate them. To all of them, we give our thanks for their sustained interest.

The historian realizes that the following study of descendants of George Ackerman, Mennonite, is far from satisfactory from a genealogical point of view. Because the first generations in America remained loyal to the Mennonite faith, there are no baptismal records to establish the dates of birth or names of parents. Only in later generations, and then only when they have broken away from the Mennonite church, do we find records of baptisms. The little Mennonite church established in Bangor, Pa. gradually died out, to be succeeded by Trinity Evangelical Lutheran church in 1878, but early Ackerman burials were made in the old "Meneest" cemetery adjoining. The branch that remained in Bucks County were able to maintain membership in the various Mennonite and Dunker churches there. Where dates could not be secured from tombstones, the writer has had to depend upon information given by members of families, to whom grateful thanks is due. Errors in names, dates, etc.

it is hoped will be caught up by members of the families where they occur.

There is fun, and excitement too, in fitting together the jig-saw pieces of information gleaned from baptismal records, marriages, tombstones, deeds, wills, and so on. Sometimes one uncovers a bit of forgotten history. There is Factoryville, for instance, a place described on page 265 of the "History of Northampton County" (1877) as "a village which can hardly be called more than a hamlet." Why was it called Factoryville? Probably because there had been a slate factory there. I had often heard my father speak of Lawrence Dutott's slate factory. But inquiry of people living in Ackermanville brought no information concerning it. Nobody remembered it, tho' a memory was stirred of a Dutott who once lived where now nothing remained but lilac bushes and blackberry briars. Yet according to Deed Book E-11, p.500 in the Easton records, under date March 23, 1866 David, Anthony and John Ackerman, brothers, sold to Philip Dutott of Mauch Chunk and Lawrence Dutott of Lower Mount Bethel 9 acres & 115 perches more or less, "whereon is erected a 2-story Brick dwelling house, Frame shed, Slate Factory and other buildings", which apparently had belonged to Reuben Fisher previous to 1861 and was probably built by him.

Also among land records, two proved especially valuable in establishing the maiden name of wives of George Ackerman, Jr. and of John Ackerman, sons of the immigrant. Marriage records could not be found for either. Therefore these two deeds of release bring to light what could not otherwise be learned. Deeds of release were common among Mennonite families for settling estates.

Northampton County Deed Book F-1, p.215, dated March 12, 1787, shows Margaret Sell to be daughter of Henry Sell and wife of George Ackerman of Lower Milford twp., Bucks Co.

Bucks County Deed Book 50, p.585, dated April 15, 1819, contains within it the record that "Jacob Bleam died intestate leaving issue three children: viz. the above named John Bleam, Mary intermarried with Henry Beitler and Catharine intermarried with John Ackerman", and that Mary and Henry Beitler and Catharine and John Ackerman signed a deed of release to John Bleam Dec. 10, 1770 for this land in Richland township, Bucks Co.

With this glimpse of just a few of the joyous "finds" encountered along the way, we proceed to the history of and the practical accounting for descendants of the Mennonite Ackermans.

REFERENCES

- Wills, Philadelphia County, Pa.
Wills, Deeds & Administrations, Bucks & Northampton Cos., Pa.
Pennsylvania Archives
Tax Lists: Bucks Co. - Northampton Co.
30,000 Names of Immigrants, &c. - 1. Daniel Rupp
Perkiomen Region, Past and Present Vols. I & II
History of the Mennonites of Franconia Conference -
John C. Wenger
A History of the Mennonites - D. K. Cassel
History of Bucks County - Wm. W. H. Davis
History of Northampton Co., Pa. Published 1877
First Settlers of the Forks of the Delaware -
Dr. Henry M. Kieffer
Historic Homes & Institutions and Genealogical & Personal
Memories of the Lehigh Valley. Published 1905
Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th. Edition
The Pennsylvania Germans - Jesse Leonard Rosenberger
Magazine of American Genealogy
The Stocker Family - Horatio S. Shull
The Genealogical History of the Gottschall Family -
Rev. N. B. Grubb
History of Allentown Conference of the Ministerium of Penna.
(Evangelical Lutheran) - Preston A. Laury
Golden Anniversary Souvenir Book of Trinity Evangelical
Lutheran Church, Bangor, Pa. 1928
Pennsylvania Magazine of History & Biography, July, 1929
Newspaper Notices of Marriages & Deaths in Northampton Co.,
1799-1851. Henry F. Marx Collection - Easton
Public Library, Easton, Pa.
Baptismal Records: Flicksville Church, Northampton Co., Pa.
1828-1896
Keller's Church, Weisel, Bucks Co., Pa.
Tohickon Church, Bucks Co., Pa.
Obituaries
Tombstone Inscriptions
Family Bible Records

ACKERMAN REUNION THEME SONG

1. When William Penn, the Englishman,
Whose heart on peace was bent,
Was given Pennsylvania
He made a settlement
Of Quakers, Mennonites, and such
Who heard that he had planned
To sell to all who wished to buy
A goodly lot of land.

Chorus: Now this was something new!
Yes; this was something new.
To own the land in simple fee
Was surely something new.

2. So in the 18th. century
George Ackerman had come
To this fair land from Germany
To live in "Grosse Schwamm".
And to his eldest son, named George,
He left the homestead dear;
But John and Henry travelled north
Until they settled here.

Chorus: And so they settled here;
And so they settled here.
This village named for Ackermans
Is where they settled here.

3. Now Henry had but daughters two,
And one of them died young;
But John had sons - yes, six of them -
And we from them have sprung.
We meet together once a year
And pledge ourselves again
To live good lives as they have done,
For we're American!

Chorus: Yes, we're American!
Oh, we're American!
We've been here now two hundred years
And we're American.

Sung to the tune of "My Last Cigar"

CHAPTER 1

When the Ackerman Family Association, composed of Ackermans from Ackermanville and the surrounding towns, was formed in 1915, the founders were under the impression that all people of that name derived from one common immigrant ancestor. Research has shown however that there were many Ackerman Immigrants. Earliest of them was David Akkerman and his wife Lysbeth de Villiers, who came from Holland to New Amsterdam, now New York, in 1662. Their descendants soon scattered over New York, northern New Jersey and Connecticut. Kathlyne Viele has compiled a more or less complete genealogy of that line.

There was also a John Acreman who settled in Bucks County, Pa. at "Falls of Delaware" (now Morrisville), a Quaker settlement. He had his first land grant of 213 acres from Sir Edmund Andros, Governor of New York and adjacent provinces, in 1679. When William Penn acquired the Province of Pennsylvania in 1681, John Ackerman asked to have his land grant confirmed by Penn. This was done in "the first month", 1684. The land extended from the Delaware River, and was bounded on one side by land of Richard Ridgway, on the other by land of Daniel Brinson. (See Bucks County Deed Book 2, p.28ff.)

The following October John Ackerman sold two rods' breadth of his land to Richard Ridgway, tailor, for a lane, "in consideration of 3 pounds 2 shillings and six pence in hand paid and of the yearly rent of one ear of Indian corn to be paid upon the first day of the first month yearly if lawfully demanded by the said John Ackerman his heirs or assigns." Holm's Map of Pennsylvania" begun in 1681, shows these properties. The late Warren Ely, of the Bucks County Historical Society, thought the two-rod-wide lane mentioned in this deed (Deed Book 1, p. 1, the very first deed recorded at Doylestown, tho' not the earliest in point of date) is the street still open which extended from the Manor Road to the River Delaware on which the first Court House of Bucks County was erected.

In the court records of that day John Ackerman is mentioned as a constable. In 1685 however he died; his widow married again; and the property was put up at sheriff's sale to satisfy a mortgage. It was bought by the widow's new husband, Joseph Chorley. When in 1699 Chorley wished to sell it, the deed carried not only his and his wife's signatures, but also those of James Ackerman, son of the said John Ackerman, and Mary Howarth (or Hayworth, or Haworth) married daughter of the said John Ackerman. In all the records studied, James is not mentioned after 1702.

According to the list given by Rupp in his "30,000 Names of Palatines and Swiss" who landed at Philadelphia, there were the following Ackermans who arrived from Germany:

Michel Ackerman,	Sept. 8, 1730
Frantz Ackerman,	Sept. 20, 1738
Tobias Ackerman,	Sept. 20, 1738
Stephan Ackerman,	Oct. 27, 1738
Nicholas Ackerman,	Sept. 15, 1748

In Vol. 1, No. 2, of "The Magazine of American Genealogy", we find also:

Christoff Ackerman,	Aug. 13, 1750
Jacob Ackerman,	Aug. 21, 1750
Johan George Ackerman,	Aug. 31, 1750
Johan Wendel Ackerman,	Aug. 31, 1750

Several of these settled in Lancaster County; others came up the Perkiomen and settled in Bucks County. For instance, the Stephan Ackerman who came in 1738 is known to have lived in Haycock Township, Bucks Co. His will was probated in Philadelphia County (See Will Book "O", p. 513, Registry of Wills, Phila.) Some of his descendants meet as a part of the Ackerman Family Association. But most of the members could not trace back to Stephan.

Who then was our immigrant ancestor?

Careful tracing back of his descendants show that his name was GEORGE ACKERMAN, a Mennonite, who settled in "Grosse Schwamm", Bucks Co. Rev. A. B. Shelly, writing about "Folk Names of Places in the Perkiomen Valley" says of Great Swamp: "Formerly the territory designated as the Great Swamp embraced a much larger scope of country than at present, including the greater portion of Milford and Richland Townships, with the site where the borough of Quakertown now exists as a center. In later years, however, the name came to be applied to the more western portion of this territory only, the eastern portion, or that belonging to Richland Township, taking the name Flatland. What is at present called Great Swamp lies wholly in Milford Township, forming the northwest section of that township. It is bounded on the east by a ridge of hills running along the east bank of Swamp Creek, and on the west by a similar ridge of hills, while the Chestnut hills form the northern and the Rock hills the southern boundary. The country is drained by the Swamp Creek and its tributaries, the former of which affords some excellent milling facilities, which from an early day have been well utilized."

Here it was that George Ackerman bought land near the present Brick Tavern and the East Swamp Mennonite Church, not far from Quakertown, Bucks Co., Pa. Exactly when he came cannot be proved thus far: but he was here as early as 1747, for in that year he witnessed the will of Samuel Shoup, "living at John Drissell's in Lower Milford, Bucks Co." John Yeoder was one of the executors. (See Adm. Book "F", p. 127, Phila., Pa.)

In 1749, according to Davis' "History of Bucks County", Vol.1, p.430, he signed a petition to the Assembly for a road through Lower Milford Township.

On Dec. 30, 1750 he bought from John Joder in Lower Milford Township "125 acres and 133 perches of land and allowance of six acres per centum for roads, etc.", on which his sons and grandsons lived until 1829, when it was sold according to provisions in the will of the then owner, Johannes Ackerman, a grandson. (See Bucks Co. Deed Book 54, p. 196.)

In 1757 he was made one of the executors of the will of John Drissell of Lower Milford, Bucks Co., as recorded in Book "L", p.27 in the office of the Register of Wills in Philadelphia, Pa.

Who was his father? In what city was he born?

These questions cannot be answered at this time. Frank Seiple, former historian of the Ackerman Family Association had among his notes the following: "ACKERMAN. A hotel or stopping place at Boppard on the Rhine (the ancient Bodobriza of the Celts) once boasted of a Lodge of the Knights Templar and mentioned among the Crusaders at the Siege of Ptolemais (1191). The Celts, one of an ancient race of people, of Asiatic origin, who formerly inhabited a great part of Central and Western Europe and whose descendants at the present day occupy Ireland, Wales, the Highlands of Scotland, and the northern shores of France."

From what source Frank Seiple copied this notation, the present writer does not know. But we do know that the Ackerman name was an honored one in Europe in the early 1300's, for there are records of a Hendrick Ackerman and a Franz Ackerman of Ghent. The German Biographical Dictionary gives among others John of Bohemia, about 1429, and John of Zwickau about 1536. Also there was a Lauwrens Ackerman, a member of the Dutch Reformed Church at Antwerp, who with others on Feb. 21, 1568, was summoned to appear before the Duke of Alva's "Council of Blood" (the Spanish Inquisition) at Brussels. Fortunately for him, he did not answer the summons! He also had a brother Hendrick, at Worms, a predominantly Protestant city. This information comes through the courtesy of Mr. Frederick Phillips, a descendant of Lauwrens whose grandson David came to New Amsterdam in 1662, as previously noted. This correspondent also refers to a publication of the Huguenot Society of Pennsylvania, Vol.5 - 1923, in which is an address by Charles N. Candee containing some interesting things pertaining to the Ackermans in Flanders.

Did George Ackerman come as a "Redemptioner", who had to work out his passage money paid to the ship's master by someone already in this country? Johannes Joder, perhaps? Or did he have enough money to pay for his own passage? and perhaps some extra to buy land immediately? Again we do not know.

And WHY did he come? This item taken from the Pennsylvania Gazette under date of Oct. 5, 1732 may give us a possible reason.

"Wesel on the Rhine, May 28. Four days ago passed by this Place eleven large Vessels with People of the Palatinate and elsewhere, Men, Women and Children, who by hard Usage, intolerable Servitude and Religious Grievances, have been constrained to leave their native Country, to go to settle in the English Colonies in America. They are to take shipping in Holland."

Hard usage - intolerable servitude - religious grievances.

The economic conditions were a combination of those brought about by wars and of those conditions to which they had been born. The Thirty Years' War and finally the War of the Spanish Succession, which lasted until 1713, had utterly devastated the Palatinate. Jesse Leonard Rosenberger in his book, "The Pennsylvania Germans" (pages 12 & 13) recites this:

"The peasants or farmers who survived that period had little or nothing left. As a rule, the most of their furniture and their implements, their livestock and their poultry had either been taken from them or wantonly destroyed, and their houses had

been burned or razed. Consequently thereafter they found themselves with poor shelter, few furnishings, scanty rations, and not much besides their hands with which to do anything. They might be called the owners of their usually small farms; but the majority of them had to the lands only limited title to which were attached many burdensome conditions and restrictions, while at any time they might be compelled to sell their interest in the land. Three whole days, or six half days, each week, with his team if he had one, must each farmer work for the landlord to whom his obligations ran. The landlord must be given a share of all the grains, fruits and vegetables raised. He must be offered first whatever the farmer had to sell, and whatever the wanted to buy must be bought from him if he had it to sell. He had a supervision over the marriage of the farmer's children, and a fine had to be paid to him for every marriage, while to each of his own children when they got married presents had to be given. Moreover, he had a right to call into his service for several years any of the farmer's children who were able to work. Nor could they enter service elsewhere without first purchasing a license from him; and he took special pains to prevent their flight. His permission must also be obtained for the farmer to change his vocation, or to be away over night. In addition, there was taxation by the state, and the farmer and his sons were subject to military service."

Moreover, George Ackerman was a Mennonite. Religious persecutions had driven these people at different times to different places; to Moravia, to Holland, to the Palatinate. Now they came to find asylum in William Penn's Province. And largely because they insisted that baptizing infants was of no avail, and that followers of Christ's teaching could not bear any sword but that of the Spirit.

Of the Mennonites Hertzog's German Encyclopaedia says:

"Their early history is a story of frightful persecutions endured with rare and heroic fortitude. Three thousand of them suffered martyrdom in Suabia, Bavaria, Austria and the Tyrol; six thousand under the rule of Philip II of Spain They were persecuted by Catholics and Protestants alike. In Switzerland the Protestant State Church inaugurated a frightful persecution of the Old Evangelical Baptists, to be followed during the next century and a quarter by every appliance of vengeance until the persecution of 1659, exceeding all its predecessors in severity, almost annihilated the sect The extreme severity of the Swiss Protestants against the Mennonites sent a chill of horror through all Holland, and drew a memorable protest from the burgomasters and lords of Rotterdam. . . . (but) Swiss Mennonites, branded with the arms of the Canton of Berne and chained to their seats, continued to pull galleys in the Mediterranean, to work on the fortifications of Malta, and to be sold to Barbary pirates, principally because they differed from their Protestant brethren as to whether a child should be held at the baptismal font as soon as it could be carried there by its nurse, or whether the age of discretion was the appropriate period to receive the holy ordinance.

Thoughts - ideals - aspirations; these are stubborn, tough and

long-lived. The struggle for freedom has been continuous. Freedom to live; to live unafraid of oppression by those in authority, whether in church or state. That struggle, still persisting, was going on in Germany in the 14th. century. The Papacy of Rome had had political supremacy; the princes ruled the countryside with full sovereign rights over their lands and their people; cities formed leagues to defend themselves against the princes; but there were democratic movements in many of the cities, and they were threatened by the changing politics of the three northern kingdoms, Norway, Sweden and Denmark, and by their union in 1397. Political unrest grew side by side with religious dissent. "Heretics" multiplied, especially

"in the great towns, the centers of civilization, for there the growing sentiment of municipal independence, and the rise of a burgher class through commerce, created a spirit of criticism which was dissatisfied with the worldly lives of the clergy and their undue influence in affairs. In France, at Embrun, Peter de Bruys founded a sect known as Petrobrusians, who denied infant baptism, the need of consecrated churches, transsubstantiation, and masses for the dead. The teachers of these new opinions were men of high character and holy lives, who in spite of persecution wandered from place to place and made many converts. Peter Waldo, a rich merchant of Lyons, sold his goods and gave them to the poor; then he went forth as a preacher of voluntary poverty. He had a translation of the New Testament made into Provençal, and his preachers not only stirred up men to more holy lives but explained the Scripture at their will. Such an interference with the ecclesiastical authorities led to difficulties." (Ency. Brit., 11th. edition, article on Waldenses.)

Those who denied that the baptism of infants was effective for their salvation, but affirmed that baptism was a sacrament to be administered only to those who of their own free will and conscious decision desired to be followers of Christ, naturally required that all who came into their fellowship should be thus baptized; hence they were called Anabaptists, or "Re-baptizers". The Encyclopaedia Britannica has this to say concerning them:

"Early anabaptists, denied the use of churches, preached and celebrated the sacrament in private houses. Their vehement preaching won over the common people. The crisis came in the so-called Peasant War in South Germany in 1525. In its origin a revolt against feudal oppression, it became under the leadership of Thomas Munzer, a religious prophet, a war against all constituted authorities, and an attempt to establish by force his ideal Christian commonwealth, with absolute equality and the community of goods. Herein is the difference between early Anabaptists and the followers of Menno Simons, who have never aimed at any social or political revolution and have been remarkable for sobriety of conduct."

Thoughts - ideals - aspirations; they not only persist; they spread. After Waldus in the 12th. century came Wycliffe in the 14th. century; John Huss of Bohemia, founder of the Moravian Brethren; Menno Simons of the Netherlands; Martin Luther in Germany; Ulrich Zwingli of Switzerland, founder of the Reformed Church; George Fox, Quaker, of England (1624-1691).

The opening up of the new world in America gave hope to many that they could better their lot economically by coming here. To the non-resistant sects of Germany, who objected to war and bloodshed and were therefore persecuted for their political as well as their religious views, there was offered the additional hope of freedom of worship. For William Penn, the Quaker, who had acquired a province in the new land, invited them to come as they were able. The response of the persecuted Germans to this invitation is well known. To Philadelphia they came, up the Schuylkill, thence up the Perkiomen into Montgomery and Bucks Counties. Thus, on the Ship Samuel, of London, Hugh Percy, Master, from Rotterdam, there came the following who qualified for entry;

Aug. 11, 1732: Hans Muselman
 Johan Jacob Erdman
 Christian Beudler
 Jacob Stauffer
 Ferderick Aldorffer
 Christian Geeman
 Benedigt Geeman
 Kathrina Gerhart
 Margreed Gerhart
 Anna Geemanin, etc.

It was among people of these names that George Ackerman settled. So then it seems clear that he arrived sometime between this date in 1732 and the time he witnessed Samuel Shoup's will in 1747. As suggested by the late Dr. William J. Hinke, of Auburn, N.Y., the reason for not finding his name among the lists of immigrants may be that he was sick upon arrival and could not be present to take the required oath or affirmation of loyalty.

The thrift of the German immigrants in Eastern Pennsylvania seems to have impressed the English people already living there. "The Perkiomen Region", Vol.2, p.95 quotes thus from a manuscript volume entitled "Haldimand Papers. Reports of the Nations, etc." in the British Museum. The Report is not dated; it appears to have been written about the middle of the seventeen hundreds.

"..... Philadelphia was the only Town of any Note in the Province 20 Years ago, but now their Number is much increased. The Settlements of the Farmers were universally spread, and the Economy of the Germans since that time taught us the Method of bringing our produce to Market at a small expence. The Method is this. Every Farmer in our Province almost has a Waggon of his own, for the Service of his Plantation, and likewise horses for Tillage. In the Spring and Fall of the Year, when it is here a Vacation of Farming, they load their Waggon and furnish themselves &ca Beasts with provender for the Journey. Their Waggon is their Bed, their Inn, their everything. And many of them will come 100 or 150 miles, without spending a shilling. It is pretty to behold our back Settlers, where their Barns are large as Palaces, while the owners live in Log Huts; a sign though of thriving Farmers. Our people having thus Learn'd the Method of making the back Country of such general Service, Tradesmen found the advantage of removing farther into the Country, for the Expence of Living there being less enables them to afford their Fabricks cheaper."

Yes, Philadelphia was quite a Town in the middle of the seventeen hundreds. "The Perkiomen Region, Past and Present" quotes

this item from The New York Post Boy, dated Oct. 7, 1751.

"Philadelphia, Oct. 1. Sunday Night last the Streets of this City began to be illuminated with lamps, in pursuance of an Act of Assembly. Last Week a Person was convicted breaking one of the Publick Lamps, by throwing an Apple at it, and paid a Fine of Forty Shillings."

But such conveniences as street lamps were not sufficient inducement to keep the German farmers huddled in a city. They wanted to be on their own land; land which was sold to them to be absolutely theirs; land which they could sell to someone else if it was profitable to do so, or hand down to their children without let or hindrance from any land-holder over them. Not little patches of it, but acres of it! "Des war wunderschön!"

When the Revolutionary War broke out later in the century the non-resistant sects who had come here not merely to own land but to worship God according to their way of worship, were faced with difficulties. Records in the Pennsylvania Archives show reports of Captains who tried to fill up their Companies in Bucks and Montgomery Counties, but found many Quakers, Mennonites, Dunkers and Schwenkfelders who refused to serve. Some people considered them cowards; many were made to suffer indignities, terror and loss of property. However, they tried to make understandable to their neighbors and to the state government why they refused to undertake military service. Henry S. Dotterer, in The Perkiomen Region, in an article on "Gen. Dan'l Hiester", writes as follows:

"In November, 1775, the leading men in the Mennonite Society, joined by some of the German Baptists (Dunkers) presented a paper to the Assembly, in which they declared

'we are not at liberty in conscience to take up arme to conquer our enemies, but rather to pray to God, who has the power in Heaven and eart, for us and them',
and further,

'we have dedicated ourselves to serve all men in everything that can be helpful to the preservation of men's lives, but we find no freedom in giving, or doing, or assisting in anything by which men's lives are destroyed or hurt. We beg the patience of all those who believe we err in this point.

The constitution of the Schwenkfelder church provides: 'No member of this church is allowed to take up the sword in order to engage in war; for we believe that for Christians there is only appointed the sword of the Spirit, which is the Word of God; and hence, according to the testimony of our conscience, we cannot transgress the command of God which is contained in the Sixth Command, THOU SHALT NOT KILL.'

There were some, however, who comprehended their difficulties, as witness the following letter from Alexander McDowell to Pennsylvania's Vice President, George Bryan, dated June 1st., 1778.

"Honoured Sir,

You will forgive these hints, which will give your weightier affairs but little interruption, to be used as you think they deserve. I have been in several parts of three Counties of this State, and find in all, great complaints made by Menonists and Quakers, of the oath of allegiance now required of its Subjects,

as including an obligation to fight, contrary to their known principles. They say, a good many at least, that they would affirm to be faithful Subjects to the State, endeavor nothing to its hurt but discover all they knew doing so, &c in consistence with their principles against bearing arms; to require more of them, they say, is persecution; and tho' the Constitution promises the rights of Subjects of all denominations, presently oaths are required, which they cannot take until otherwise qualified (i.e. "changed") without renouncing their principles; and that such are not trials who are friends of the State, but who are Sincere in their profession. I find some of our sensible Whigs say, an oath of allegiance, suited to these people's known Sentiments, might increase the friends of the State and lessen the warm discontents of many; and then levy more from them than others under the name of a Tax, for the use of the State, but not of fines; as they would enjoy greater advantages by not bearing arms. And such as refuse qualifications, so framed, would have no excuse, but appear plainly to be enemies.

Wishing direction to all our public Councils, a speedy issue of war and happy establishment of these States,

I am, Sir,

Your humble Serv^t,
Alex'r McDowell"

Nor have these churches ever retreated from that position. All thro' World War II they supported "work camps" throughout the country for conscientious objectors to war, who there served in constructive work for their country rather than destructive work against any man, even tho' an enemy. A visit to one of these camps showed many splendid up-standing young men who came with well worn Bibles as part of their personal belongings.

The foregoing history, tho' brief and inadequate, may be sufficient to give something of a background for George Ackerman. What we know of him is little enough, but we can at least state the following as essentially correct:

He was here at least by 1747. His wife's name was Anna, as shown by deeds recorded at Doylestown, Pa. in Deed Book 54, page 196. Both are probably buried at East Swamp Burying Ground, not far from Quakertown, Pa. for this was near to their farm. Moreover here are buried George Ackerman, Jr. and his wife Margaret, their stones inscribed in German. An almost undecipherable brown field stone located in the oldest part of the cemetery reads:

1797
Barbara A
ckermen
Ist gesto
rben den z
welf den
OCTOBER

In addition there is a stone to Anna Clymer, wife of Jacob Clymer, born Ackerman; Born Nov. 13, 1789
Died June 18, 1868

George and Anna Ackerman had three sons:

1. George Ackerman, Jr.
2. John Ackerman
3. Henry Ackerman

We have no birth dates for these sons, except that of George, Jr. found on his tombstone. But the census of 1790 shows that George Ackerman, Jr. remained on the old homestead; John was listed as a blacksmith in Springfield Township, Bucks Co.; Henry had come up to Northampton County to what was called "The Settlement".

According to that census, Henry Ackerman in 1790 was living in Lower Mount Bethel Township, Northampton Co., with no sons listed but three females, one of whom was his wife. In Plainfield Church cemetery, some miles from Ackermanville, is a stone inscribed in German, bearing the name of Elizabeth Ackerman, little daughter of Henry and Barbara Ackerman, Born Dec. 23, 1789; Died Mar. 3, 1802; Aged 12 yrs., 2 mos., & 11 days. No one knows what became of the other daughter, whether she also died young, or if or whom she married. This is as far as we can follow Henry Ackerman, son of the immigrant, George Ackerman, Mennonite. We do not even know where he is buried, whether in Plainfield where his daughter lies or in the old Mennonite burying ground near Richmond. This burial ground, on the road from Richmond to Bangor, is no longer in existence.

It remains therefore to trace descendants of

George² Ackerman (George¹)

and John² Ackerman (George¹)

These two will be given separate chapters. The numbers following their names indicates generations, counting the immigrant ancestor, George Ackerman, as the first generation; thus, George¹.

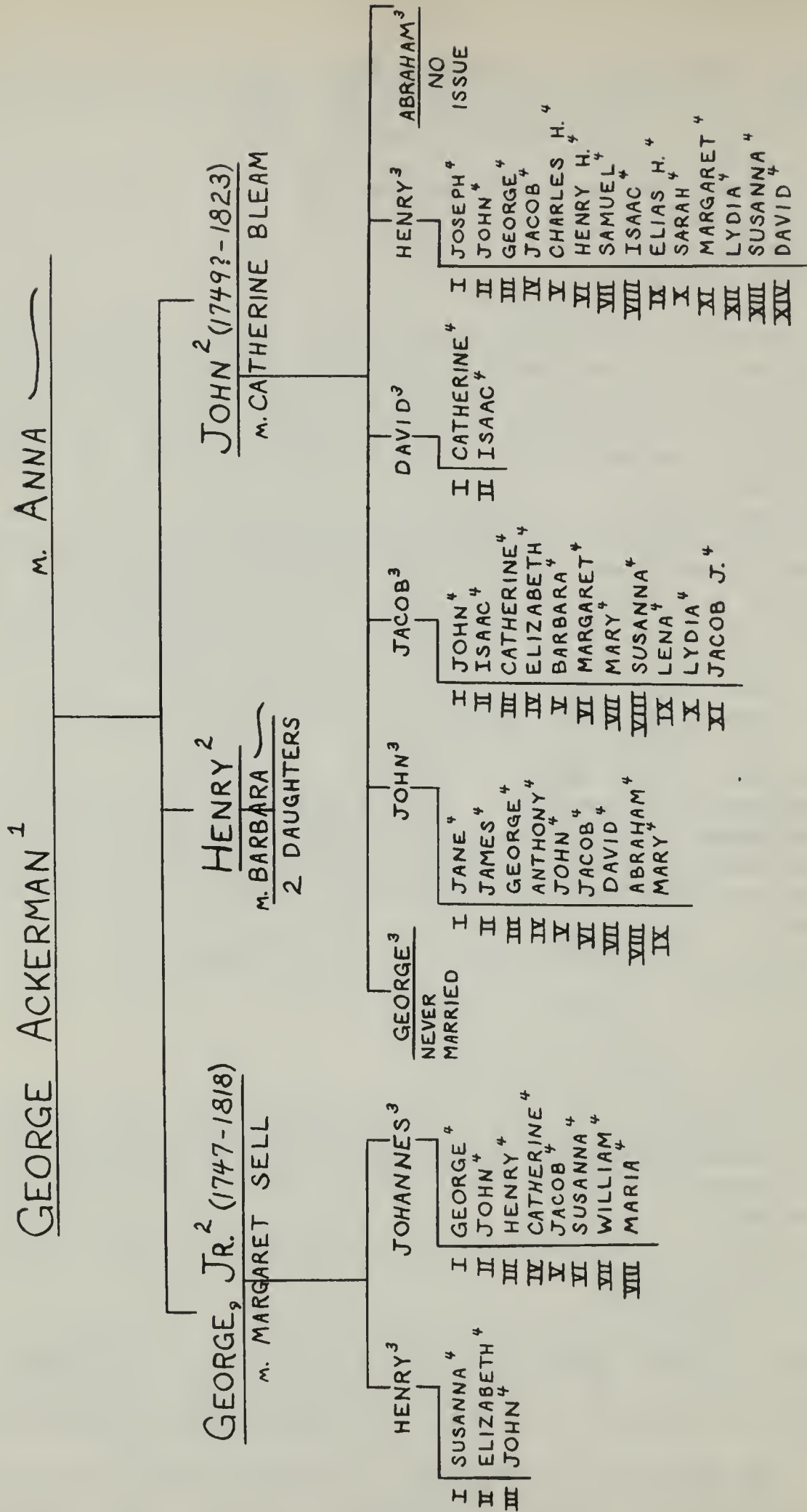
George, Jr. is then the second generation and is shown:

George² (George¹)

Johannes of the third generation would be indicated:

Johannes³ (George², George¹) showing that he was the son of George² and grandson of George¹. By this means we hope to make very clear the order of descent for any given person.

Another chapter will be devoted to those few descendants of Stephan Ackerman of whom we have knowledge. Stephan Ackerman lived in Haycock Township, Bucks Co. This line is not of Mennonite origin but of German Lutheran.



CHAPTER 2

GEORGE² ACKERMAN (George¹)

George Ackerman

b. Apr. 8, 1747

d. Sept. 16, 1818

m. Margaret Sell

b. Nov. 2, 1745

d. Oct. 17, 1827

Margaret Sell was the daughter of Henry Sell, of Upper Saucon Township, Northampton County. A release deed, dated March 12, 1787, to Peter Sell (his son) is signed by Casper Yoder, of Upper Saucon Twp., Northampton Co., and Veronica his wife; George Ackerman of Lower Milford Twp., Bucks Co. and Margaret his wife; Abraham Yoder of Upper Saucon Twp. and Maria his wife; Magdalena Sell of same place, spinster, and Jacob Holt of Lower Milford Twp., Bucks Co. and Susanna his wife - All heirs of Henry Sell dec'd. (See Northampton Co. Deed Book F-1, p. 215)

Henry Sell was a Mennonite. Nothing more is known of him. The Mennonites were, and are, a reticent and retiring people. They make no display of their achievements. In the opinion of a good Mennonite what the world considers achievements are not worthy to be compared with a conscientious, godly and industrious life. Their ministers earn their living as other men do, as farmers, shoemakers, teachers, industrial workers, etc. Their service as preachers of the Word is rendered as an offering unto God.

George and Margaret Ackerman lived on the old homestead which he had bought from his father, George Ackerman, Sr. and wife Anna on Jan. 1, 1772, as shown in Bucks Co. Deed Book 54 p. 196. Tax lists in Bucks County in Lower Milford Twp. in 1784 show George to have been taxed on the basis of 125 acres, 2 dwelling houses, 1 outhouse and 6 white inhabitants. According to the Census of 1790 he had 2 sons under 16 years of age and 2 daughters. His descendants remained mostly in Bucks Co. for many years.

He was a Mennonite minister, and is so mentioned in the Ministerial List of the Franconia Mennite Conference (Wenger's "History of the Mennonites of the Franconia Conference", p. 249) as serving in the Swamp district in 1773. A letter written March 1, 1773 from the Mennonites of America in reply to one from the Mennonite Church in Holland is among the Gov. Penny-packer Papers, and is reproduced in English in Wenger's "History", p. 403. This letter mentions the ministers at various places: "Grooten Schwamb, to which belong Sacken (Saucon?), Lower Milford in two places, Hosensack, Lehay and Term (Durham?) The preachers are: Jacob Meyer, chosen 1752, confirmed 1763; Hendk. Funk, chosen 1768; Hendk. Bär, chosen 1771; George Akerman; Michael Moselman."

He and his wife Margaret are buried at East Swamp burying ground which has an ornamental gateway with the inscription "OUR FOREFATHERS 1724-1905". Their graves are marked by



East Swamp Mennonite Church: Cemetery wall in foreground

Below: Cemetery Gateway



two similar headstones in the first row to the left as one enters the gate. Two other stones are of interest: one an irregular brown field stone with inscription so faint as to be barely legible: "1797 - Barbara Ackermen ist gestorben den zwelf October." Another is of "Anna Clymer, wife of Jacob Clymer, born Ackerman. Born Nov. 13, 1789; Died June 18, 1863 Aged 76 years 7 mos. and 5 days." Perhaps these two stones account for the daughters who were living in 1790.

Since there are other "Swamp" burying grounds besides East Swamp, it may be well to locate them, so as to avoid confusion. EAST SWAMP, near Brick Tavern, west of Quakertown. This is the oldest burying ground.

WEST SWAMP, next oldest. A little south of Steinsburg; not far from Swamp .

SWAMP cemetery, "Old Mennonite" burying ground at Steinsburg, near the Lehigh County line.

For history of "old Mennonites" as distinguished from the branches that stemmed from thence, see Wenger's "History".

The two sons of George and Margaret Ackerman were:

Henry³ Ackerman

b. Aug. 2, 1774 m. Elizabeth Bann

Johannes³ Ackerman

b. Mar. 1, 1777 m. Susanna Shelly

On June 21, 1804 George Ackerman, Jr. and Margaret his wife signed 2 deeds:

1. To Henry, for 115 acres and 59 perches purchased from John and Elizabeth Young. (See Bucks Co. Deed Book 29, page 34 ff)
2. To Johannes, for 125 acres and 133 perches (the original farm) and 12 acres and 37 perches (See Bucks Co. Deed Book 54, page 196 ff)

The descendants of these two sons must now be traced.

HENRY³ ACKERMAN (George², George¹)

Henry Ackerman	m. Elizabeth Bann
b. Aug. 2, 1774	b. June 13, 1778
d. Jan. 3, 1857	d. July 21, 1864

Both buried West Swamp Old Mennonite cemetery.

Henry and his brother Johannes are said to have gone up to what was called "The Settlement" (now Ackermanville). They found the land too dry for their liking and returned to the Great Swamp region. Henry settled near Steinsburg, on the 115 acres and 59 perches he bought from his father on June 21, 1804.

Henry and Elizabeth Ackerman had three children:

I. Susanna⁴Ackerman
 b. Nov. 22, 1798
 d. July 10, 1885 Never married. 87 yrs. old

II. Elizabeth⁴Ackerman
 b. Jan. 15, 1803
 d. Apr. 2, 1895 Never married. 92 yrs. old

III. John B. ⁴ Ackerman	m. Mary Kauffman
b. Mar. 11, 1815	b. Sept. 26, 1817
d. Oct. 2, 1887, aged 72	d. Jan. 25, 1908 at 90 yrs.

John B. and Mary Ackerman had a daughter:

A. Amanda ⁵ Ackerman	m. Henry Stout
---------------------------------	----------------

Lived at Northfield, N.J.

Bucks Co. Deeds, Vol. 99, p. 271, under date Apr. 4, 1857:

Susanna and Elizabeth, legal heirs of the late Henry Ackerman, sell to John B. (their brother) 117 A. 159 P. of their late father's land for \$4600, subject to a dower of \$1533.33, interest to be paid annually to Elizabeth Ackerman, widow of Henry, and after her decease the principal to be paid to the heirs of Henry.

JOHANNES³ ACKERMAN (George², George¹)

Johannes Ackerman
 b. Mar. 1, 1777
 d. May 22, 1827

m. Susanna Shelly
 b. June 2, 1782
 d. Feb. 15, 1864

Buried East Swamp Cemetery

Buried Old Swamp, Steinsburg

Johannes Ackerman purchased from his father, George Ackerman, Jr., on June 21, 1804 the old homestead farm plus 12 acres and 37 perches more.

His will, dated May 21, 1827, only one day before his death and recorded in Bucks County Will Book 10, p. 531, is the first will made by any of the descendants of George Ackerman, immigrant. Its provisions show him to have been an understanding and considerate man with respect to both his wife and his children. Whoever wrote the will for him, when writing the bequest to his wife Susanna, had written it according to the custom of the times; for we find it thus: "~~(So long as she shall remain my widow)~~ considered as a mistake this eight words." Some of his children were still of tender age; for them "it is further my desire that all those of my Children which have not had Sufficient Schooling shall be sent to School untill the have Sufficient Education nessecary for them." Unto George, John and Henry (sons) he makes special bequests; then directs that after two years the farm on which he then lived should be sold, the residue to be divided equally unto George, John, Henry, Jacob and William, and Catherine, Susanna and Mary at their several respective ages of Twenty one. His son George Ackerman and Peter Shelly were named executors.

The succession of owners, beginning with John Joder who sold the land originally to George Ackerman the immigrant in 1750, is first recorded 79 years later - in 1829, when in accordance with the terms of the will above the land is to be sold: Deed Books mentioned are all of Bucks County.

Vol. 54 - p. 196

John Yoder & Anna his wife

to George Ackerman, Dec. 30, 1750

George Ackerman & Anna his wife

to George Ackerman, Jr., Jan. 1, 1772

George Ackerman, Jr. & Margaret his wife

to John Ackerman, June 21, 1804

These three are all incorporated in one deed, dated June 21, 1804. Probably not previously recorded because Newtown, the county seat from 1725 to 1812, was so far away.

Vol. 54 - p. 198

Peter Shelly & George Ackerman, Ex'rs

to John Beitler, July 25, 1829

for \$5,777.50

THE INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY

407 South Dearborn Street

Chicago 5, Illinois

Vol. 54 - p. 198

John Beitler sells back to Geo. Ackerman,
son of John, for same price, on same day- July 25, 1829

Vol. 55 - p. 741

George Ackerman & Barbara his wife
to Jacob Yoder, Aug. 26, 1831

Vol. 55 - p. 741

Jacob Yoder & Elizabeth his wife
to John Schantz, Sept 29, 1831
(Held it little more than a month)

Vol. 69 - p. 206

John Schantz and Hannah his wife
to Abraham Schantz Mar. 28, 1842

Vol. 126 - p. 100

Abraham Schantz and Susan his wife
to Henry A. Beidler May 21, 1864

Vol. 174 - p. 444

Henry A. Beidler & Sarah A. his wife
to Enos S. Beidler April 2, 1868

"subject however to the following conditions and reservations, viz. when the said Abraham Shantz granted and confirmed the above described Premises unto Henry A. Beidler (party hereto) he reserved for himself his Heirs and Assigns the right and privilege to lead the water of a spring near a public road to land now owned by Jacob Beidler for the use and benefit of the Mill sold to John K. Shantz; also the use of the watering ditches through the meadow for the use and benefit of the land retained by the said Abraham Shantz his Heirs and Assigns. The ditches to be kept in repair by both the said Parties and used in common say one to have the use one day and the other the next, of the water that may flow through the same and so on unless otherwise agreed upon by the said parties and also the use of a certain lane the line running south 13degrees East 64 perches and 6/100 of the above conveyed land passes thro' the middle thereof for the purpose of driving cattle hauling hay grain manure etc. at all times and seasons forever - but always closing bars and gates in passing and repassing unless hauling hay grain or manure etc. for half a day in succession at such times the said Henry A. Beidler is to keep his cattle shut up and the said Abraham Shantz can leave the gate and bars open until he gets done when he is to close the same. With these exceptions the said lane is intended for the use of the said Henry A. Beidler his Heirs and Assigns."

This brings ownership of the home of the immigrant George Ackerman down to a time within the memory of some of the descendants of Johannes Ackerman.

Johannes³ and Susanna (Shelly) Ackerman had 8 children:

- | | | | | |
|-------|------------------------|-------------|------|------------------------|
| I. | George ⁴ | b. Jan. 18, | 1802 | m. Barbara Rebecca --- |
| II. | John ⁴ | b. July 15, | 1808 | m. Susanna Beidler |
| III. | Henry ⁴ | b. June 20, | 1810 | m. Judith Hiest |
| IV. | Catherine ⁴ | b. Jan. 9, | 1814 | m. Jacob Beidler |
| V. | Jacob ⁴ | b. Aug. 26, | 1815 | m. Louisa Frace |
| VI. | Susanna ⁴ | b. Nov. 7, | 1816 | m. Christian Musselman |
| VII. | William ⁴ | b. May 12, | 1819 | m. Catherine Hiestand |
| VIII. | Maria ⁴ | b. Oct. 27, | 1821 | m. Reuben Yoder |

Further generations of descent are given in the ensuing chart. This chart will observe the following form, indented for each generation, permitting uninterrupted descent down through the generations for each of the above in turn.

Roman numerals, as above,	4th. generation	
Capital letters (A-B-C, etc.)	5th.	"
Arabic numerals (1-2-3, etc.)	6th.	"
Small letters (a-b-c, etc.)	7th.	"
Arabic numerals primed (1'-2'-etc.)	8th.	"
Small letters primed (a'-b'-etc.)	9th.	"

Note that each succeeding generation is indented further to the right, below its own immediately preceding generation. Thus:

II. John⁴ (Johannes³, George², George¹)

A. John⁵

1. Amanda⁶

B. Milton⁵

1. Oscar⁶

a. Lawrence⁷

etc.

In following the lines, note how many of the intermarriages are with others of the Mennonite faith: Shelly, Beidler, Musselman, Hiest, Yoder, Hiestand, Landes, Ehst, Gehman, Gerhart, Kolb, Erdman, Kriebel, Clymer, Alderfer, Longacre, Detweiler, Beidelman, Mack, Schantz, Moyer.

1. GEORGE⁴ (Johannes³, George², George¹)

b. Jan. 18, 1803

d. In Ohio, date not known

Married Barbara? or Rebecca ----

As one of the executors of his father's will, he joined with Peter Shelly in the sale of the remaining farm and homestead to John Beitler. Two other tracts in Richland Twp. had been sold previously, according to provisions of the will. Now the homestead in Lower Milford was sold. This was on July 25, 1829. On the same day he bought it back from John Beitler for the same price, \$5,777.50. Apparently he had prepared for this purchase by selling other land he owned. Bucks Co. Deeds, Vol. 55, p. 420, dated April 2, 1829 records that George Ackerman and Margaret his wife (not to be confused with his grandfather George Ackerman, who died 1818) for \$1,875 sold 66A. 3P. to Michael Huddle, land lying by Henry Taylor's ... Henry Trumbauer's ... Joseph Menchinger ... to a stone for a corner in the public road leading from Durham to Philadelphia ... then by Benjamin Johnson's to a corner of John Beitler's land: "It being all and the same Messuage and Tract of land which Henry Ackerman and Elizabeth his wife" sold to him April 15, 1828. (This Henry would be his uncle, whose farm lay in the direction of Steinsburg.)

Then on Feb. 27, 1830 (see Bucks Co. Deeds, Vol. 56, p. 237) George Ackerman and Rebecca his wife sold to John Engle 3 A. 52 P. of woodland out of the land which John Beitler and Barbara his wife had sold back to him July 25, 1829.

On Aug. 26, 1831 George Ackerman and Barbara his wife sold the remainder of the homestead tract which John Beitler and Barbara had sold back to him. This sale was to Jacob Yoder, but is not recorded except as it was incorporated in the deed from Jacob Yoder to John Schantz. (See Bucks County Deeds, Vol. 55, p. 741) On this account it was not possible to prove by a signature whether Barbara was properly the name of George's wife, or if it had been an error of the copyist, since there was another Barbara mentioned, namely the wife of John Beitler. As regards the other two names, Margaret and Rebecca have been found elsewhere to be used interchangeably.

On April 2, 1832 George, now in Springfield Township, bought 26 A. 57 P. in Lower Milford Twp. from Peter Kiper, mason. Holding it only three days, George Ackerman, farmer, and Rebecca his wife sold it to Jacob Beidler, cordwainer, of Richland Township. Jacob Beidler was his brother-in-law, husband of his sister Catharine. (See Bucks County Deeds, Vol. 71, p. 37)

Some time after 1832 George Ackerman went to Ohio, but to what part of Ohio we do not know. Also the date of his death is not known. But he died before his mother did (she died 1864), for there came a letter to his mother in her lifetime, telling of his death and enclosing a lock of his hair as a remembrance. No record of his family, if any, is available.

II. JOHN⁴ (Johannes³, George², George¹)

b. July 15, 1808

d. circa 1889. Buried East Swamp

Married Susanna Beidler

A. John⁵ Ackerman

b. -- -- 1831(?)

Buried at Blue Church,

2 miles from Coopersburg

m. 1. --- Wagner
of Emaus

m. 2. Mary Bowman

1. Amanda⁶ Ackerman

Deceased. Never married

B. Milton⁵ Ackerman

b. Oct. 19, 1833

d. Feb. 11, 1899

m. Eliza Traun

b. Nov. 20, 1838

d. Oct. 11, 1896

1. Oscar⁶ Ackerman

b. Jan. 29, 1861

d. Jan. 3, 1918

m. Clara Witmer

b. Jan. 27, 1864

d. Feb. 18, 1933

a. Lawrence⁷ Ackerman

m. Nellie Edmice

b. Grace⁷ Ackerman

d. March --, 1934

m. James Bender

c. Ruth⁷ Ackerman

b. May 26, 1898

d. June 14, 1899

2. Emma⁶ Ackerman

b. June 11, 1862

d. June --, 1935 Unmarried

3. Clinton⁶ Ackerman

b. Oct. 18, 1873

d. Dec. 20, 1912

m. Neta Engelman

4. Frank⁶ Ackerman

b. Oct. 30, 1875

m. 1. --- ---

m. 2. May Pace

Removed to Kansas City.

C. Jacob B.⁵ Ackerman

b. Aug. 4, 1835

d. July 17, 1913

m. Caroline Nagel

b. May 25, 1839

d. Mar. 12, 1928

1. Albert A.⁶ Ackerman in 1880

b. Dec. 16, 1858

d. at age of 82

in Allentown, Pa.

m. Eva Amelia Schrantz

b. Apr. 2, 1859

Was a miller near Bingen, and at Hellertown. Also an auctioneer for 45 years. Frequently worked all night, then spent the day auctioneering.

- a. Mary Louisa⁷ Ackerman
 b. Sept. 1, 1880
 d. 1883
- b. Katie⁷ Ackerman
 b. -- -- ----
- 1'. A daughter
- c. Harvey J.⁷ Ackerman
- d. Emma C.⁷ Ackerman
 m. Gerald Snellens
 of Allentown
- e. Maurice A.⁷ Ackerman
- f. Florence⁷ Ackerman
 m. Harvey Miller
- g. Coretta⁷ Ackerman
 m. Elmer Sparr
2. Lucinda⁶ Ackerman
 b. -- -- ----
 a. Steward⁷ Beidelman
 b. Mary⁷ Beidelman Died, unmarried
 c. Anna⁷ Beidelman
 m. Alton Sliffer
 d. Oscar⁷ Beidelman
 Had 5 children
 m. ---- Ruth
 e. Helen⁷ Beidelman
 Had 2 children
 m. Warren Mohr
3. Mary⁶ Ackerman
 b. -- -- ----
 d. Jan. -, 1922
 a. Mable⁷ Pearson
 Had 3 children
 m. Howard Shimer
4. Quintus⁶ Ackerman Died young
- D. William⁵ Ackerman
 b. -- -- ----
 1. Robert⁶ Ackerman
 2. A dau., who married and had 3 children: viz.
 Frank, Albert and Robert
- E. Susanna⁵ (or Amanda?) Ackerman
 b. -- -- ----
 d. 1880
 m. Aaron Schimmel
 No issue

III. HENRY⁴ (Johannes³, George², George¹)

b. June 20, 1810

d. Sept. 19, 1843 Buried East Swamp

m. on Oct. 4, 1834 to Judith Hiest, by Rev. Mr. Waage

Lived in Milford Township.

In Bucks County Deed Book 63, p. 638, under date of May 24, 1830, Susanna Ackerman, of Milford Twp., widow, sells to Henry Ackerman, farmer, of Milford Twp. for \$1,430 "all that Certain Messuage Tenement and Tract of Land in Milford Twp., Bucks Co. ... by land of Jacob Treigler by land of John and Geo. Quick(?) ... by land of Samuel Stahn (Stahr?) ... by land of Peter Kipper - 30 A. strict measure

"It being the same premises which Isaac Kline and Barbara his wife by their Indenture bearing date the 27th. of April A.D. 1822 for the consideration therein mentioned did grant and confirm unto ABRAHAM SHELLY his heirs and assigns (Book 50, p. 90) and ABRAHAM SHELLY and PHEEBE his wife by their Indenture bearing date the 12th. day of March A.D. 1831 for the Consideration therein mentioned did grant and confirm unto the said Susanna Ackerman, her heirs," etc.

This deed is of interest for two reasons. First how could Susanna sell in 1830 land which is said to have been conveyed to her in 1831? This must have been an error of the transcriber. The second reason is more important. It would seem that this deed indicates Abraham and Pheebie Shelly as the parents of Susanna Shelly, the wife of Johannes, and mother of Henry above. It leads indeed to even further conjecture. Could Susanna be also the granddaughter of the Abraham Shelly Senior spoken of in Deed Book 26, p. 486, dated April 8, 1788, wherein Abraham Shelly Senior and Eve his wife sell to Joseph Shelly 51 A. 100 P. out of the 114 A. 27 P. he had purchased from William and Margaret Newman on Dec. 19, 1753? This tract was "by William Hickenbottom's land... along line of Christian Shelly Senior ... by line of Jacob Shelly."

Going back to Henry, to whom Susanna sold the 30 acres she had from Abraham and Pheebie Shelly, we find that only six months before his death Henry and Itty Ann his wife assigned the land to Peter Shelly, Esq. of Springfield Twp. This was under date of March 23, 1843. Peter Shelly sold it later to Charles Trumbauer of Richland Twp. (See Deeds, Vol. 71 p. 101.)

A. Amanda⁸ Ackerman

m. William Stoneback

b. -- -- ----

1. Sallie⁶ Stoneback

m. ----- Beard

a. Lizzie⁷ Beardb. Helen⁷ BeardB. Mary⁵ Ackerman

m. William Price

1. A dau. who

m. ---- Musselman

C. Susan⁵ Ackerman

m. William Hanes

Had a number of children: of whom one was a policeman

One daughter

m. -- Whitehouse, from
Allentown, Pa.D. Catherine⁵ Ackermanm. 1. William Brobst
m. 2. William Stoneback,
her first sister's husbandE. Emma⁵ Ackermanm. William Miller
who died Oct. 19, 1898IV. CATHERINE⁴ (Johannes³, George², George¹)

b. Jan. 9, 1814

d. Sept. 18, 1901 Buried Old Swamp

Married Jacob Beidler, a cordwainer (or shoemaker) who
was b. Feb. 11, 1809

d. Jan. 6, 1874

Whether Jacob Beidler was a brother to Susanna who married John Ackerman (II under Johannes) is not known, but is highly probable.

It was this Jacob Beidler who bought from his brother-in-law George Ackerman (I under Johannes) the 26 A. 57 P. in Lower Milford Township which George had acquired from Peter Kipper or Kiper. Then on April 9, 1833 Jacob bought more land adjoining the first, "being part of the estate of Michael Young, late of Milford Township." On April 4, 1850 Jacob sold his holdings to William Ackerman (VII under Johannes). All three of these original deeds are now in possession of Mrs. Robert Gerhart, William's granddaughter.

A. Henry⁵ Beidler

b. July 13, 1833

d. Jan. 12, 1904

m. Sarah Shantz

who d. July 4, 1925

1. Catherine⁶ Beidler

b. Aug. 12, 1863

d. Mar. 16, 1931 Unmarried

2. Horace⁶ BeidlerB. Susanna⁵ Beidler

b. June 19, 1835

d. Aug. 22, 1909

m. Abraham B. Landis

b. Nov. 8, 1834

d. June -, 1897

Deacon, of Swamp

1. Catherine⁶ Landis

b. May 22, 1866

d. Apr. 4, 1913

m. Abraham Ehst

a. John⁷ Ehst

m. Elizabeth Mack

1'. Abram⁸ Ehst2'. Jesse⁸ Ehst3'. Paul⁸ Ehst4'. Mary⁸ Ehst5'. Lois⁸ Ehstb. Climena⁷ Ehst

m. Jacob Kolb

1'. Ruth⁸ Kolb2'. Homer⁸ Kolb2. Mary B.⁶ Landisb. Mar. 9, 1872, on Aug. 28,
1897

m. John G. Gehman

b. Apr. 14, 1875

John G. Gehman was a Mennonite preacher, living at Quaker-town, Pa. He was an electrician. From Wenger's "History" we learn that he was born at Bally, Pa. Was ordained a Mennonite minister October 21, 1919 at Swamp. His great-grandparents were Preacher John Ziegler Gehman (b. June 28, 1793; d. July 3, 1882) and Maria M. Latshaw. His grandparents were Deacon John L. Gehman (b. Sept. 12, 1819; d. Mar. 3, 1892) and Elizabeth Stauffer. His parents were Deacon Abraham S. Gehman (b. Sept. 8, 1849; d. Dec. 22, 1905) and Anna Good.

a. Minerva⁷ Gehman

m. Elliston Gehman

1'. Stanley Clair⁸ Gehman

b. Oct. 23, 1927

died same day

2'. Lloyd Ray⁸ Gehman

b. Aug. 15, 1929

b. Edith Helen Wadhams

b. Feb. 21, 1917

(Adopted daughter. Took the name of Gehman)

C. Levi⁵ Beidler

b. Aug. 11, 1836

d. June 22, 1920

m. Sarah Erdman

b. Feb. 18, 1844

d. Sept. 25, 1917

No issue

D. John⁵ Beidler

b. Feb. 1, 1840

d. June 3, 1912

m. Mary Clymer

b. Oct. 12, 1835

d. Mar. 7, 1915

1. Jacob⁶ Beidler
died Jan. 11, 1928
 - a. Irvin⁷ Beidler
 - b. John⁷ Beidler
 - c. Ella⁷ Beidler
 2. Joseph⁶ Beidler
 - a. Harvey⁷ Beidler
 - b. Warren⁷ Beidler
 3. Henry⁶ Beidler
died - - 1938
 - a. Helen⁷ Beidler
 - b. Florence⁷ Beidler
 - c. Mary⁷ Beidler
 - d. Henry⁷ Beidler, Jr. (dec'd)
 4. John⁶ Beidler
 - a. Margaret⁷ ("Peggy") Beidler
 - b. Willis⁷ Beidler
 - c. Henry⁷ Beidler
 - d. Mary⁷ Beidler
 5. Mary⁶ Beidler
died June -, 1940
 - a. Mable⁷ Kriebel
b. Sept. -, 1908
 - b. Sarah⁷ Kriebel
 - E. William⁵ Beidler
 - b. 1843
 - d. 1921
 1. Ella⁶ Beidler
- m. Catherine Swartley
died June 11, 1927
- m. Clinton Landis
- m. Elizabeth Ehst
died July -, 1940
- m. Katie Moyer
- m. Annie Landis
- m. Harold S. Jones, a
teacher at Trenton, N.J. H. S.
- m. Amandus Kriebel
died Feb. 25, 1930
- m. Anna Fretz
b. 1850
d. 1931
- m. John Beidler,
of Langhorne, Pa.

2. Myra⁶ Beidler
- a. John⁷ Bleam
- 1'. Ruth⁸ Bleam
- 2'. Anna Mary⁸ Bleam
- 3'. Louise⁸ Bleam
- 4'. ---- Bleam
- b. Joe⁷ Bleam
- Has 3 children
- c. Clayton⁷ Bleam
- 1'. Gladys⁸ Bleam
- 2'. Arlene⁸ Bleam
- 3'. Franklin⁸ Bleam
- 4'. Mary Ellen⁸ Bleam
- d. Anna⁷ Bleam
(dec'd)
- e. Samuel⁷ Bleam
- 1'. Florence M.⁸ Bleam
b. Apr. 2, 1937
- f. Edna⁷ Bleam
- 1'. Betty⁸ Yeakel
- 2'. Dorothy⁸ Yeakel
- 3'. Richard⁸ Yeakel
- 4'. John⁸ Yeakel
- 5'. Bobby⁸ Yeakel
- 6'. Allen⁸ Yeakel
- g. Marguerite⁷ Bleam
- F. Mary⁵ Beidler
- b. Oct. 28, 1846
- d. Dec. 25, 1919
- m. Levi Bleam
- m. Leah ----
- m. 1. Emma Hahn
- m. 2. ----
- m. Mary Price
- m. William Price
- m. Ada Hixson
- m. Albert Yeakel
- m. Arthur Yoder
- m. Henry Clymer
- b. Apr. 19, 1845
- d. Oct. 15, 1890

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| 1. Joseph ⁶ Clymer | m. Mary Deisch |
| 2. Harry ⁶ Clymer | m. 1. Mary Ehst
m. 2. Elizabeth Shelly |

All children by Elizabeth Shelly

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| a. Elsie ⁷ Clymer | |
| b. Lila ⁷ Clymer | |
| c. Mary ⁷ Clymer | (dec'd) |
| d. John ⁷ Clymer | (dec'd) |
| e. Helen ⁷ Clymer | |
| f. another daughter | |
| 3. Katie ⁶ Clymer | m. Mahlon Shelly |
| 4. Mary ⁶ ("Mame") Clymer | m. ---- |
| | No issue |
| 5. Sally ⁶ Clymer | m. Wallace Kleppinger |
| | No issue |
| 6. Peter ⁶ Clymer | |
| b. June 25, 1882 | |
| d. Mar. 8, 1906 | Unmarried |
| 7. Calvin ⁶ Clymer | m. Josephine ---- |
| | No issue |
| 8. Isaiah ⁶ Clymer | m. ---- |
| a. Paul ⁷ Clymer | |
| 9. Susanna ⁶ Clymer | died unmarried |
| 10. Emma ⁶ Clymer | m. Frank Roeder
(Rader) |

Dec'd. Had 9 children

- V. JACOB⁴ (Johannes³, George², George¹) m. Louisa Frace
 b. Aug. 26, 1815
 d. Nov. 16, 1899
 Buried at Dryland Church, Hecktown, Northampton Co., Pa.
 Jacob Ackerman was the only son of Johannes who chose to

live in Northampton County rather than Bucks. Young "Cousin Jakie" came to Ackermanville as a young man, taught school there for a while; married Louisa Frace; later settled in Dryland. And how dry that land must have seemed to those who had come from "The Great Swamp"!

Jacob had bought land in Richland Twp., Bucks Co. when he was 21 years old, presumably when he came into his share of the estate of his father Johannes. The deed, dated Aug. 25, 1836, is recorded in Bucks County Deeds, Vol. 85, p. 274. Peter Shelly, of Springfield Twp., Esquire and Catharine his wife sell to Jacob Ackerman, also of Springfield Twp. yeoman a messuage, tenement and tract of land - 13 A. 100 P. in Richland Township "by Jacob Treichler's land by Samuel Bleam by John Dehl by late Henry Beidler by Christian Roth."

Then on Apr. 4, 1842 Jacob Ackerman, of Lower Mount Bethel, Northampton Co., yeoman and Louisa his wife sell that selfsame property to John Ackerman of Richland Twp. (Could this have been his brother John?) See Vol. 85, p. 283

A. William⁵ Ackerman

m. Diana Kocker

Moved to Philadelphia

B. Susanna⁵ Ackerman

b. Feb. 14, 1844

d. Oct. 18, 1889

m. Jacob Young

son of "Honey" Young

Jacob Young, Sr. had a farm south of Ackermanville. Because he kept so many bees he was called "Honey" Young. Later his farm came into possession of Hugh Werkheiser and his son Charles E. Werkheiser, and still later, of R.P. Benn who named the place "Sunnyside Orchards". One of "Honey" Young's daughters married a local preacher named Joseph Kellow; another, Elizabeth, married Richard Gold and lived in Pen Argyl, Pa.

1. Missouri⁶ Young

b. Jan. -, 1865

Lived R. D. 3, Easton, Pa.

m. John Pfeffer

a. Frank⁷ Pfeffer

b. John⁷ Pfeffer

c. Casper⁷ Pfeffer

d. Paul⁷ Pfeffer

e. Grace⁷ Pfeffer

f. Reba⁷ Pfeffer

g. Another son, lived on a farm. The others lived in Easton, Pa.

2. Ellen⁶ ("Elley") Young
 b. Aug. 15, 1867
 a. Rush⁷ Bauman
 b. Goldye⁷ Bauman
3. Plumy⁶ Young
 b. Sept. 24, 1868
 No issue
4. Bertha⁶ Young
 b. May 14, 1870
 at Ackermanville
 d. Mar. 21, 1947
 a. Beryl⁷ Harding
 b. Mackey O.⁷ Harding
 c. Leola⁷ Harding
 (d. A son, who died 1938 or 1939?)
5. Minnie⁶ Young
 b. Jan. 28, 1877
 Was a nurse.
 Lived in Philadelphia, Pa.
 a. Armand Geissinger
 of West Philadelphia, Pa. Unmarried
6. Aveda⁶ Young
 b. Aug. 12, 1881
 a. Donald⁷ Geisler
 b. Clair⁷ Geisler
 of Freemansburg Ave., Easton, Pa.
- C. Barbara Ellen⁵ Ackerman
 b. June 27, 1846
 bapt. Mar. 14, 1847, Flicksville, Pa.
- D. Daniel Peter⁵ Ackerman
 b. Oct. 31, 1848
 bapt. Feb. 11, 1849
 d. July 9, 1903
 1. William⁶ Ackerman
 a. William⁷ Ackerman
- m. Joseph P. Bauman
 of Drexel Hill, Pa.
- m. John S. Paynter
 of Drexel Hill, Pa.
 (died 1934)
- m. Samuel J. Harding
 of Pen Argyl, Pa.
- m. George Campbell, of
 Philadelphia
 m. ----
- m. Roy Dohner,
 of Drexel Hill, Pa.
- m. Abraham S. Geissinger
 who died 1934
- m. Elmer Geisler
 (died 1936)
- m. 1. Fannie Kocher,
 on Dec. 31, 1871
- m. Gertie Seyfried,
 of Nazareth, Pa.

b. Beulah⁷ Ackerman

m. William More,
of Bethlehem, Pa.

D. Daniel Peter⁵ Ackerman

m.2. Mary Cath. Werkheiser
b. July 10, 1857
d. Jan. 21, 1920

According to Shull's "The Stocker Family", Vol. III, p.166
Mary Catherine Werkheiser was the daughter of Elizabeth Stocker
(George C.⁴, Leonard³, Adam², Michael¹)

2. Steward F.⁶ Ackerman
b. Nov. 29, 1876

m. Flora Davey
on June 18, 1900 b. Jan. 18, 1882
dau. of John & Lucy
Alice (Stem) Davey

Lived at Bangor, Pa.

a. Iona Demond⁷ Ackerman

m. George Williams
b. Mar. 1, 1907, son
of William H. & Ann Evans
Williams

1'. Deane⁸ Williams
b. June 7, 1933

2'. Susan⁸ Williams
b. Aug. 26, 1942

3. Clark⁶ Ackerman
b. Sept. 5, 1882
d. July 18, 1933 Unmarried

E. John Q. ("Jack")⁵ Ackerman

m. Anna Maria Hahn
b. -- -- 1849
d. Apr. 12, 1906
dau. of Levi (d. Apr. 29, 1908)
& Lucetta (Abel) Hahn
(d. May 6, 1904)

1. Minnie⁶ Ackerman
b. Apr. 28, 1873

m. Wilson Savitz

a. Flora⁷ Savitz
b. June 22, 1890

m.1. Howard Staib
m.2. Wilson Thomas

b. Effie⁷ Savitz
b. May 14, 1893

m. Harvey Shock

1'. Hiester⁸ Shock

c. John⁷ Savitz

m.1. Sadie Warner (dec'd)

' 1'. John⁸ Savitz

m. Olive Kline

' -----

m.2. Jennie Ruth

2'. Dick⁸ Savitz

3'. Minnie⁸ Savitz

4'. Martha⁸ Savitz

2. Victor⁶ Ackerman
b. Dec. -, 1874
Lived at Nazareth, Pa.

m. Anna Berger
died Sept. 13, 1932

a. Mable⁷ Ackerman

b. Paul⁷ (Carl?) Ackerman

c. Edith⁷ Ackerman

d. Evelyn⁷ Ackerman

e. Lillian⁷ Ackerman

3. Floyd⁶ Ackerman
b. Feb. 25, 1876

m. Tryphena Pysher
b. Apr. 24, 1874
d. Jan. 16, 1948

Lived Bangor, Pa. R.D.5

a. Esther Ila⁷ Ackerman
b. May 6, 1904

m. Benjamin Buskirk
a J.P. at Martin's Creek, Pa.

4. Berten W.⁶ ("Bert") Ackerman
b. Nov. 29, 1877

m. Lillie S. Brown
b. Jan. 31, 1886
dau. of Joseph E. Brown
b. Apr. 20, 1844
d. June 16, 1914
& Henrietta M. Struble
b. Dec. 12, 1861
d. Sept. 8, 1946

a. Isabel E.⁷ Ackerman
b. Jan. 8, 1904

m. Ira J. Haupt
b. Nov. 29, 1896

1'. Harold E.⁸ Haupt
b. Mar. 17, 1924

m. Myrtle Mitchell

a'. David H.⁹ Haupt
b. Apr. 22, 1947

2'. Hilda M.⁸ Haupt
b. July 25, 1925

m. Frank Hess

a'. Larry C.⁹ Hess
b. Sept. 6, 1947

3'. Edna L.⁸ Haupt
b. Nov. 10, 1926

m. Wilmer Durns, Jr.

- 4'. Gladys J.⁸ Haupt
b. May 23, 1923
- 5'. Edith H.⁸ Haupt
b. Apr. 10, 1934
- b. Henrietta Pearl⁷ Ackerman m. Walter Klotz
b. Apr. 15, 1906 b. Oct. 8, 1909
d. Apr. 2, 1926
- 1'. Howard James⁸ Klotz
b. Jan. 2, 1934
- c. John J.⁷ Ackerman m. Alice R. Klotz
b. Sept. 21, 1908 b. Dec. 22, 1913
8
- 1'. Lucinda M. Ackerman
b. May 22, 1933
- 2'. Arlene A.⁸ Ackerman
b. Apr. 27, 1935
- 3'. John J.⁸ Ackerman, Jr.
b. Sept. 29, 1937
- 4'. Naomi A.⁸ Ackerman
b. Nov. 27, 1939
- 5'. James A.⁸ Ackerman
b. Sept. 14, 1944
- 6'. Donald R.⁸ Ackerman
b. Apr. 15, 1947
- d. Bert W.⁷ Ackerman, Jr.
b. Sept. 6, 1923
5. Clemon⁶ Ackerman m. Bertha Butz
b. June 27, 1880
Lived Nazareth, Pa. R. D. 3
- a. Roy⁷ Ackerman m. Cula Abel
b. July 6, 1905
- 1'. May⁸ Ackerman
b. May 8, 1929
- b. Jennie⁷ Ackerman m. George Heiney
b. Nov. 1, 1909
- c. Gladys⁷ Ackerman m. Peter Hahn
b. Mar. 16, 1911
- 1' Sherwood⁸ Hahn
b. May 8, 1933

d. Ruth⁷ Ackerman
b. Oct. 31, 1913

g. Daisy⁶ Ackerman
b. Oct. 13, 1882

m. Henry Teel
son of Joseph and
Louise (Pennsyl) Teel

Daisy Ackerman at the age of 2 years was legally adopted by Benjamin F. Ackerman, son of George⁴ (John³, John², George¹)

Lived at Bangor, R. D. 5

a. Walter R.⁷ Teel
b. Sept. 23, 1899
d. Aged 5 months

b. Lucy P.⁷ Teel
b. Jan. 24, 1900(1901?)

m. John J. Shook
b. Apr. 8, 1888
son of Edward & Barbara
(Houseman) Shook

1'. Carolyn⁸ Shook
b. Feb. 20, 1932

2'. Donald⁸ Shook
b. Feb. 27, 1934

c. Stanley A.⁷ Teel
b. Feb. 20, 1907

m. Ruth Albert
b. Dec. 12, 1906
dau. of Joseph & Edna(Bitz)
Albert

1'. Romaine R.⁸ Teel
b. Mar. 13, 1929

2'. Marion M.⁸ Teel
b. Jan. 25, 1932

3'. Gerald A.⁸ Teel
b. July 4, 1933

4'. Grace E.⁸ Teel
b. Sept. 7, 1935

5'. Elwood A.⁸ Teel
b. Oct. 19, 1942

d. Bernice V.⁷ Teel
b. Feb. 16, 1920

m. Ralph W. Shook
son of Floyd W. and Ida
(Fahr) Shook

1'. Patricia A.⁸ Shook
b. Sept. 5, 1940

2'. David P.⁸ Shook
b. Aug. 23, 1942

3'. Virginia L.⁸ Shook
b. Oct. 3, 1944

F. Zachariah⁵ Ackerman
b. -- -- ----

m. Louisa Stecker
of Hecktown

1. Florence⁶ Ackerman

m. Ed. Newhart

a. Clair⁷ Newhart

G. Frank⁵ Ackerman
b. -- -- ----

m. Alice Edwin

1. Fred⁶ Ackerman

m. Maggie Mitzler

a. Mildred⁷ Ackerman

b. Ray⁷ Ackerman

H. Aggie⁵ (Agnes?) Ackerman
b. -- -- ----

m. John Koch

1. A dau, now deceased, who

m. --- ---

VI. SUSANNA⁴ (Johannes³, George², George¹)
b. Nov. 7, 1816

Buried West Swamp

Married Christian Musselman. Lived Milford Township

A. Samuel⁵ Musselman

m. Sarah Geissinger

1. Katie⁶ Musselman

m. Frank Gabel

B. Sarah⁵ Musselman

m. Reuben Strunk

1. Harvey⁶ Strunk

C. John⁵ Musselman
Buried West Swamp

m. Mary Shelly

1. John⁶ Musselman

2. Harvey⁶ Musselman

3. Ella⁶ Musselman
died -- -- 1935

m. Charles Taylor

Lived at Quakertown, Pa.

a. Carrie⁷ Taylor

m. Paul Wentz

1'. Willard⁸ Wentz

2'. John⁸ Wentz

3'. Paul⁸ Wentz, Jr.

4'. Jean⁸ Wentz

b. Edna⁷ Taylor

m. Rhinehard Frederick

1'. Catherine⁸ Frederick

2'. Estella⁸ Frederick

m. Walter Fritchman

3'. Norman⁸ Frederick(dec'd)

m. Robert Stadinger

4'. Mildred⁸ Frederick

5'. Earl⁸ Frederick

c. Clayton⁷ Taylor

m. Viola Erney

1'. Ray⁸ Taylor

2'. Perma⁸ Taylor

3'. Mabel⁸ Taylor

4'. Marvin⁸ Taylor

5'. Stanley⁸ Taylor

d. Sadie⁷ Taylor Died 1933

e. Ernest⁷ Taylor " "

f. Elma⁷ Taylor " "

g. Ray⁷ Taylor

m. Anna Anthony

1'. Ray⁸ Taylor, Jr.

h. Dorothy⁷ Taylor

m. Otto Wieand

1'. Kenneth⁸ Wieand

2'. Katholean⁸ Wieand

3'. Althea⁸ Wieand

4'. Ronald⁸ Wieand

i. Laura⁷ Taylor

m. John Wimmer

j. Louella⁷ Taylor

m. Theodore Adamczyk

1'. Theodore⁸ Adamczyk, Jr.

VII. WILLIAM⁴ (Johannes³, George², George¹)

b. May 12, 1819

d. Mar. 17, 1901

Married Catherine Hiestand

b. Feb. 22, 1821

d. Mar. 29, 1887

dau. of Jacob & Barbara (Swartz) Hiestand

On April 4, 1850 William Ackerman bought from his brother-in-law Jacob Beidler the farm adjoining the "old homestead" in Milford Township. This property later descended to his son John, whose daughter Katie Gerhart now holds the deeds.

A. Amanda⁵ Ackerman

b. Nov. 9, 1850

d. Oct. 11, 1852

1134331

B. Susanna⁵ Ackerman

b. Feb. 3, 1852

d. July 7, 1854

C. Jacob⁵ Ackerman

b. Oct. -, 1853

d. Sept. 1, 1933

(Wed. before Labor Day)

m. Emma Shelly

b. - - 1859

d. Mar. 5, 1935

1. E. Minerva⁶ Ackerman

b. Nov. 6, 1890

m. Jacob E. Morey

1887 - 1923

D. John⁵ Ackerman

b. Dec. 6, 1855

d. May 12, 1935

Buried near Passer, at dau. of David and Susanna
Springfield Brethren Church (Kauffman) Yoder

In 1905

m. 1. Matilda Yoder

b. Sept. 27, 1858

d. Jan. 14, 1903

m. 2. Emma Stauffer

d. Dec. 18, 1929

1. Katie⁶ Ackerman

b. Mar. 6, 1883

Lived Quakertown, Pa.

R.D. 2

m. Robert G.W. Gerhart

b. Sept. 15, 1881

son of James & Elizabeth

(Brinker) Gerhart

d. Dec. 29, 1949

a. Eva⁷ Gerhart

b. June 25, 1908

m. Burton Auckland

1'. Burton Robert⁸ Auckland

b. Mar. 5, 1936

2'. Warren Stanley⁸ Auckland

b. Aug. 27, 1938

b. James J.⁷ Gerhart
b. Feb. 4, 1910

m. Mildred Fox
b. Feb. 1, 1914

1'. James J.⁸ Gerhart
b. Nov. 5, 1940

2'. Robert W.⁸ Gerhart
b. Jan. 23, 1942

3'. Paul Timothy⁸ Gerhart
b. Dec. 29, 1944

c. Marie⁷ Gerhart
b. Dec. 9, 1918

m. Robert Landis

1'. Marietta G.⁸ Landis
b. Jan. 14, 1942

2'. Faye Louise⁸ Landis
b. Feb. 9, 1944

2. William⁶ Ackerman
b. Feb. 9, 1884
d. Aug. 12, 1907 Unmarried

3. Elmer⁶ Ackerman
b. Feb. 21, 1885
Went to Chicago, Ill.
No issue

m. Bessie Pierce

4. Rosie May⁶ Ackerman
b. May 8, 1886
d. Nov. - 1886

5. Emma⁶ Ackerman
b. June 11, 1887
d. Jan. 6, 1909

m. ---- Koch

a. Flora⁷ Koch
b. May 20, 1907

m. John Thomas

1'. Hilda⁸ Thomas

2'. Barbara⁸ Thomas

3'. Charles⁸ Thomas

4'. John⁸ Thomas

5'. Betty⁸ Thomas

6'. Henry⁸ Thomas (dec'd)

7'. Paul⁸ Thomas

8'. Gloria⁸ Thomas

9'. Miles Richard⁸ Thomas

10'. Emily⁸ Thomas

11'. David⁸ Thomas

6. Eva⁶ Ackerman
 b. Feb. -, 1889
 Lived Quakertown, Pa.
 R.D. 3

m. Henry Longacre
 b. Feb. 9, 1883

a. Paul⁷ Longacre
 b. June 3, 1925

7. Harvey⁶ Ackerman
 b. June 8, 1890
 d. Mar. 17, 1891

8. Lizzie⁶ Ackerman
 b. Sept. 3, 1892
 Lived at Coopersburg, Pa.
 R.D. 1

m. Ed. Jacoby

a. Martha⁷ Jacoby
 b. Oct. 26, 1916

m. Robert Kneckel

1'. Ruth Anna⁸ Kneckel

2'. Bobby⁸ Kneckel

b. Margaret⁷ Jacoby
 b. Jan. 3, 1920

c. John⁷ Jacoby
 b. May 12, 1923

m. Betty Henninger

1'. John Mark⁸ Jacoby
 b. Feb. 18, 1948

d. Paul⁷ Jacoby
 b. Jan. 14, 1929

9. Anna⁶ Ackerman
 b. Sept. 3, 1893

m. Allen Landis

a. Grace⁷ Landis
 b. June 3, 1914
 d. Jan. --, 1938

m. Ralph Herstine

1'. Mildred⁸ Herstine

2'. Jane⁸ Herstine

3'. Anna⁸ Herstine

4'. Ralph⁸ Herstine
b. -- -- 1938

b. Naomi⁷ Landis
b. June 28, 1915

m. Elvin Moser

1'. Sarah Jane⁸ Moser
b. July 27, 1934

c. Alfred⁷ Landis
b. Apr. 17, 1917

d. John⁷ Landis
b. Aug. 31, 1919

e. Melba⁷ Landis
b. July 16, 1921

f. Ivan⁷ Landis
b. Aug. 26, 1925

g. Jean⁷ Landis
b. Oct. 4, 1928

h. Matilda⁷ Landis
b. Aug. 9, 1931

E. Henry⁵ Ackerman
b. Jan. 11, 1858
d. May 7, 1861

F. Sarah⁵ Ackerman
b. Mar. 12, 1861
d. Feb. 24, 1938
No issue

m. Milton Alderfer
d. June 19, 1921

G. William⁵ Ackerman
b. Apr. 2, 1863
d. May 9, 1872

VIII. MARIA⁴ (Johannes³, George², George¹)
b. Oct. 27, 1821

Buried at Blooming Glen Mennonite Churchyard
Married Reuben Yoder

A. Elizabeth⁵ Yoder
b. Feb. 18, 1852
d. Nov. 19, 1905

m. Zack Shelly
1852 - 1911

1. Amanda⁶ Shelly
 - b. Sept. 10, 1877 (or 1876?)
 - d. Oct. 3, 1877
2. Nora⁶ Shelly
 - Had 5 children;
one named Helen Slifer
3. Clinton⁶ Shelly
 - Had 5 children
4. Mary⁶ Shelly
 - a. Florence⁷ Harwick
 - b. A son; died in infancy
5. Minnie⁶ Shelly
 - a. A daughter
- B. Jacob⁵ Yoder
 - b. -- -- ----
 1. William D.⁶ Yoder
 - b. -- -- 1883
 - a. Anna May⁷ Yoder
Died 1940
 - b. J. Walter⁷ Yoder
 - c. Stella⁷ Yoder
 - d. Irene⁷ Yoder
 - e. A dau. - dec'd.
 2. John D.⁶ Yoder
 - b. -- -- 1885
 - a. Olive B.⁷ Yoder
 3. Mayme D.⁶ Yoder
 - b. -- -- 1888
 - a. Lloyd⁷ Moyer
 4. Warren D.⁶ Yoder
 - b. -- -- 1891
 - a. Harold⁷ Yoder
Has a daughter

m. Elmer Slifer

m. --- ---

m. William Harwick

m. Ed Link

m. Annie Detweiler

m. --- ---

m. Raymond Detweiler

m. Grace Alderfer

m. Estella M. Baum

m. John Solliday, Jr.

m. Howard H. Moyer

m. Edith Alderfer

m. Alice Gehman

5. Abram D.⁶ Yoder
b. -- -- 1893

m. Laura N. Stout

a. Miriam S.⁷ Yoder
b. -- -- 1916

m. William Anders
who was chosen by lot a
Mennonite minister in 1939

b. Esther S.⁷ Yoder
b. -- -- 1918

c. David S.⁷ Yoder
b. -- -- 1920

d. Laura Grace⁷ Yoder
b. -- -- 1922
d. -- -- 1923

e. Paul S.⁷ Yoder
b. -- -- 1924

f. Dorothy Ruth⁷ Yoder
b. -- -- 1926

g. Herbert Hoover⁷ Yoder
b. -- -- 1928

h. Gloria May⁷ Yoder) ---- dec'd
i. Gladys S. Yoder) twins
b. -- -- 1930

j. Luther Donald⁷ Yoder
b. -- -- 1933

k. Timothy Richard⁷ Yoder
b. -- -- 1935
d. same year

6. Leah⁶ Yoder

m. Henry H. Benner

b. -- -- 1897

Had 8 sons, 7 daus. Of these, 2 sons, 1 dau. dec'd.

a. Norman⁷ Benner

b. Wilmer⁷ Benner

c. Leroy⁷ Benner

d. Esther⁷ Benner

e. Howard⁷ Benner

f. Ruth⁷ Benner

g. Irene⁷ Benner

h. Clifford⁷ Benner

i. Evelyn⁷ Benner

j. Marie⁷ Benner

k. Helen⁷ Benner

l. Ralph⁷ Benner

7. Ida⁶ Yoder

b. -- -- 1900

m. William A. Alderfer

a. Ethel⁷ Alderfer

b. Miriam⁷ Alderfer

8. Deceased

9. Deceased

C. Amanda⁵ Yoder

b. -- -- ----

d. Oct.--, 1933 Unmarried

Lived at the Mennonite Home, Souderton, Pa.

D. Reuben⁵ Yoder

m. --- ---

b. -- -- ----

1. Howard⁶ Yoder, who had a son

a. Russell⁷ Yoder

2. ---- Yoder

3. Reuben⁶ Yoder

E. Susanna⁵ Yoder

m. Abram Fretz

b. -- -- ----

CHAPTER 3

John Ackerman
 b. circa 1749
 d. ante Feb. 1823

m. Catherine Bleam
 b. -- -- ----
 d. before her husband

In Bucks County Deed Book 39, p. 64, under date April 25, 1789 we find that Jacob Erdman, of Springfield Twp. yeoman, and Elizabeth his wife sold to John Ackerman, also of Springfield Twp. for 34 pounds 4 shillings 43 and 3/4 acres, part of his patent from John Penn the Younger and John Penn the Elder, "a certain piece, parcel and tract of land part of the above mentioned tract of 100 acres and allowance (for roads) aforesaid. Situate in the Manor of Richland Marked in the General Plan of the said Manor No. 26 in the Township of Springfield, County of Bucks aforesaid."

This deed, tho' dated in 1789 was not recorded until Aug. 28, 1809 - full 20 years later. Perhaps this was when John Ackerman sold the tract. In hope of finding the name of his wife on the deed of sale, search was made for such transfer of title, but to no avail. The Deputy Recorder also searched but had to admit that he could find no trace of it. What happened to it? Evidently the deed was never recorded. If we knew to whom John Ackerman sold it, we should probably find a record of the indenture within the body of the deed when that owner sold it.

The discovery of the name of John Ackerman's wife, nowhere mentioned in all the previous research done by the compiler, was one of those happy accidents that sometimes illumine the work of a genealogist. To trace the many owners of the original tract of land bought by the immigrant George Ackerman, it seemed good to trace backward from a known later owner. Mrs. Robert Gerhart who lives on an adjoining farm, had said that Enos Beidler had owned it. But there were two Enos Beidlers listed in the index, having different middle initials. The first one chosen was the wrong one, but yielded unexpected information.

Bucks Co. Deed Book 91, p. 46, dated April 3, 1855 tells us that Samuel Bleam, sawmiller, sells to Enos T. Beidler yeoman (both of Richland Twp.) two tracts, separated by the North Pennsylvania Railroad, one of which is a sawmill. "The same being portions of a tract which John Bleam and Ann his wife sold to their son Samuel on April 15, 1819 - see Deed Book 50, p. 585" It is in this last record, telling of the two tracts of land in township of Richard with sawmill, separated, that we find: "The first tract, which Thomas Penn and Richard Penn Esqrs Proprietaries of the Province of Pennsylvania, by their Patent, Feb. 23, 1763 - granted Jacob Bleam (alias Plimm) and Jacob Bleam being thereof seized died Intestate leaving issue three children, viz. the above-named John Bleam, Mary intermarried with Henry Beitler and Catherine intermarried with John Ackerman." Whereupon, as the custom was, Mary and Henry Beitler and Catherine and John Ackerman

signed a deed of release to John Bleam on Dec. 10, 1770. This deed of release cannot be found recorded anywhere except as it is here included in the body of this deed.

John Ackerman and Catherine Bleam could not have been married very long when Jacob Bleam died. They continued to live in Bucks County until after the first Federal census in 1790. He was taxed in 1784, resident in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co., as a blacksmith, on the basis of 40 acres, 1 dwelling house, 2 outhouses and 6 white inhabitants. In 1789 as mentioned above, he bought 43 and 3/4 acres from Jacob Erdman. In 1790, according to the Federal census, he had 2 sons over sixteen and 4 sons under sixteen years. No daughters. Only one female and that one his wife. Shortly after he followed his brother Henry to the little settlement of Mennonites in Northampton County.

There seem to have been several such settlements in Northampton County. D. K. Cassel in 1888 wrote a "History of the Mennonites." We quote from "A Brief Sketch of the Mennonite Meeting house and Congregation, situated in Allen Township, Northampton Co., Pa. on the road leading from Bethlehem to Kreidersville" - p. 273..... "A deed was given for one acre of land, dated March 10, 1770, for the use of the Mennonites for all times. In 1829 part of the land was sold and the proceeds used to renovate the meeting-house and build a stone wall around the graveyard. The right to sell was granted upon the instance of a petition by Jacob Funk and others, dated Feb. 6, 1828, and the Act was passed Jan. 29, 1829 and signed by the Governor, J. A. Schulze.

"Ministers who served included: Valentine Young, Samuel Musselman, Christian Bliem, John Bechtel, William Gehman, John Oberholtzer, Christian Clemmer, David Henning, William Shelly, Henry Diehl, Jonas Musselman, Samuel Moyer."

This settlement and church took care only of people along the Lehigh until final sale of that property.

It is believed that there was a congregation, though not a building, in the vicinity of Flicksville and Ackermanville before the Mennonite church at Bangor was built in 1822 or shortly thereafter. Cassel makes no reference to such a group. Yet here certainly was a "settlement" of Mennonites. Did the Mount Bethel settlement have any church building of their own? Mount Bethel Township, organized in 1746 while it was still a part of Bucks County, was divided into Upper and Lower Mount Bethel Townships in 1787. (Washington Twp. was created out of these nearly a century later - in 1871.)

Wenger's "History of Franconia Conference" p.233, tells of the will of Jacob Kappes, dated Sept. 9, 1794, in accordance with which sale was made on April 9, 1798 by his widow Anna, executrix, and Isaac Kolp, Sr., executor, and Jacob Kappes, son and devisee of lands of his father, of three-quarters of an acre to Owen Honsbury and Jacob Stauffer, in trust "for and as a site for a house of religious Public worship, a school house, and a burial place for the dead, for the use of the German Con-

gregation, or religious Society of Christians, commonly called Mennonists, residing in the said Township of Upper and Lower Mount Bethel and this Neighborhood..." (See Northampton Co. Deed Book E-2, p. 79.)

Evidently then there was a Mount Bethel congregation prior to 1794. But where was this meeting house lot? Jacob Kappes had bought "two pieces of land, one of them called 'Mansfield' in Lower Mt. Bethel, 146 A. & 90 P.; the other called 'Belmont' situate in Upper Mt. Bethel, 141 A. & 150 P." The deed does not specify from which of these tracts the three-quarters of an acre was taken. The only clue is the description: "Beginning at a marked hickory tree, in a line of Jacob Morris land, and from thence extending by the same North west 8 perches to a stone, thence by land granted by said Jacob Kappes to William Oberholtzer South west 15 perches to a stone and South east 8 perches to a stone, thence by land of William Davis North east 15 perches to place of beginning."

Now the land that Jacob Kappes sold to William Oberholtzer was in Lower Mt. Bethel (See Northampton Co. Deed Book D-2, p. 364; Date Dec. 26, 1797) Then in 1803 William Oberholtzer sold the same land to Conrad Ressler (Deed Book A-3, p. 64) In 1833 the heirs of Conrad Ressler sold the same land to Christopher Illick. (Deed Book A-6, p. 11). Also William Davis in 1806 sold his land "situate in Lower Mount Bethel" to William McQuown (Deed Book C-3, p. 130) Later, in 1813, William McQuown sold part of his land to John Rothrock (Deed Book H-3, p. 301). These transfers of land give a clue as to where the first Mennonite church in Lower Mount Bethel was located.

Wenger's "History of Franconia Conference" devotes a short chapter to the Rothrock Mennonite congregation, now extinct. "Situated along a road which runs northward from the village of Richmond, and is about a half mile from Richmond and about three or four miles southeast of Bangor The meeting house stood on the right side of the road as one proceeds from Richmond. It was a frame building.... Mrs. Clara (Illick) McEwen (McEwen = McQuown!!) aged 75, says that her mother and herself always attended the 'meneese' services when she was small."

"The cemetery is also on the right side of the road as one proceeds northward from Richmond. At one time the church and cemetery grounds were well kept.... But today the cemetery is grown over with weeds and brush. The ground is uneven and it is very difficult to find any markers at all. At one time it was 'full of tombstones'.... The meeting house stood about 200 feet south of the neglected cemetery. Where it was located is now a pit..... Mr. David Ettinger bought the property in 1909, and when his barn burned down in 1916 he removed the old frame meeting house, to be used near his home as a machinery shed. It is still in use - a building 22 by 28 feet."

It is quite likely that John Ackerman and his wife Catherine Bleam were buried in that old Mennonite cemetery, since Catherine Bleam died before her husband did, and the cemetery and church at Bangor did not have their beginning until 1822.

Concerning Bangor in Northampton County, we read:

"Minister David Henning of the above place died July 2, 1881. He was 75 years of age, and had been engaged in preaching for the past 25 years; he was the last of the Mennonites in this vicinity. This section was originally settled by the Mennonites, which 50 years ago was a large and flourishing congregation and owned the church property which recently passed into the hands of the Lutherans. Death and removals to other parts of the country gradually reduced the number of Mennonites until Father Henning was the sole remaining representative. He was buried July 6, 1881 in the old cemetery back of the church which has been used by the Mennonites as a burying ground for the past century. The funeral services were conducted by a Mennonite minister, William Gehman of Bucks County. B.F. Apple, Lutheran, and James M. Salmon, Presbyterian."

From the "Golden Anniversary Souvenir" (1928) of Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church we find that "The Mennonite Society had received by deed from Abraham Bickley, on Dec. 28, 1822 a tract of two acres of land on which they erected 'the small brick church' which measured twenty by thirty feet and wherein the Rev. David Henning, the Mennonite pastor, conducted services."

The occasion of the sale of this property to the Lutherans is dealt with at some length by William H. Speer in the same anniversary souvenir book. It appears that after the death of Charles Snyder, custodian of the church, Speer took over his duties. The congregation had gradually dwindled until but a few members remained and those were aged. About 1870 there remained only David Henning, his wife Elizabeth Henning and Mrs. Warrich, widow of George Warrich.

"It was about this time that Mr. Henning mentioned the fact that nearly all of the children of the old Mennonites had joined the Lutheran Church and suggested to me on several occasions that the Lutherans take the property in order that it should be maintained for church purposes; he further stated, as a reason for so doing, that as the children of the Mennonites had joined the Lutheran Church, and as those children were the natural successors of their parents, that they, by right, should retain the Church property, for, by so doing, they could the better care for the graves of fathers and mothers, brothers and sisters who were buried in the Church-yard there."

In June, 1875 a Lutheran Sunday School was organized there. On April 6, 1878 the congregation was organized, and Mr. Henning's offer accepted. Among those who signed the resolution of organization of Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church April 6, 1878 were Isaac Ackerman, George Shook and Adam Shook.

"The Grave Yard, when it came into possession of Trinity Lutheran Church was in a deplorable condition, because of the dense growth of dewberry, mercury and other entangling growths, the very uneven surface of the ground, etc.

"Many of the tombstones and markers were fallen over, some were broken and others disintegrated by the elements so that inscriptions were obliterated altogether or scarcely legible."

Of the stones still legible the following are of interest to the Ackerman family:

Henry Miller	b. Oct. 14, 1764 d. Mar. 18, 1839
Abraham Ackerman	b. Jan. 25, 1788 d. Feb. 28, 1868
Lydia, wife of Abraham Ackerman	b. Sept. 5, 1796 d. Apr. 1, 1867
David Ackerman	b. Aug. 7, 1780 d. Jan. 22 1861
Mariah wife of David Ackerman	b. Apr. 10, 1792 d. June 1, 1860
Jacob Ackerman	b. Apr. 3, 1775 d. Sept. 9, 1848
Rebecca, wife of Jacob Ackerman	b. Apr. 10, 1777 d. Sept. 18, 1858
Mary Magdalen wife of Henry Ackerman	b. Dec. 2, 1792 d. May 29, 1882
(But Henry himself is buried in old Plainfield Cemetery)	
Joseph Ackerman	b. Mar. 23, 1812 d. July 23, 1881
Elizabeth wife of Abraham Ackerman	b. Aug. 8, 1821 d. Feb. 14, 1894
Isaac D. Ackerman	b. 1825 d. 1908
Catherine his wife	b. 1824 d. 1886

It was to farmland a little southwest of Bangor that John Ackerman came with his family shortly after the census that had him placed in Springfield Twp., Bucks Co. It is said they walked all the way, carrying the youngest child. At first they lived up on the hill above what is now Ackermanville. There still stands the old barn on what is now the Ladner property which is said to have been built by the Ackermans while they lived on the farm now owned by Harvey Yeisley.

In 1792 He bought from Henry Miller and Magdalena his wife 563 acres and 14 perches of land containing a tenement, a grist mill and a saw mill. The "tenement" is the old stone house, now plastered over, that stands near the mill, which mill, according to the "History of Northampton County", p. 264

The old barn on the Ladner property. Said to have been built by John Ackerman before he bought land from Henry Miller.



Below: Original "tenement" and third mill built on the original site.



had been built by Henry Miller in 1788. The site is in use to this day. A note from Henry Wetzel, undated but probably written in the 1890's, to Frank Seiple, former historian, says that the second grist mill was "builded in 1822." The frame of the sawmill is still standing just across a road from the grist mill. The old beams and cross-braces still show the wooden pegs that fastened them together. The building is now enclosed and used for storage, the saw long since removed (about 1890) and the sawdust pit floored over. For as trees were cut down year after year, fewer and fewer logs were brought to be sawed. For a time farmers brought logs in the winter time, on sleds, but presently it became unprofitable to operate the sawmill. Enos and Jacob Wetzel were then joint owners of the whole mill property. Jacob. S. Wetzel of Ackermanville, son of Henry, loaned the photograph, taken about 1875 - 1880, showing the sawmill with logs in the background and his grandfather Gottlieb Wetzel standing by, with sons Henry, Jacob and Enos in front of the open shed.

The purchase of this property by John Ackerman is recorded at Easton, Pa. in Deed Book A-2, pp. 134 ff, under date April 15, 1792. It recites that Henry Miller, late of Lower Mount Bethel now of Allen Township and Magdalena his wife, for 1800 pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania, sells to John Ackerman "a certain Messuage Tenement Grist and Saw Mill and 2 tracts of land in Lower Mount Bethel Twp." 563 acres and 14 perches strict measure, with 6% allowance for roads etc.

This deed further recites that 1200 of the 1800 pounds purchase price is to be paid off at the rate of 100 pounds annually on the 15th. of April each year for twelve successive years, ending April 15, 1804. The deed was recorded Aug. 14, 1792. On pages 136-137 is the record under the same date of April 15, 1792, of the bonds and mortgage given by John Ackerman to Henry Miller in twelve separate bonds of 200 pounds each. In the wide margin on page 137 is this written notation: "Henry Miller the mortgagee named appeared and acknowledged that he has received of John Ackerman the mortgagor the full Principal and Interest secured thereby. Therefore he discharges the same and the Lands and tenement thereby pledged this 2nd. day of May, 1804."

(Signed in German script) Heinrich Miller
Witnessed by a clerk for A. Horn, Recorder.

A surprising and unusual sale of additional acreage was consummated on that April 15th., 1792. Recorded in the same book along with the 563 acres and 14 perches ...(by land of Leonhard Kern... by vacant land... by land of John Miller... by Paul Casper Brittain, etc.) we find that Henry Miller and Magdalena his wife FOR AN ADDITIONAL FIVE SHILLINGS sell to John Ackerman about 60 acres more or less, adjoining Paul C. Brittain and others! We may assume that this was a cash transaction.

Evidently they were not cramped for room in those days, since there was still "vacant land" adjoining that which was sold.



Original sawmill in operation about 1885.
 Left to right: Henry Wetzel, Jacob Wetzel, Enos Wetzel,
 Henry (Jacob's son), William A. (Enos' son)
 and Gottlieb Wetzel

Below: Sawmill today. Saw removed; sawdust pit floored
 over; front enclosed. Now used for storage.



Names given for owners of adjoining lands are: Leonhard Kerns, John Miller, Paul Casper Brittain.

If John Ackerman had 600 pounds in cash to make a down payment on land costing 1800 pounds, there arises a conjecture as to whether the date of purchase may have followed shortly after the death of his father and settlement of the estate. For among the Mennonites there was usually an amicable settlement of affairs among themselves, without too much interference by the outside world of courts. Witness the settlement of his own estate. He died previous to the date of that settlement which took place Feb. 13, 1823. His wife must have preceded him in death, for we find no mention of her. There is no record showing settlement by the Orphans Court. Instead it appears that five of John's sons - Henry, Abraham, David, John and George - gave a Deed of Release to their brother Jacob, miller, receiving in return deeds to portions of the land which seemed equitable to each, all dated Feb. 13, 1823. The release deed, signed by the five brothers, is recorded at Easton in Northampton County Deed Book H-5, p. 639. Deeds given in return are recorded as follows: To David, Deed Book H-5, p.310; to Abraham, Deed Book H-7, p.446; to Henry, Deed Book A-8, p.58, each receiving part of the original purchase from Henry Miller of 563 acres 14 perches, in some instances supplemented by some of Jacob's other holdings. Deeds to John and George could not be found recorded, but in 1825 John and his wife sold to George 42 acres and 141 perches of that original land bought by their father. Also in about 1827 John and his wife sold an acreage to Jacob and Mary Stocker, who were brother-in-law and sister to John's wife, Betsy Kethlege Ackerman.

With six Ackermans owning farms all adjoining, the settlement became known as Ackermanville. Their first postoffice was a mile distant at Flicksville (established Jan. 24, 1837, with John Flick, Postmaster), but it was removed to Ackermanville Feb. 8, 1870, with John Gottschalk, Postmaster.

John² Ackerman (George¹) left six sons, no daughters. Thus:

George ³ Ackerman	b. circa 1771	Never married.
John ³ Ackerman	b. circa 1773	m. Elizabeth Kethlege
Jacob ³ Ackerman	b. Apr.3,1775	m. Margaretta Kolb
David ³ Ackerman	b. Aug.7,1780	m. Mariah Rutt (Ruth)
Henry ³ Ackerman	b. 1782	m. Magdalena Muffly
Abraham Ackerman	b. July25,1788	m. Lydia Rutt

An item of interest concerning the first three is that, tho' Mennonite by upbringing, they were willing to help other churches. The Official Subscription List, written originally in German, dated 1832, of the Plainfield Township Union Church

for the remodelling (between 1812 and 1832) shows among the subscribers:

Johannes Ackerman	10 shillings
Jacob Ackerman	15 shillings
George Ackerman	7 shillings 6 pence

The 6 sons mentioned above will now be dealt with in order.

On p. 52 will be found an account of GEORGE who never married.

On p. 53 will be found descendants of JOHN's children:

I. Jane ⁴	b.	1806?	m. Jacob Fuls
II. James ⁴	b.	1808?	Never married
III. George ⁴	b. Apr. 20,	1810	m. Elizabeth Neilson
IV. Anthony ⁴			m. Lydia Fuls
V. John ⁴			m.1. Elizabeth Deats m.2. Margaret Kelly
VI. Jacob ⁴			m. Harriet Teel
VII. David ⁴	b. Oct. 20,	1818	m. Catherine Flick
VIII. Abraham ⁴	b. Apr. 27,	1821	m. Elizabeth Albert
IX. Mary ⁴	b. Sept. 22,	1824	m. Reuben Fisher

On p. 111 will be found descendants of JACOB's children:

I. John ⁴	b. Sept. 28,	1800	m. Susanna Metz
II. Isaac ⁴	b. Feb. 22,	1802	m. Sarah Hahn
III. Catharine ⁴	b. Jan. 12,	1804	m. Henry Shook
IV. Elizabeth ⁴	b. Mar. 24,	1805	m. George Shook
V. Barbara ⁴	b. Feb. 18,	1807	m. Charles Snyder
VI. Margaret ⁴	b. Aug. 2,	1808	m. Peter Shook
VII. Mary ⁴	b. June 7,	1810	m. Jacob Reimel
VIII. Susanna ⁴	b. Apr. 10,	1812	m. Samuel Shelly
IX. Lena ⁴	b.		m. Jacob Gottschalk
X. Lydia ⁴	b.		m. Aaron Gottschalk
XI. Jacob ⁴	b.	1819	m.1. Lydia Hahn m.2. Rufena Paul

On page 192 will be found descendants of DAVID's children:

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|----|------|----------------------------|
| I. Catherine ⁴ | b. | | m. Jacob Buzzard (Bossard) |
| II. Isaac ⁴ | b. | 1825 | m. Catherine Breidinger |

On page 199 will be found descendants of HENRY's children:

- | | | | |
|-------|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| I. | Joseph ⁴ | b. Mar. 23, 1812 | Never married |
| II. | John ⁴ | b. | Never married |
| III. | George ⁴ | Died an infant | |
| IV. | Jacob ⁴ | b. 1817 | m. Katie Grube |
| V. | Charles ⁴ | b. Mar. 7, 1819 | m. Pauline Schoch |
| VI. | Henry H. ⁴ | b. Feb. 4, 1821 | m. Elizabeth Rutt |
| VII. | Samuel ⁴ | b. Sept. 2, 1822 | m. Hannah Strous |
| VIII. | Isaac ⁴ | b. Mar. 25, 1824 | m. 1. Harriet Rutt
m. 2. Elizabeth Long |
| IX. | Elias H. ⁴ | b. Aug. 24, 1825 | m. Eliza Ann Lockard |
| X. | Sarah ⁴ | b. circa 1827 | m. Christian Buzzard |
| XI. | Margaret ⁴ | Died an infant | |
| XII. | Lydia ⁴ | b. Dec. 12, 1831 | m. Martin Miller |
| XIII. | Susanna ⁴ | b. | m. Joseph Seiple |
| XIV. | David ⁴ | b. Oct. 10, 1838 | m. Mary Albert |

On page 232 will be found an account of ABRAHAM, who left no children.

* * * * *

GEORGE ACKERMAN³ (John², George¹)

Born circa 1771; died after Jan. 13, 1846. According to Frank Seiple, former historian, he was buried in the Menoist Cemetery, Bangor, Pa. Never married, he seems to have been closer to John than to the rest of his brothers. It is believed that he occupied a log cabin standing on John's property, right close to the road leading from Ackermanville to Factoryville. This cabin was later moved across the road and used as a carpet weaving room; and still later, the logs were used as a foundation for a cider mill. No trace of it now remains.

Since George never married and no record can be found of his having shared in the land, it is reasonable to suppose that he took his share in cash. At any rate he had money, for under date June 27, 1825, recorded in Northampton Co. Deed Book B-5, p.181, we find that his brother John and Elizabeth his wife, of Lower Mount Bethel Twp. sold to George Ackerman, blacksmith, of same place for \$1989.50 two tracts of land totalling 42 acres 141 perches "it being part of 563 acres 14 perches to which Henry, Abraham, David, John and George Ackerman signed a deed of release to Jacob Ackerman."

Twenty one years later, his brother John having died, Geo. Ackerman, now called "gentleman" in the deed, sells back to Elizabeth Ackerman, widow of John Ackerman, exactly the same land, for exactly the same price! Dated Jan. 13, 1846. (See Deed Book C-7, p. 566).

This may have been shortly before his death, for he would have been then about 75 years old. John Bitz, administrator, in 1849 files an account, showing balance due the estate to be \$1,565.48 and 1/3.

* * * * *

JOHN ACKERMAN³ (John², George¹)

Born about 1773; died 1830, according to Orphans Court records of settlement of his estate. He is said to have been buried in the old Menoist burying ground at Bangor, Pa., but there is no stone to mark the grave.

He joined with his brothers in signing a deed of release to Jacob on Feb. 13, 1823. The farm on which he lived was on the road from Ackermanville to Factoryville, and is now occupied by Mrs. Fred Speer. The barn which he built of oak timbers from his own land still shows the beams eighteen to twenty inches thick under a heavy plank floor. It had a gable facing the road, bearing his initials J A and the year 1828. The gable has since been covered over.

John's youngest child, Mary, born 1824, was only six years old when he died in 1830. Not until she was fully of age was settlement made. In 1846 James, the eldest son, petitioned the court for settlement of the estate of nearly 108 acres of land in Lower Mount Bethel Township, bounded by lands of Jacob Young, John Bitz, Jacob Stocker, George Ruch and Abraham Ackerman. Appraisers chosen were: John H. Keller, John DeYoung, Jacob Ackerman, John Flick, Jacob Stocker, Abraham Ackerman and William Shuman. These seven men reported that it could not be divided among so many without spoiling it. Whereupon James bought it at the appraised value of \$3,063.78. This was on August 31, 1846.

John's descendants have always been known as "the English Ackermans." Not that John was English; his speech and family heritage were German like the others. But his wife was Elizabeth ("Betsy") Kethledge, Kechlidge, or Ketchledge, daughter of Anthony Kethledge, an Englishman; and since she had the

children around her all day while her husband was in the fields she taught them to speak English. To this day many of her descendants have difficulty in trying to speak "Pennsylvania Dutch."

Elizabeth was the oldest of Anthony Kethledge's children. There is a tradition in this branch of the Ackerman family that her mother was an Indian girl who died in an epidemic shortly after Betsy was born. Other descendants of Anthony Kethledge dispute this, saying that Elizabeth is the daughter of Jane Thompson, whom Anthony married and whose other children were: James, b. 1788; Nancy (died an infant); Margaret, b. 1794; Mary, b. 1797; and a second Nancy, b. 1800. Curiously enough, there are other traditions concerning some Indian connection. The late Mr. Horatio Shull, of the Northampton County Historical Society, was a descendant of Mary Kethledge Stocker. Writing of the matter in a letter to me, he said, "I think if anyone married an Indian woman, it was James. I've heard that, but never believed it." The Rev. Raymond A. Ketchledge of Johnstown, N.Y. wrote that he had never heard that Anthony had an Indian wife, but he had heard the story of one of his sisters being captured by the Indians, and later restored to her family. This story leads to the conjecture that the Indians did indeed take Betsy back with them until Anthony provided another mother for her in Jane Thompson.

Certainly if three different stories about an Indian connection have come down through several lines of the Kethleges, it is reasonable to believe that there must be SOME such connection. Unfortunately we do not have any birth record for Elizabeth Kethledge, nor has any tombstone record been found. Neither can we find the marriage date of Anthony Kethledge and Jane Thompson. If, as is asserted, they were married at Stewartsville, N.J., the ceremony was likely to have been performed by the pastor of the old Greenwich Church (Green's Church) and those early records of the Presbyterian Congregation have been lost or destroyed. But Anthony Ketchledge was born 1758; the birth of James, his second child, has been given as Oct. 23, 1788, when his father would have been 30 years of age. This would allow plenty of time for Elizabeth to have been born 7 or 8 years earlier, and of a different mother.

Now Anthony Kethledge and his wife Jane Thompson were buried in a private burial ground in what had been an apple orchard on "Honey" Young's farm, (now Benn's Orchards), south of Factoryville. On page 257 of the "History of Northampton County, Pa." (1877) this cemetery is called "Thompson's burying ground." Here there had been in the middle of the last century about 150 stones. In 1928, when Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church of Bangor, Pa. celebrated its Golden Anniversary, the widow of a former pastor there, Mrs. Benjamin F. Apple, visited friends in Ackermanville. Taken for a drive through the country side, she indicated the location of the burial ground and told of an Indian girl who had been buried there, according to Jacob S. Wetzel. Query: Why would an Indian girl have been buried in that yard if she did not "belong"?

Some years later the writer took her father to see the burial ground, which he also remembered as being green with grass and containing about 150 stones. To our dismay we found that hogs had been turned out to root in the field, and only 8 stones were left! These were carefully recorded and a copy sent to the Northampton County Historical Society. They were as follows, with spelling preserved:

Here lies the Bodye of Thomas M^lr who Died ^e 20th. of July
A.D. 1752 Aged 8^{ht} yeas 5 mon 3 weekss 4 da

And of George M^lr who died ^e 23rd. of June A.D. 1765 Aged
2 years AE 6 mo. AE 3 weekes AE 4 Ds. BOOTH SONS OF
ALEXANDER MILLER

Here lies buried the Body of Elizabeth Miller the wife of
Alexander Miller who died the 23rd. day of July A.D. 1749,
aged in ^e 44th. year

Here lies buried the body of Thomas Miller who died the
27th. day of October A.D. 1755 Aged 68 yrs.

In Memory of James Thompson who departed this life the 16th.
day of Jan. 1807 In the eighty fourth year of his age

In Memory of Elizabeth wife of James Thompson who de-
parted this life the 27th. day of June 1808 In the seventy
ninth year of her age.

In Memory of James Thompson who departed this life Sept.
the 21, 1826 Aged 65

In Memory of Anthony Kechledge who departed this life the
27th. day of November 1810 in the Fifty third year of his age

In Memory of Nancy Kechledge who departed this life the 10th.
day of March 1795 in the 2nd. year of her age

- - - - -
However to the descendants of John Ackerman and Betsy Kech-
ledhe any circumstantial evidence that can be brought forward
counts but little as compared with the positive statement of

David Ackerman, their son, to his children:" My grandmother was an Indian woman." In a day when to admit that one had Indian blood was not as acceptable as it has since become, there would have been no purpose in saying this if it were not the truth. Until further data is available, the matter will have to rest there.

But one thing is noticeable. Whether the true daughter or the step-daughter of Jane Thompson, Betsy Kethledge named her own first daughter Elizabeth Jane, and her first son James. Evidently there was no lack of affection. Indeed she is even called "also one of the daughters of the said Jane Kechlidge" when, on Feb. 1, 1843, along with Margaret Ayres and Nancy Brittain she signs a deed confirming to Jacob Stocker the 10 A. 27 P. that Jane Thompson Kethledge had in her lifetime allotted to him and his wife Mary. See Northampton Co. Deed Book A-7, p. 198; but note that Jane Kechlidge had IN HER LIFETIME allotted portions of her property to each of Anthony's children EXCEPT Elizabeth; which would have been natural enough if Elizabeth was not her true daughter. Yet Elizabeth's adding her signature to the deed mentioned above would avoid any awkwardness or legal disagreement.

- - - - -

John Ackerman's farm consisted of 103 A. 52 P. of land, one half lying on both sides of the road leading from Ackermanville to Factoryville, the other half on both sides of the road from Factoryville past "Honey" Young's farm (the "old" road to Easton). The lower portion, up on the hill, was called "the Hog-back". The farm was bounded by lands of Jacob Young, John Bitz, Jacob Stocker, George Ruch and Abraham Ackerman. Close to the road near the present house, now owned and occupied by Mrs. Fred Speer, stood a log cabin, which was subsequently moved to the other side of the road, as mentioned under George³ Ackerman (John², George¹). In what year the frame house was built is not known, but in the cellar can still be seen the hand-hewn beams supporting the floors above, and the attic floor still has the original boards of oak, some of them beautifully quartered. At one time there were two doors in front; but the present owners remodelled and removing one door, substituted windows, making the house much more attractive in appearance. The barn still stands as it was built in 1828, with its gable toward the road. Originally the gable had the initials J A and the year 1828 carved in it, but that has since been covered over. The beams supporting the floor of heavy planks are of white oak, cut from John Ackerman's own wood lot, the widest one twenty and a half inches thick, the smallest eighteen and a half.

The following chart, generations indented as before, show the descendants of John and Betsy Kethledge Ackerman.



**Home of John and Elizabeth (Kethlege) Ackerman, in 1919.
His grandson, Reuben F. Ackerman, in foreground.**

Below: Same house in 1949, occupied by Mrs. Fred Speer.



JOHN³ ACKERMAN (John², George¹)

John Ackerman
 b. circa 1773
 d. --- 1830
 Buried old Menoist Cemetery
 Bangor, Pa.

m. Elizabeth ("Betsy") Kethledge
 b. -- -- ----
 d. -- -- 1855

I. Jane E. ("Lydia")⁴ Ackerman m. Jacob Fuls (Fultz, Folze)
 b. -- -- 1806?
 d. circa 1844

Both are said to have been buried in Menoist cemetery,
 in Bangor, Pa. There are no markers.

A. Margaret⁵ Fuls
 b. circa 1832

m. Leonard Spangenburg

B. Elizabeth⁵ Fuls
 b. Mar. 14, 1834
 bpt. Aug. 17, 1834 at Flicksville

m. Jacob Jennings

1. Mary Ann⁶ Jennings
 b. -- -- 1853
 d. -- -- 1924

m. Adam Wasser
 b. -- -- 1852
 d. -- -- 1924

a. George⁷ Wasser
 b. -- -- 1875
 d. -- -- 1932

m. Bella Wise

1'. Lottie⁸ Wasser
 b. Sept. 5, 1895

m. Clarence Ackerman
 b. Oct. 18, 1893

(See VII- C under Henry)

a'. Verneldo⁹ Ackerman
 b. Jan. 5, 1914

b'. Leroy⁹ Ackerman
 b. July 29, 1915

2'. Elwood⁸ Wasser

3'. Blanche⁸ Wasser

4'. Mary⁸ Wasser

5'. Pearl⁸ Wasser

6'. George⁸ Wasser, Jr.

7'. Stanley⁸ Wasser

8'. Curtis⁸ Wasser

b. Elizabeth⁷ Wasser
 b. -- -- 1878

m. Alvin E. Ackerman
 b. Dec. 11, 1871
 d. -- -- 1931
 (See under III-A-7)

1'. Oscar David⁸ Ackerman

m. Ruth Van Allen

2'. Ethel⁸ Ackerman
 Died in infancy

3'. Sadie⁸ Ackerman

m. Harry Forbes

a'. Thomas⁹ Forbes

b'. Elizabeth⁹ Forbes

c'. Henry⁹ Forbes

d'. Alvin⁹ Forbes

4'. Carrie⁸ Ackerman

m. Leo Crowley

Had three children

5'. Curtis⁸ Ackerman

m. Marion Barron

6'. Kenneth⁸ Ackerman

(The generations differ under III-A-7, since there Alvin Elwood Ackerman is the 6th. generation)

c. David⁷ Wasser
 b. -- -- 1881
 d. -- -- 1933

m. Lillie Miller

1'. Evelyn⁸ Wasser

2'. Earl⁸ Wasser

3'. John⁸ Wasser

4'. Margaret⁸ Wasser

5'. Dorothy⁸ Wasser

6'. Paul⁸ Wasser

7'. Ruth⁸ Wasser

8'. Mary⁸ Wasser

d. Emma⁷ Wasser
 b. -- -- 1885

m. 1. --- Roberts
 m. 2. --- Schaedel

1'. Gladys⁸ Roberts

2'. Fred⁸ Schaedel

e. Margaret⁷ Wasser
b. -- -- 1887

m. Willard Kline

1'. Dorothy⁸ Kline

2'. Beatrice⁸ Kline

3'. Olive⁸ Kline

f. Alice⁷ Wasser
b. -- -- 1889
Lived at Bangor, Pa.

m.1. --- Smith
m.2. --- Buzzard

1'. Paul⁸ Smith

2'. Earl⁸ Smith

g. Jennie⁷ Wasser
b. -- -- 1890? Never married

h. Elmer⁷ Wasser
b. -- -- 1895

2. John⁶ Jennings

3. James⁶ Jennings

4. William⁶ Jennings

5. David⁶ Jennings

C. James⁵ Fuls
b. -- -- 1836?

m. Julia Phillips

James Fuls served as a private in the Union Army in Co. G of the 153rd. Regt. of Pennsylvania Volunteers. This entire regiment was recruited from Northampton County, for 9 months' service. Their Lieut.-Col. was Jacob Dachrodt, who was wounded at Chancellorsville, Va. on May 3, 1863. This regiment was mustered in Oct. 10, 1862, too late to take part in the battles of Bull Run and Antietam, Fredericksburg, etc. But they proved themselves heroic in the battles of Chancellorsville, Va. and Gettysburg, Pa. before their nine months were up. James Fuls was mustered out with his company, on July 24, 1863.

1. Mary⁶ Fuls

m. Amzie Drake

a. Louise⁷ Drake
No issue

m. Howard Durand

b. Jennie⁷ Drake

m. Arthur Ellis

1'. Died in infancy

2'. Died in infancy

3'. Mary⁸ Ellis4'. Charles⁸ Ellisc. William F.⁷ Drake

m. Ida Elliott

1'. Vivian⁸ Drake2'. Marian⁸ Draked. James Fuls⁷ Drake

m. Susan E. Foy

b. May 6, 1884

b. Oct. 9, 1888

d. Mar. 20, 1941

Was Supervisor at State Hospital, Trenton, N.J.

1'. Ruth E.⁸ Drake

b. Mar. 3, 1913

e. A. Russell⁷ Drake

m. Angie ----

1'. A son - died at birth

2'. Frank, adopted son, formerly Williams

2. William⁶ Fuls

m. Lillie Rhodes

a. Golden⁷ Fuls, a dau.

m. --- ---

Lives in Norristown, Pa.

e. Samuel⁶ Fuls

b. Jan. 15, 1871

bapt. Nov. 2, 1871

d. at age of 16 years

D. David⁵ Fuls

m. Amanda Miller,

b. July 1, 1838

b. Apr. 23, 1844

d. Mar. 1, 1907

d. Aug. 2, 1904

She was the daughter of a preacher.

Both buried at Miller's Church, on a road up the hill between Flicksville and Richmond, Pa.

David Fuls served as a private in the Civil War, in the same 153rd. Regt. as his brother James, but in a different company. He was mustered in to Company K on Oct. 11, 1863 although he had been wounded at Gettysburg, July 1, 1863.

His descendants:

1. George M.⁶ Fuls
b. May 16, 1863

- a. David⁷ Fuls
b. Dec. 11, 1882

- 1'. Dean M.⁸ Fuls
b. Sept. 15, 1907

- 2'. Woodrow W.⁸ Fuls
b. Dec. 28, 1912

- 3'. Sterling H.⁸ Fuls
b. Apr. 19, 1916

- 4'. Elva M.⁸ Fuls
b. May 7, 1920

1. George M.⁶ Fuls

- b. Fred W.⁷ Fuls
b. Aug. 28, 1903

1. George M.⁶ Fuls

- c. Charles O.⁷ Fuls
b. Mar. 25, 1916

2. Benjamin⁶ Fuls
b. circa 1865
d. Aged 2 years

3. Elizabeth⁶ Fuls
b. circa 1867 or 1868
d. Aged 2 years

4. Jacob⁶ Fuls
b. Sept. 9, 1870
Lived at Richmond Hotel

- a. George⁷ Fuls
b. Aug. 28, 1894

- 1'. David⁸ Fuls
b. Sept. --, 1915

- b. Russel⁷ Fuls
b. Sept. 23, 1896
d. Jan. --, 1919

- 1'. Robert⁸ Fuls
b. May --, 1915

- 2'. Earl⁸ Fuls
b. Apr. 2, 1916

- m. 1. Elva Smith
b. Apr. 9, 1863
d. Oct. 26, 1900
- m. Cora M. Morey
b. Aug. 13, 1883

- m. 2. Sally Fox

- m. 3. Minnie Cole

- m. Thirza Marshall

- m. Susie Hester

- m. Clara Okel

- c. James⁷ Fuls
 b. Jan. -- --, 1898
 d. Dec. -- --, 1918 Unmarried

- d. Harry⁷ Fuls m. Margaret Wallen
 b. July 5, 1905

1'. A dau. Died in infancy

- E. Jeremiah⁵ Fuls m. -- Werkheiser
 b. -- -- 1840?

1. Oscar⁶ Fuls
 Died at Nazareth, Pa.

- F. Lydia⁵ Fuls m.1. Anthony Ackerman
 (her uncle - See V)
 She is said to have been buried Richmond, Pa.

Extract from the Easton Argus: Anthony A. Ackerman
 married Lydia Folty August 20, 1860. All of Lower
 Mount Bethel.

1. Luther⁶ Ackerman Died young.

2. James⁶ Ackerman m. Minnie Buzzard
 or Bozzard

Killed in a quarry. No issue

3. Elsie⁶ Ackerman m.1. William Weidman
 m.2. ---- Harris

a. ---- Weidman

b. ---- Weidman

c. Ray⁷ Weidman

- d. Hazel⁷ Weidman m. Mike McConville

4. Benjamin⁶ Ackerman Unmarried

5. Lizzie⁶ Ackerman Died when small

- F. Lydia⁵ Fuls m.2. Richard Evans

6. Florence⁶ Evans m. --- ---
 Lives in Easton, Pa.

- II. James⁴ Ackerman
 b. -- -- 1808?
 d. -- -- 1860 or 1861 Unmarried.

James had bought up his father's estate Aug. 31st., 1846,

pledging to pay to the widow the yearly interest on her one-third, and to the other children their shares of the valuation money on Aug. 21, 1847, viz. \$252.25 to each. This allowed less than a year in which to raise over \$3,000. It must have proved too heavy a burden, for according to Northampton County Deed Book G-7, p.139, James on Apr. 7, 1847 took on his brothers John, Anthony, David and Abraham as tenants-in-common, all five pledged together to keep up payments to the widow and the other children. Twelve years later, on Apr. 4, 1859, the tenants-in-common sold to Abraham (one of their number) 49 A. 68 P.; and on the same day, to Reuben Fisher, their brother-in-law, two tracts: 1 - 12A. 96P.; 2 - 105 perches. (See Deed Book H-9, pp. 235 and 356). From that date on, Abraham is no longer one of the co-tenants.

Meanwhile the mother died in 1855. The petition of David Ackerman, one of her sons, for appraisal and division of her estate was made Oct. 6, 1856 and states that "the said Elizabeth Ackerman died Intestate about one year since." The land, 36 A. 120 P., were adjudged and confirmed to James Ackerman, the oldest son.

James was something of a "gentleman farmer". It is said he never did a tap of work about the farm himself, but gave orders to his brothers what to do.

Final settlement of James Ackerman's estate was made by David Ackerman, administrator, on Apr. 1, 1861. On that date he sold to Isaac Ackerman, son of Henry (See VIII under Henry) not only James' holdings of one-quarter but also the remainder held as tenants-in-common, "the undivided three-quarters" - since Abraham was no longer a co-tenant. In the deed is included "one tract, 36 A. 120 P. being the same premises of which Elizabeth Ackerman died intestate, and which were adjudged and confirmed to the said James Ackerman." See Deed Book C-10, p. 557)

III. George ⁴ Ackerman	m. Elizabeth Neilson (Nelson)
b. Apr. 20, 1810	b. May 2, 1817
d. Jan. 17, 1884	d. Jan. 7, 1900

Married Nov. 4, 1837 by Rev. J. Gray
Both of Lower Mount Bethel Twp.
Buried in Ackermanville Cemetery

A. John G. ⁵ Ackerman	m. Susan Catherine Miers
b. July 9, 1838	b. Nov. 30, 1838
d. Feb. 3, 1901	d. May 20, 1924
Buried in Flicksville Cemetery	

John G. Ackerman served in the Civil War, in Co. K, 153rd. Regt. He was mustered in Oct. 11, 1862; wounded at Gettysburg, July 1, 1863; mustered out with his company July 23, 1863. Was a blacksmith.

His wife, Susan Catherine Miers was the daughter of George W. Miers and Mary Snyder; granddaughter of John Moyer

and Elizabeth Kester. The name Mier (or Miers) is spelled Moyer in a deed dated Dec. 5, 1832, wherein Philip Kester, of Clarion Twp., Armstrong Co., Pa. and Elizabeth his wife; Leonard Kester and Christina his wife; John Kester and Susanna his wife; Catharine Kester, single woman; John Flick and Barbara his wife; and John Moyer and Elizabeth his wife (all of Lower Mt. Bethel), heirs of Philip Kester, Sr. sell to George G. Howell and Joseph Howell, merchants, also of Lower Mt. Bethel, 126 A. 14 P. "excepting thereout the Grave Yard on the said premises containing 20 perches, reserved for the family of Philip Kester now deceased."

1. Nelson H.⁶Ackerman Died in infancy
2. Harrison⁶ Ackerman Died in infancy
3. Mary Elizabeth⁶ Ackerman Died in infancy
4. Rosella⁶ Ackerman Died in infancy
5. George Stephen⁶ Ackerman
 - b. June 10, 1865
 - d. Dec. 23, 1883
6. Mary Jane⁶ Ackerman
 - b. July 10, 1867
 - d. Apr. 23, 1884
7. Alvin Elwood⁶ Ackerman

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> b. Dec. 11, 1871 d. July 29, 1931 	m. Lizzie Wasser b. -- -- 1878 (See under I - B - 1)
--	--
- a. Oscar David⁷ Ackerman m. Ruth Van Allen
- b. Esther⁷ Ackerman Died in infancy
- c. Sadie⁷ Ackerman m. Harry Forbes
 - 1'. Thomas⁸ Forbes
 - 2'. Elizabeth⁸ Forbes
 - 3'. Henry⁸ Forbes
 - 4'. Alvin⁸ Forbes
- d. Carrie⁷ Ackerman m. Leo Crowley

Had 3 children
- e. Curtis⁷ Ackerman m. Marion Barron
- f. Kenneth⁷ Ackerman

8. Oscar Wilson⁶ Ackerman
b. Jan. 26, 1875

m. 1. Reba Pierson
of Fair Haven, Vt.
b. 1888 - d. 1925

E. Stroudsburg Teachers' College, 1897

Lafayette College, Ph. B. 1907

University of Pennsylvania, 1915

m. 2. Clara C. Neeman

Teacher - principal- Superintendent

Cheltenham Twp., Montgomery Co., Pa.

Superintendent of public schools, Bangor, Pa.

a. Doris Gertrude⁷ Ackerman

b. Jan. 28, 1911

B.S. in music, 1931

West Chester Teachers' College

Lives Womelsdorf, Pa.

m. Thomas McLean

from Wernersville, Pa.

1st. Lieut., U.S. Army

1'. Margaret⁸ McLean

b. Feb. 6, 1935

2'. William⁸ McLean

b. June 14, 1938

3'. Marilyn⁸ McLean

b. Oct. 28, 1939

4'. Elizabeth Ann⁸ McLean

b. Sept. 13, 1942

5'. Thomas N.⁸ McLean

b. Nov. 16, 1947

b. Ruth S.⁷ Ackerman

b. Feb. 28, 1913

Graduate, 1934, of

Kutztown State Teachers'

College

m. Allan Grim

of Kutztown, Pa.

Corporation lawyer

in Reading, Pa.

1'. James⁸ Grim III

b. Apr. 1, 1938

2'. Allan⁸ Grim, Jr.

b. Apr. 10, 1941

3'. Robert⁸ Grim

b. May 8, 1944

4'. George⁸ Grim

b. Jan. 29, 1947

c. Marion L.⁷ Ackerman

b. Nov. 17, 1914

Studied Bethlehem

Conservatory of Music

B.S. in music, Penn State

Lives Stroudsburg, Pa.

m. Wilber L. Reinhart

son of Mennonite minister

at Stroudsburg, Pa.

1'. Kurt⁸ Reinhart
b. Oct. 5, 1947

2'. Steven⁸ Reinhart
b. July 24, 1949

d. Irma Jean⁷ Ackerman
b. Apr. 2, 1919
B.A. 1941, Heidelberg
College, Tiffin, O.

m. John Haggard, Ph. D.
of Texas
Now instructor in Spanish,
Bowling Green University, O.

1'. Janelle⁸ Haggard
b. July 22, 1947

2'. Jill⁸ Haggard
b. Apr. 13, 1949

9. William A.⁶ Ackerman
b. Apr. 28, 1877
Died in infancy

B. Harrison⁵ Ackerman
b. -- -- 1841 or 1842?
d. May 31, 1864

Served in the Civil War as a private in Co. B, 51st. Regt. of Volunteer Infantry, with Col. John F. Hartranft, Commanding, and Ferdinand W. Bell as their Captain. This was the 3-year service. Mustered in again Jan. 1, 1864 as a veteran. Killed at Spottsylvania, Va. May 31st., 1864. Buried on the field - in the yard of a private residence.

The story of his death, as told by his cousins and his brother Benjamin in the same company is as follows: The company were resting on their arms. Harrison, temporarily "at ease", his profile to the enemy, was combing his hair. He was a fine figure of a man, and had beautiful black hair of which he was rather vain. Came the warning, "Get down behind the breast-works. You'll get shot!"

"Aw, they can't shoot anything," he said.

But they COULD shoot, and he was shot dead by a sniper. A captain with his field glasses located the sharpshooter; gave Thompson Ackerman a Springfield rifle in place of his regular Harper's Ferry musket with a big bore and a large bullet but inaccurate in target.

"Here! Look thro' these glasses. Locate that man in the brush, and get him!"

Thompson Ackerman dropped behind a log, saw a puff of smoke from the brush, and dodged as the bullet hit the log. Thompson's first shot went high; but the next got the man. After that, Thompson Ackerman was made a sharpshooter. Once he shot a Confederate right out of a tree.

C. Margaret⁵ Ackerman
b. Mar. 1, 1844
d. Dec. 6, 1927

m. Moses Fox
b. Jan. 24, 1842
d. June 27, 1920

Moses Fox served as a private in Co. K, 153rd. Regiment. Mustered in Oct. 11, 1862; mustered out July 23, 1863. The romance of Margaret Ackerman and Moses Fox is said to have started when her brother Harrison brought his "buddy" home with him on furlough.

1. Henry Harrison⁶ Fox m. Ida Bellis
 b. Jan. 14, 1865
 d. Jan. 16, 1939
 Served as postmaster at E. Bangor, Pa.
 Was local preacher of Methodist Church
- a. Ruth⁷ Fox m. Frank Bossard
- 1'. Harrison Fox⁸ Bossard
2. Elmer Birney⁶ Fox m. Lena Stevenson
 b. Apr. 10, 1866
- a. Irene⁷ Fox m. ---- Sandercock
- 1'. Roberta Fox⁸ Sandercock
- 2'. Andree⁸ Sandercock
3. Willie Reno⁶ Fox
 b. June 20, 1867
 d. Aug. 20, 1867
4. Geo. Wellington⁶ ("Wed") Fox
 b. Sept. 12, 1868 m.1. Emily ----
 d. May 10, 1941 m.2. Lizzie Broder
- a. Alberta⁷ Fox m. ---- Snyder
- 1'. Emily⁸ Snyder
- 2'. Sherwood⁸ Snyder
5. Elizabeth⁶ Fox
 b. Aug. 22, 1870
 d. May 30, 1904
6. Lewis⁶ Fox
 b. Nov. 26, 1875
 d. May 21, 1885
7. Carmi⁶ Fox m. Annie Tucker
 b. June 6, 1877
- a. Alice⁷ Fox m. ---- Bonney
- 1'. Vivian⁸ Bonney

8. Lucretia⁶ Fox
b. Apr. 21, 1882

m. James Parsons

No issue

D. Benjamin F.⁵ Ackerman
b. Mar. 13, 1847
d. July 30, 1900

m. Sarah("Sally") Rasely
b. Nov. 4, 1853
d. May 13, 1939

Sarah J. Rasely, dau. of Aaron and Susan (Ruch) Raisley was born in Lower Mt. Bethel; lived all her life in vicinity of Factoryville. Was a member of the Reformed congregation of Flicksville Church.

Both Benjamin and Sarah Ackerman are buried at Ackermanville, Pa.

Benjamin Ackerman enlisted when only 16 years of age in Co. B, 51st. Regt. of Volunteer Infantry on Feb. 2, 1864. Promoted to Corporal, July 3, 1865; mustered out with his company July 27, 1865.

1. Died in infancy.

2. Bertha May⁶ Ackerman
b. -- -- ----
d. young

3. Daisy⁶ Ackerman
b. Oct. 13, 1882
Adopted in 1884
(See under Johannes, of Bucks Co.)

m. Henry Teel
son of Joseph & Louise
(Pensyl) Teel

a. Walter R.⁷ Teel
b. Sept. 23, 1899
d. at 5 months

b. Lucy P.⁷ Teel
b. Jan. 24, 1901

m. John J. Shook
b. Apr. 8, 1888
son of Edward & Barbara
(Houseman) Shook

1'. Carolyn⁸ Shook
b. Feb. 20, 1932

2'. Donald⁸ Shook
b. Feb. 27, 1934

c. Stanley A.⁷ Teel
b. Feb. 20, 1907

m. Ruth Albert
dau. of Joseph & Edna(Bitzy)
Albert

1'. Romaine R.⁸ Teel
b. Mar. 13, 1929

2'. Marion M.⁸ Teel
b. Jan. 25, 1932

3'. Gerald A.⁸ Teel
b. July 4, 1933

4'. Grace E.⁸ Teel
b. Sept. 7, 1935

5'. Elwood A.⁸ Teel
b. Oct. 19, 1942

d. Bernice V.⁷ Teel
b. Feb. 16, 1920

m. Ralph W. Shook
b. Nov. --, 1917
son of Floyd & Ida (Fahr)
Shook

1'. Patricia A.⁸ Shook
b. Sept. 5, 1940

2'. David P.⁸ Shook
b. Aug. 23, 1942

3'. Virginia L.⁸ Shook
b. Oct. 3, 1944

E. Elizabeth⁵("Libby") Ackerman
b. -- -- 1849?

m. William Heller

1. George⁶ Heller
b. -- -- ----
Buried Plainfield Cemetery

2. Orpha⁶ Heller
b. -- -- ----

m. Harry Wagner

a. Roy⁷ Wagner

b. Mildred⁷ Wagner

m. Granville Branch

F. Catharine⁵("Kate") Ackerman
b. June 22, 1851
d. Jan. 10, 1928

m. Griffith W. Pritchard
b. July 11, 1848
in Wales
d. Sept. 19, 1927

1. William Griffith⁶ Pritchard
b. Mar. 18, 1872
d. June 22, 1942

m. Mary C. Masters
b. -- -- ----
d. Apr. 6, 1946

No issue

William G. Pritchard was a musician. Studied under Prof. Harry Schweitzer of Brooklyn and Prof. Wm. C. Varl of New York City. Teacher of piano and pipe organ for 46 years. In the early history of the annual Bangor Welsh Day celebration, he conducted the Bangor Welsh Day Chorus. Member and organist of St. John's Evangelical Reformed Church, Bangor, Pa. For many years was a member of Merchants National Bank, Bangor, Pa.

2. Jennie Gertrude⁶ Pritchard m. Wm. W. Roberts
 b. Feb. 22, 1875 (10/28/ 1897)
 d. Mar. 20, 1920

a. Harold⁷ Roberts
 b. Sept. -- 1898
 d. Aug. -- 1912

b. W. Donald⁷ Roberts
 b. Apr. 14, 1902

m. Dorothy Storr

1'. Donald⁸ Roberts, Jr.

2'. Judy S.⁸ Roberts

c. Onita⁷ Roberts
 b. Apr. 13, 1915

m. Walter Arnold

1'. Miles⁸ Arnold

2'. June⁸ Arnold

3'. Carol⁸ Arnold

4'. Norma⁸ Arnold

5'. Merle⁸ Arnold

3. George⁶ Pritchard
 b. Oct. 16, 1876
 d. Nov. 17, 1945

m. Sadie Wise

a. A son. Died in infancy

4. Harrison Blaine⁶ Pritchard m. Evelyn Buss
 b. Sept. 10, 1884
 d. March 9, 1920

No issue

5. Haydn Benj. Nelson⁶ Pritchard m. Marian Flory
 b. Sept. 28, 1891

a. James Flory⁷ Pritchard m. Jean Strohecker
 b. Dec. 11, 1923 (7/10/1948)

b. George⁷ Pritchard
 b. Jan. 5, 1927

c. Haydn Nelson⁷ Pritchard
 b. Feb. 13, 1933

G. Ella⁵ Ackerman
 b. Apr. 5, 1861

m. John Williams
 b. 1851
 d. 1923

1. Osborn⁶ Williams
 Died 1907

m. Nettie Young

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| a. Edith ⁷ Williams | m. James Snyder |
| 1'. Helen ⁸ Snyder | |
| 2'. Vernon ⁸ Snyder | |
| b. Helen ⁷ Williams | m. Arling Trach |
| 1'. Letha ⁸ Trach | |
| 2. Flora ⁶ Williams | m. Aten Frutchey |
| a. Verona ⁷ Frutchey | |
| b. Grace ⁷ Frutchey | |
| 3. Gertrude ⁶ Williams | m.1. George Roberts |
| a. Lawrence ⁷ Roberts | m.2. Nathaniel Chaplin |
| No issue | m. Ruth Williams |
| 4. Clark ⁶ Williams | m.1. Lucy Menhennett |
| | m.2. Rose Parry |
| 5. George ⁶ Williams | m. Abbie Brewer |
| a. Ruby ⁷ Williams | m. Samuel Bonney |
| 1'. Weston ⁸ Bonney | |
| 2'. Gordon ⁸ Bonney | |
| b. Marjory ⁷ Williams | m. --- Young |
| c. Gladys ⁷ Williams | m. Douglas Brong |
| 1'. Sherwood ⁸ Brong | |
| d. Kermit ⁷ Williams | |
| e. Vernon ⁷ Williams | |
| 6. Mamie ⁶ Williams | m. Stogdale Harps |
| a. Glen ⁷ Harps | |
| b. Claire ⁷ Harps | m. ---- |
| Moved to California | |
| c. Arlene ⁷ Harps | |
| d. Madeline ⁷ Harps | |

e. Paul⁷ Harps

m. Adeline Aca

1'. Glenn⁸ Harps7. Hazel⁶ Williams

m. John Herring

a. Donald⁷ Herringb. Marion⁷ Herringc. Maida⁷ Herring

m. Robert Smith

No issue

IV. John⁴ Ackerman

m.1. Elizabeth Deats

b. -- -- 1812?

m.2. Margaret Kelly

d. -- -- ----

In a deed, along with his brothers David, Anthony, James, George and Abraham, granting water rights to his brother-in-law Reuben Fisher, he signs his name John B. Ackerman.

In the Presbyterian Cemetery at "Three Churches", Lower Mt. Bethel Twp., is a stone

Margaret Ackerman (nee Deats), wife of John

Died Apr. 10, 1854. Aged 59 yrs. 2 mos. 11 da.

This would make her birthdate Feb. 28, 1795! Could the 59 be a mistaken reading for 39? If she had been 39 when she died, her birth year would have been 1815. This is more likely.

A. George⁵ Ackerman

m. Katie Ann Reeser

b. -- -- ----

b. -- -- ----

d. May 24, 1901

d. Dec. 14, 1900

1. Mary Elizabeth⁶ Ackerman

m. James Edwards

No issue

2. Inez Eva⁶ Ackerman

m. Jeremiah Yohe

a. Ethel May⁷ Yohe3. Willard⁶ Ackerman

m. Samantha Seiple

(See under Henry - XIII - G)

a. Artemus Ward⁷ Ackerman
Never married

B. Milton⁵ Ackerman

m. Clarissa Kempfer

b. -- -- ----

d. -- -- ----

Served in the Civil War as Corporal in Co. B, 51st. Regt. Volunteer Infantry. First enlistment for 3 years' service. Re-enlisted Feb. 22, 1864; mustered out with his company, July 27, 1865

1. John E. Ackerman⁶

m. Eleanora Frey

b. Aug. 16, 1872

b. Feb. 21, 1874

d. Mar. 13, 1925

Called "Little John".

a. Melvin⁷ Ackerman m. Helen Beegle
 b. May 15, 1894 b. Jan. 12, 1897
 Served as Musician 3/c in World War I, 7th. Div.
 55th. Infantry Band, H.Q.Co.

1'. Miriam⁸ Ackerman m. Forrest Sandercock
 b. May 10, 1920 Served in World War II.
 T/Sgt. Pacific area

a'. Brenda Helen⁹ Sandercock
 b. Jan. 6, 1942

b'. Rosalie Sue⁹ Sandercock
 b. Sept. 17, 1945

c'. Sherry Ann⁹ Sandercock
 b. May 7, 1949

2'. Eunice⁸ Ackerman m. Gordon E. Keat
 b. Mar. 10, 1927 Served in World War II.
 Seaman s/2, Pacific and
 European theaters.

a'. Linda Melanie⁹ Keat
 b. June 29, 1947

b'. Maureen Kay⁹ Keat
 b. May 10, 1949

3'. William⁸ Ackerman
 b. Dec. 26, 1928

b. Harold⁷ Ackerman m.1. Hattie Mann
 b. Apr. 22, 1896

1'. Jean⁸ Ackerman
 b. Apr. 21, 1920

b. Harold Ackerman m.2. Marie Papillon

2'. Doris⁸ Ackerman

3'. Lorraine⁸ Ackerman

4'. Raymond⁸ Ackerman

c. Ada⁷ Ackerman m. Harold Raines
 b. Sept. --, 1898
 No issue

d. Anna⁷ Ackerman m. Lester Hendershot
 b. May 22, 1900

1'. Virginia⁸ Hendershot

- e. Leila⁷ Ackerman m. Delbert Gamlin
 b. May --, 1902
- 1'. Jean⁸ Gamlin
 2'. Marilyn⁸ Gamlin
 3'. Robert⁸ Gamlin
- f. Gilbert⁷ Ackerman m. Agnes Lang
 b. -- -- 1904
- 1'. Carl Lang⁸ Ackerman
- g. Earl⁷ Ackerman m. Hilda Englert
 b. May --, 1906
- 1'. Joyce⁸ Ackerman
 2'. Robert⁸ Ackerman
 3'. Shirley⁸ Ackerman
- h. Clayton⁷ Ackerman m. Alsara Jones
 b. Jan. 14, 1908
- No issue
- i. LeRoy⁷ Ackerman m. Thelma Beck
 b. Feb. 7, 1914
- 1'. Maxine⁸ Ackerman
 b. Oct. -8, 1937
 2'. Diane Lynn⁸ Ackerman
 b. Nov. 10, 1945
2. Adelbert⁶ Ackerman m. Edith Saylor
 b. -- -- ----
- a. Granville⁷ Ackerman m. Lois Hamilton
3. Mary Elizabeth⁶ Ackerman m. Richard P. Jones
 b. Apr. 12, 1868 b. June 25, 1863
 d. July 12, 1930
 Of Welsh descent.
- a. Acquilla⁷ Jones m. John J. Salsinger
 b. Feb. 18, 1888 b. Nov. 5, 1883
 Head telephone operator, Well-known baseball
 Detroit, Mich, player
- 1'. Loy L.⁸ Salsinger m. Leilah B. Kerr
 b. July 11, 1906
 President of School Board, Highland Park, Mich.

- a'. Sally⁹ Salsinger
b. Aug. 10, 1931
- b'. Michael⁹ Salsinger
b. Mar. 31, 1938
- b. Berniece⁷ Jones
b. June 27, 1891
No issue
- c. Arlington⁷ Jones
b. July 3, 1894
- 1'. Berniece⁸ Jones
a'. Patricia⁹ Bottorf
- 2'. Milton⁸ Jones
m. Eva Truax
- 3'. Betty⁸ Jones
m. Clare Carpenter
- a'. Michael⁹ Carpenter
b'. Richard⁹ Carpenter
- 4'. Shirley⁸ Jones
- d. Hilda⁷ Jones
b. Aug. 30, 1896
- 1'. Roy E.⁸ Lee, Jr.
a'. John Roy⁹ Lee
- 2'. John A.⁸ Lee
- e. Hasting⁷ Jones
b. May 27, 1900
- 1'. Ronald⁸ Jones
- 2'. Jack⁸ Jones
- 3'. Robert⁸ Jones
- f. Tryphosa⁷ Jones
b. June 29, 1909
- 1'. Mary L.⁸ Ferguson
a'. Karen L.⁹ Talrass
- 2'. William R.⁸ Ferguson
- m. M. Harold Kerr
- m. Eva Oniens
- m. Harry Bottorf
- m. Roy E. Lee
- m. Margaret Sherman
- m. Lillian Miller
- m. William Ferguson
- m. George Talrass

3'. Thomas⁸ Ferguson

C. Elizabeth⁵ ("Libby") Ackerman m. Eli Albert

Eli Albert was a brother to Julia Albert who m. Thompson Ackerman. (See under VII - B. He served as Sergeant, Co. K, 153rd. Regt. Mustered out with his company July 23, 1863. Later moved to Ohio. Died there.

1. Minnie⁶ Albert

2. John⁶ Albert

3. Mary⁶ Albert

m. a Mr. Perrine

a. Nell⁷ Perrine

m. Herbert Lewis

4. William⁶ Albert

D. Mary⁵ Ackerman

m. John Oberholtzer

John Oberholtzer served as a private in 51st. Regt. Volunteer Infantry; 3-year service. Mustered out with his company, July 27, 1865

1. Sylvania⁶ Oberholtzer

2. Elizabeth⁶ Oberholtzer

m. George Krewson

a. Sylvania⁷ Krewson

b. Berniece⁷ Krewson

c. Mary⁷ Krewson

3. Berniece⁶ Oberholtzer

4. Robert⁶ Oberholtzer

5. William⁶ Oberholtzer

V. Anthony A.⁴ Ackerman

m. Lydia Fuls, his niece

b. -- -- 1814?

8/20/1860 (See F under #I)

Anthony Ackerman made big wooden sleds. Had a bending machine for shaping the ends.

His wife, Lydia Fuls, is said to have died at Flicks-ville, but to have been buried in Richmond. No stones have been found for either.

A. Luther⁵ Ackerman
Died young

B. James⁵ Ackerman
Killed in a quarry. No issue

m. Minnie Buzzard(Bossard)

C. Elsie⁵ Ackerman
 b. -- -- ----

m.1. William Weidman
 m.2. ---- Harris

1. ---- Weidman

2. ---- Weidman

3. Ray⁶ Weidman

4. Hazel⁶ Weidman

m. Mike McConville

D. Benjamin⁵ Ackerman

Never married

E. Lizzie⁵ Ackerman

Died when small

VI. Jacob⁴ Ackerman

m. Harriet Teel

b. -- -- 1816?

on 2/27/1841

d. ante 1856 of smallpox

Buried Plainfield Cemetery

After the death of Jacob Ackerman his widow married Sam Schoch. A dau. by this marriage, Sarah Schoch, married Philip Bartholomew and lived on State Road from Portland to Richmond. Mrs. Bartholomew provided the skeleton chart for Jacob Ackerman, later filled in by Jacob's descendants.

A. Hiram⁵ Ackerman Killed in Civil War

B. Abram⁵ Ackerman

m. Rebecca Searles
 1839 - 1917

b. Oct. 16, 1844

bpt. June 15, 1845

d. -- -- 1915

Both buried Belvidere, N.J.

1. Frank⁶ Ackerman

m. Ada Wildoner

Died 1948

Lived on Long Island

No issue

2. Charles⁶ Ackerman

b. 1867

d. 1873 Aged 5 yrs. 9 mos. 8 days

3. Hattie A.⁶ Ackerman

m. George M. Butler

a. Fred A.⁷ Butler

Lives Easton, Pa.

4. Annie⁶ Ackerman

m. Hugh L. Butler

Lives Belvidere, N.J.

a. Josephine A.⁷ Butler

m. ---- Thompson

8

1'. Joan Thompson

2'. Bruce⁸ Thompson5. Lucia A.⁶ Ackerman
1878-1921

m. William J. Magill

a. Thompson⁷ Magillb. William⁷ Magillc. Frank⁷ Magilld. Fred⁷ Magille. Sam⁷ Magillf. Lucia⁷ Magill

m. --- Weidknecht

6. Josephine⁶ Ackerman
b. Mar. 15, 1882
d. Apr. 2, 1905
No issuem. Charles E. Kiefer
of Charleston, W. Va.C. Amanda Catherine⁵ Ackerman
b. Jan. 25, 1846
bpt. June 7, 1846, Flicksville
d. Feb. 25, 1920
Buried at Stone Church, Pa.m. Daniel R. Weidman
b. Apr. 9, 1847
d. May 4, 19201. Howard E.⁶ Weidman
1866-1942m. Minnie M. Emery
1871-1925a. Esther⁷ Weidman
1895-1942b. Hazel⁷)
c. Howard⁷ Weidman) twins
b. 1898

c. Howard Weidman

m. Stella ----
1897-19441'. Carl C.⁸ Weidman
b. 19182'. Lloyd E.⁸ Weidman
b. 1921 Killed in action 19453'. Howard C.⁸ Weidman
b. 19234'. Albert C.⁸ Weidman
b. 1925

5'. Pauline M.⁸ Weidman
b. 1927

2. Clara⁶ Weidman

m. William Ott
of Portland, Pa.

No issue

D. Joseph Calvin⁵ Ackerman

m. Eliza Shoemaker

b. Mar. 7, 1848

b. at Rochester, Mich.

d. Mar. 11, 1914

Went first to Plainfield, N.J. Then to Michigan.

Both he and his wife buried at Rochester, Mich.

1. Samuel⁶ Ackerman

Died - aged 2 years

Buried Rochester, Mich.

2. Iva M.⁶ Ackerman

VII. David⁴ Ackerman

m. 7/3/1838

Catharine Flick

b. Oct. 20, 1818

b. Jan. 9, 1815

d. Mar. 29, 1893

d. Aug. 30, 1864

Both buried Flicksville Church cemetery. But there is no stone for David.

Catharine Flick was the daughter of John Flick and Eve Barbara Koester (Kester, Caster). Mrs. Sarah Flick Merrill said that the Koesters had a log cabin right near the True Blue Quarry, formerly called Galloway Quarry.

David Ackerman, born in the house now owned by Mrs. Emma Speer, became a blacksmith. He lived at Factoryville on the corner across the road leading down to Pleasant Grove. Here his children were born. Not even the foundation remains now.

Across the road and creek from his home was a brick blacksmith shop where he had 3 forges. Only a few foundation stones now remain, overgrown with grass. He had learned how to weld steel on steel, and his work was of such quality that Mann & Allshouse grist mill in Easton used to send up bushel basketsful of mill picks for him to sharpen, or, when they had grown stubby, for him to lengthen also. When millstones wore too smooth these mill picks were used to cut deeper the grooves in the stone. They needed to be tempered just right - not too soft and not too brittle.

Later he sold his forges to his cousin John, son of George and Elizabeth (Neilson) Ackerman; then took over the management of John Flick's hotel in Flicksville, where he remained until after the death of his wife, when he removed to Cata-sauqua and maintained the hotel there for some years.

His children, all baptized at Flicksville Church, were:

A. Eve Barbara⁵ Ackerman

m. Samuel Eakin MacFall

b. Nov. 17, 1838

b. July 3, 1836

d. Aug. 13, 1915

d. Oct. 1, 1907

bpt. Feb. 3, 1839

Samuel E. MacFall was born in Harmony, N.J., the son of Hugh McFall (b. 1805) and Mary Eakin; grandson of Thomas McFall (b. 1777) and Ann Murdoch (1781-1865); great-grandson of John

McFall, born 1747. After marriage he lived for over eight years at Mount Pleasant, Pa. Then he removed to Martin's Creek, where he was a well known miller. Still later, he went with his family to Dover, N.J. where he was a carpenter and builder. In politics he was a strong Democrat.

1. Mary Katharine⁶ MacFall
 b. Jan. 2, 1860 at Mount Pleasant, Pa.
 d. June 30, 1947 at East Orange, N.J.
 Taught school in New York City for a number of years.
 Never married.

2. John Farrow⁶ MacFall
 b. May 31, 1861
 d. 1864 or 1865

3. David Ackerman⁶ MacFall
 b. Aug. 15, 1862
 d. June 11, 1898
 m. Katharine Evans
 d. 1943
 No issue

4. Emma⁶ MacFall
 b. Jan. 11, 1865
 d. June 12, 1865

5. Sallie⁶ MacFall
 b. Nov. 3, 1866
 d. July 4, 1867

6. Hugh⁶ MacFall
 b. May 3, 1868
 d. Dec. 18, 1870

7. George McClellan⁶ MacFall
 b. June 4, 1870
 d. Mar. 25, 1886

8. Arling Melvin⁶ MacFall
 b. July 1, 1872
 at Martin's Creek, Pa.
 Salesman. Has lived Dover, N.J.
 the past 60 years.

m. Nancy Louise Vanderhoof
 b. Apr. 27, 1872
 Dau. of Peter A. & Elizabeth (Hurd) Vanderhoof

- a. Arling M.⁷ MacFall, Jr.
 b. Nov. 28, 1896
 d. Apr. 6, 1901

- b. Donald Melvin⁷ MacFall
 b. Feb. 17, 1913

m. Ruth Wolfe
 b. Jan. 26, 1906
 Dau. of Edward & Katherine Wolfe

- 1'. Robert Donald⁸ MacFall
 b. Oct. 4, 1942
- 2'. Janet Louise⁸ MacFall
 b. Feb. 10, 1946

9. Charles Potter⁶ MacFall m. Laura Ringler
 b. May 20, 1874 d. 1940
 d. May 2, 1934
- a. Russell Clyde⁷ MacFall m. Lydia Maldee
 b. Aug. 17, 1901
 A lawyer. Lived at Radburn, N.J.
- 1'. Joan⁸ MacFall m. George Marthen
 b. Feb. -, 1925 of Milwaukee, Wis.
- a'. Susie⁹ Marthen
 b. Dec. --, 1945
- b. Marion⁷ MacFall m. Leon D'Andrade
 b. Apr. --, 1914 Served in the Army. De-
 veloped virus pneumonia
10. Samuel Eakin⁶ MacFall m. Daisy Newkirk
 b. Sept. 6, 1875 b. Sept. 4, 1875
- a. Earl⁷ MacFall
 b. July 18, 1901 Unmarried
11. Eugene⁶ MacFall
 b. Dec. 28, 1876
 d. Aug. --, 1877
12. Saidee⁶ MacFall
 b. Oct. 20, 1878
 d. Mar. 19, 1944 Unmarried
 Registered Nurse. Graduate of Orange Memorial Hosp.
 Served in World War I
13. Roscoe Conkling⁶ MacFall m. Ida Maye Beekman
 b. Mar. 23, 1882 b. Oct. --, 1884
 Dau. of John Culver Beekman,
 Graduate, Annapolis Granddau. of Daniel Beekman.
 Naval Academy. In Her line goes back to early
 1936 was Capt. of Colonial Governor of New York
 U.S.S. California,
 flagship of the battle force. Now retired, rank of
 Captain. Lives at La Jolla, California.
- a. Barbara Beekman⁷ MacFall
 b. Jan. 21, 1910
- b. John Beekman⁷ MacFall m. Louise Barker
 b. July 1, 1914 b. 1919
 Adopted dau. of Lieut-Commander
 Barker
- 1'. Mary Lou⁸ MacFall
 b. 1938
- 2'. Barbara Beekman⁸ MacFall
 b. 1939

8

3'. Joan Dawson MacFall
b. 1942

4'. John Beekman⁸ MacFall, Jr.
b. 1944

B. James Thompson ⁵ Ackerman	m. Julia Albert
b. Apr. 19, 1841 at Factoryville	b. May 5, 1848
d. Sept. 23, 1913 at Easton, Pa.	d. July 30, 1917
bpt. Nov. 7, 1841	

Julia Albert was the dau. of John Albert (b. Oct. 19, 1813; d. Nov. 15, 1866; and of Elisa Albert, b. July 25, 1815; d. Feb. 4, 1898. Her brother, Eli Albert m. Elizabeth Ackerman, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Deats) Ackerman. (See IV - C)

Thompson Ackerman and Julia Albert were married at Nazareth, Pa. on Oct. 5, 1865, three months after he was mustered out of the Union Army. He had enlisted Sep 5. 16, 1861 and served the three year term in Co. "B" - 51st. Regt. Pa. Vol. infantry. Promoted to Corporal Dec. 1, 1862; honorably discharged Jan. 1, 1864, he re-enlisted in the same company and regiment. At Chancellorsville, Va. he was given a Springfield rifle and was made a "sharpshooter", May, 1864. (See under III-C). On one occasion he was left on the field for dead, but recovered consciousness and got back to his company. Among other injuries, the official record states that "July 30, 1864, while bearing a despatch in front of Petersburg, on the day of the 'Mine Explosion', in five minutes he received three gunshot wounds, one in thigh, one in upper arm, and another in hand of same arm, carrying away the fingers and the despatch they enclosed. He succeeded in reporting the message verbally, having previously read it in case of loss, and was taken to Field Hospital where the arm was amputated at the shoulder, thence to City Point, Va., and furloughed home for a short time; then having refused a discharge, he joined his regiment in front of Petersburg, serving until March, 1865, when he was HONORABLY DISCHARGED by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, caused by gunshot wounds received in action." The story is told that his furlough after the amputation of his arm coincided with the time of death of his mother, and that he arrived home just in time to attend her funeral.

But loss of his left arm did not seriously hinder Thompson's activities as a fisherman and hunter. Also, while living in Bangor, Pa. he served in the civil offices of Constable and Supervisor.

1. David ⁶ Ackerman	m. Lucretietta Brodt
b. May 7, 1867	b. Dec. 26, 1870
d. Jan. 8, 1936	the dau. of Michael and Mary Ann Brodt

David was born at Martin's Creek, Pa. For a while he was located in Kansas. For 7 years he was a partner of Stephen J. Bishop, a well-known barber in Bangor, Pa. Then for 35 years he practiced his barber trade in Easton, Pa.

a. Hazel⁷ Ackerman
b. Mar. 21, 1889

m. Clarence H. Person
b. Dec. 4, 1886
the son of Charles and
Elizabeth Person

Lived in Wilmington, Del.

1'. Joan⁸ Person
b. July 21, 1920

m. Willard Sweetman, Jr.

2'. David⁸ Person
b. Dec. 22, 1922

2. Laura⁶ Ackerman
b. Nov. 28, 1872
d. June 30, 1942

m. 1. Owen Owens
1865 - 1908
son of Robert and
Margaret (LaBarre) Owens
m. George Nennig
b. June 30, 1887
son of James K. Nennig
b. Feb. 18, 1856
and Emma (Brinker) Nennig
b. Apr. 8, 1861
m. 1. Clyde Williams
b. Mar. 14, 1914
m. 2. John Sacala

1'. Ruth E.⁸ Nennig
b. Feb. 23, 1915

a'. Jo Anne M.⁹ Williams
b. Sept. 11, 1934

b'. Jeanne F.⁹ Williams
b. Mar. 7, 1938

2'. Jean Louise⁸ Nennig
b. Feb. 6, 1920

2. Laura⁶ Ackerman

m. 2. Charles Wurster
Died June 30, 1916
m. Theodore Van Heek

b. Hilda May⁷ Wurster
b. May 5, 1898

1'. Marie Gertrude⁸ Van Heek m. Raymond Uhler
b. Mar. 7, 1917

a'. Lucinda⁹ Uhler
b. Nov. 22, 1946

2. Laura⁶ Ackerman

m. 3. George Prall

C. Josiah Bernard Matts⁵ Ackerman
b. July 20, 1843
d. Apr. 18, 1915
bpt. Sept. 3, 1843

m. Sarah Albert
b. Nov. 23, 1848

Josiah Ackerman was named for his uncle, Josiah Bernard Matts, who married his mother's sister, Lydia Flick. Davis' "History of Bucks County", pp.463-464, tells us: "The Matts

family of Richland is descended from John Michael Metz, who was born in the city of Metz, Germany in 1750 and came to Philadelphia before 1760. Tanner and currier. Married Barbara Fayman. During the Revolution he was impressed into the American army, and was in the battle of Germantown. After the battle he was engaged in finishing leather for knapsacks, in Allentown. His son John succeeded to his property, four miles northeast of Quakertown. In 1824 elected to the legislature. The children married into the families of Flick, Dickson, etc."

Josiah Ackerman enlisted with his brother Thompson in Co. B-- 51st. Regt., and like him re-enlisted when his three years of service were ended, Jan. 1, 1864. Along with Thompson, he took part "in the battles of second Bull Run, Chantilly, South Mountain and Antietam, where the regiment gained historic fame by its celebrated charge and capture of the 'Stone Bridge' over Antietam Creek, assisted by the 51st. New York Infantry." This battle was fought Sept. 16-17, 1862. The Ackerman family preserve the story thus: "The 51st. Pennsylvania Regiment had been in Burnside's Division until just before Antietam. The Confederates were up on a rise of ground - a low hill. Grape and canister raked the bridge and prevented capture. When Meade asked Burnside if he could take Antietam Bridge, he replied, 'Give me my old command (the 51st. Pennsylvania and the 51st. New York), and I'll take the bridge.' So Josiah and Thompson, under Burnside, helped capture that bridge, and their company was the first to cross it. Terrible slaughter!"

At the "stone wall" before Fredericksburg, many of the Union men had been killed by Confederate fire. Josiah and Thompson solemnly shook hands, expecting to die in the attack. Then Burnside ordered retreat.

The writer has in her possession a letter signed jointly by these two brothers to their mother, dated Jan. 28th., 1863 at Fredericksburg, Va., in which they assure her they have received the boots she sent, and inquire about the receipt of some money they had sent home. Also, I quote: "I must now state to you that Father General Burnside has rezined and that General Hooker is now in command of the Army of the Potomac. We haven't received that express Box yet and I am a going to send the receipt home again and I think that you can make the Howard Express Company pay for it. if there was any strong drink in it why it would not go any further then washington and if it had I wish you would let me know..... We have a great deal of rany weather down here at presant but the weather is warm."

Josiah was mustered out with his company, July 27, 1865.

1. Lettie⁶ Ackerman
b. Dec. 29, 1869
d. Nov. --, 1927

m. Tom Stein

No issue

2. Albert⁶ Ackerman
b. July --, 1872
d. Nov. 9, 1903

m. Lillie Strunk
b. Oct. 31, 1876

- a. Etta⁷ Ackerman
b. Mar. 3, 1895
- 1'. Mildred⁸ Nelson
b. Sept. 30, 1913
- 2'. Albert⁸ Nelson
b. Oct. 11, 1915
- 3'. Franklin⁸ Nelson
b. Jan. 23, 1920
- 4'. Frederick⁸ Nelson, Jr.
- b. Hilda⁷ Ackerman
b. Feb. 17, 1898
- 1'. James⁸ Rasely
b. --- -- 1917
- 2'. Ray⁸ Rasely)
3'. Roy⁸ Rasely) twins
b. Jan. --, 1920
- 4'. Thelma⁸ Rasely
- c. Helen⁷ Ackerman
b. June --, ----
3. Ella⁶ Ackerman
b. Aug. 7, 1875
d. Aug. 9, 1944
- Lived at Bangor, Pa.
- a. Irene⁷ Albert
Died at 6 months
- b. Jesse⁷ Albert
Died at 8 months
- c. Charles⁷ Albert
b. July 6, 1898
Lived Easton, Pa.
- 1'. Jane Evelyn⁸ Albert
b. Apr. 8, 1924
4. Ethel Adele⁶ Ackerman
b. -- --, 1888?
- a. Arvonja⁷ Lerch
Lives Bangor, Pa.
- m. Frederick Nelson
b. June 19, 1893
- m. Orvil Rasely
- m. Arthur Weaver
- m. Bert Albert
Died Dec. --, 1940
- m. Irma Foose
b. Nov. 5, 1899
- m. Ralph Lerch
- m. 1. Fred Williams
m.2. Melbourne Miller

1'. Sherwood Robert⁸ Williams
b. Apr. 6, 1933

2'. Verona May⁸ Williams
b. May 29, 1939

D. John Flick⁵ Ackerman
b. Aug. 20, 1845
d. Aug. 1, 1864
bpt. Oct. 26, 1845

Enlisted in Co. K, 153rd. Regt., which was recruited for 9 months service. Mustered in Oct. 11, 1862 at the age of 17. Took part in the battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3, 1863. Upon discharge on July 23, 1863 he returned home. Thompson and Josiah were home on furlough, planning to re-enlist Jan. 1, 1864. John wanted to re-enlist at the same time with his two brothers in Co. B, 51st. Regt., but was compelled to go thro' training as a recruit altho' he had had 9 months of service. However he joined the company six weeks later, Feb. 22, 1864. He was killed at Petersburg, Va. July 31, 1864. Buried in Ninth Army Corps Cemetery, Meade Station, Va.

E. David⁵ Ackerman
b. Dec. 8, 1847
d. Feb. 6, 1915
bpt. Apr. 2, 1848

m. Lillie May Clark
b. June 22, 1860
d. Dec. 22, 1908

Both buried Grand Island, Nebraska

David, a fourth brother, enlisted in the last call for volunteers, early in 1865. His regiment, the 129th., did not get to see any battle, for the war was over by the time they finished training as recruits.

At the close of the war he worked on a farm near Easton for a year; then walked all the way to Philadelphia, where he worked his way thro' the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. Upon graduation, he was offered a position with the Goodman Drug Co. at Omaha, Nebr. After a few months there, he was sent to Grand Island, Hall Co., Nebr. to open a retail store for the Company. He later entered the drug business with a partner. Married Lillie May Clark April 15, 1877. Shortly after the birth of his first child, Mabel Catherine on Jan. 19, 1878, he was severely burned trying vainly to save the life of his mother-in-law. Upon returning to his business, "he found that his partner had beat him out of everything", his son David relates.

The government had granted thousands of acres of land to the men who built the railroads across the country, many of whom did not wish to settle on their land but sold it at a profit. When the government offered land free to Civil War veterans, David Ackerman and his brother-in-law, Clark, took up a tract of 160 acres somewhere in the Dakotas. They were prospering - had sold 2000 tons of hay off the land; had some fine cattle and horses - when they learned of an Indian raid, and barely

escaped massacre. He then took a position with the government land office, busy allotting land to homesteaders. Later was elected County Clerk of Hall County, which position he held for 14 years. Later elected County Assessor; held that for 8 years. Chairman of the County Republican Committee for several years. Active in G.A.R. activities; at one time was Commander of Lyon Post at Grand Island.

1. Mabel Catherine⁶ Ackerman m.1. Harry Foreman
 b. Jan. 19, 1878 m.2. Dr. Ralph McKirihan
 Lived Tampa, Fla.
 a. Child, died in infancy
 b. Thomas Girton⁷ Foreman

2. David Vicar⁶ Ackerman m. Edith Clarissa Turk
b. Nov. 27, 1879

In the drug business 3 years; railroading 10 years; credit manager for large jobbing house 15 years; now operating credit bureau for automotive jobbers, Seattle, Wash.

No issue.

3. Julia May⁶ Ackerman m. Edward M. Wrenne
b. May 27, 1881
Lived at Nashville, Tenn.

No issue

4. Nelle⁶ Ackerman
b. Aug. --, 1883
d. -- --, 1904 or 1905 Unmarried

- | | |
|---|------------------------------|
| F. Reuben Flick⁵ Ackerman | m. Josephine A. Diehl |
| b. Apr. 2, 1850 in Factoryville | b. Oct. 1, 1843 |
| d. Oct. 30, 1939 in Camden | in Bucks Co. |
| bpt. June 2, 1850 | d. May 14, 1916 |
| | at Easton, Pa. |

Both buried South Easton Cemetery

Josephine Diehl was the daughter of Israel Diehl, cabinet-maker, b. Aug. 15, 1811 and Caroline Deemer, b. July 7, 1818, d. Aug. 21, 1871.

Reuben Ackerman and Josephine Diehl were married on June 6, 1868 by Rev. Mr. Foresman at his parsonage in Mount Bethel, Capt. John Jacoby attending as a witness. Reuben tells an interesting story of obtaining a horse and buggy at Easton for the occasion. It seems that while living in Flicksville, he had had complete charge of a horse named "Billy" and had taught him to perform certain tricks. But when the family moved to Catasaqua his father sold the horse to Levi Seiple, a clerk at William H. Speer's store. A horse doctor bought it from Seiple and kept it in Hemingway's stable at 4th. & Church Sts. in Easton. Subsequently Hemingway bought the horse and kept

it for the exclusive use of Dr. Field (father of W. Gibson Field mentioned on p. 270 of "History of Northampton Co.", 1877.) Reuben applied for a horse at Hemingway's stable and recognized "Billy" in a stall. But the owner refused to rent him to a stranger. Reuben demonstrated that the horse not only knew him, but when led out from his stall into wider space would do tricks for him. That settled all doubts as to how this "stranger" would treat the horse, and so "Billy" carried the bride and groom on their short honeymoon trip to stay overnight at the home of Sam and Barbara MacFall.

Reuben Ackerman was a bricklayer. He learned his trade under Joe Lilly of Catasauqua. Later worked under John McPherson in Easton, who often sent him on special jobs requiring skill.

1. Caroline⁶ Ackerman m. 6/29/ John Pfister
 b. Nov. 29, 1868 1891 b. Sept. --, 1869
 in So. Easton, Pa. d. Apr. 29, 1929
 son of George & Annie
 Pfister, of Phillipsburg, N.J.
- a. Charles⁷ Pfister
 b. June 11, 1892
 d. Jan. 15, 1907
- b. Clarence⁷ Pfister m. 4/26/1. Annie Yoder
 b. July 10, 1894 1916
- 1'. Charles⁸ Pfister
 b. May 29, 1917
 d. July 13, 1923
- 2'. Clarence⁸ Pfister, Jr. m. Doris Craney
 b. May 7, 1918

Clarence Pfister, Jr. served in World War II. He was inducted into the army March, 1943; Corporal, 100th. Transp. Com. Squad, 441 Trans. Com. Group. Served in Scotland, England, France, Italy, Africa & Gibraltar area from Sept. 1943 to Sept. 1945. Discharged Oct. 1945,

- a'. Roger⁹ Pfister
 b. Jan. 19, 1942
- b'. Eileen⁹ Pfister
 b. Feb. 8, 1943
- c'. Deane Carol⁹ Pfister
 b. Mar. 23, 1947
- d'. Mark Edward⁹ Pfister
 b. Oct. 10, 1948
- b. Clarence⁷ Pfister m. 2. Katherine Worster
- 3'. Robert⁸ Pfister
 b. Feb. 21, 1931

c. Dorothy⁷ Pfister m. 7/8/ Clifford Jones
b. Oct. 24, 1896 1920

1'. Eleanor Louise⁸ Jones m. Frank Joseph Kellett
b. Oct. 22, 1924 7/20/1946 b. Mar. 24, 1921

Frank J. Kellett enlisted in the army Oct. 12, 1940. Served as Staff Sgt. Medical Det. 51st. Signal Battalion 5th. Army, in Sicily and Italy. Discharged Aug. 21, 1945. Married Eleanor Jones at Greenwich, Conn.

a'. Marilyn⁹ Louise Kellett
b. May 18, 1947

d. Donald⁷ Pfister m. 5/4/ Edna Richardson
b. Nov. 21, 1900 1922
d. Mar. 23, 1946

1'. Donald⁸ Pfister, Jr.
b. Mar. 26, 1923
World War II. Wounded in Germany. Purple Heart.

2'. Edwin⁸ Pfister
b. Mar. 24, 1927

e. Josephine⁷ Pfister m. Charles Cutler
b. Apr. 24, 1903 b. May 8, 1898
in Glendon, Easton, Pa. in Newark, N.J.

Charles Cutler served in 1st. World War. Enlisted in the army July, 1917. Served with A.E.F. in France. Discharged at Camp Dix July, 1919. For six months served with the Army of Occupation in Germany. Married Josephine Pfister in Newark, N.J. Sept. 2, 1922.

1'. Dorothy June⁸ Cutler m. Marion A. Garrett
b. Mar. 2, 1924 b. Nov. 1, 1923
in Newark, N.J. in Rockport, Mo.

Dorothy J. Cutler enlisted in the Naval Reserve (Waves) Apr. 20, 1944. Served in Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, from July 1945 to Feb. 1946. Married Jan. 5, 1946 in Honolulu. Discharged in San Francisco Feb. 28, 1946 as Store Keeper 2/c.

Marion ("Pete") Ambrose Garrett, living then at Glenwood, Iowa, was inducted into the army Sept. 13, 1943. Served as Sgt. in 77th. Div. Inf. in Pacific Theater. Wounded in invasion of Guam, Oct. 1944. Overseas from Feb. 1944 to Jan. 1946. Discharged Feb. 11, 1946 at Fort Leavenworth, Kans.

a'. Charles Irie Garrett
b. Jan. 24, 1948
at Rahway Memorial Hosp., Rahway, N.J.

2. Augusta⁶ Ackerman
 b. Oct. 13, 1870
 at Hokendauqua, Pa.

m. Jos. Llewellyn Hoffman
 b. Apr. 30, 1867
 at Rocky Falls, near
 Riegelsville, Pa.
 d. Oct. 22, 1943

a. Earle⁷ Hoffman
 b. July 20, 1890

m. Carrie Lewis
 b. Mar. 17, 1892
 dau. of Wilson & Amanda Lewis

1'. Mary Josephine⁸ Hoffman
 b. Apr. 9, 1913
 d. Aug. 27, 1930

2'. Earle W.⁸ Hoffman
 b. July 27, 1916

m. Mary Ellen Jeffries
 b. Mar. 31, 1917

a'. Jane Ellen⁹ Hoffman
 b. May 20, 1944

b'. David Earl⁹ Hoffman
 b. June --, 1947

b. Arlington⁷ Hoffman
 b. Dec. 31, 1891
 d. Aged 3 weeks

c. Josephine⁷ Hoffman
 b. Aug. 3, 1893
 d. Oct. 19, 1893

d. Joseph⁷ Hoffman
 b. July 14, 1895

m. Blanche Rigler
 Died 1919

1'. Dorothy⁸ Hoffman
 Adopted by another family after death of her mother.

2'. Joe⁸ Hoffman
 b. Nov. 7, 1914

Took the name of Ackerman. Served as Sgt. in the
 army, four years. Several years in Tacoma, Wash. Sight not
 good enough for field service. Clerk - in ordnance. Married,
 but no issue.

3'. Virginia⁸ Hoffman
 b. Nov. 26, 1918

m. Orlando Massaro

a'. William Louis⁹ Massaro

b'. Robert⁹ Massaro

c'. Marie Blanche⁹ Massaro
 b. Jan. 6, 1943

e. Ruth Florence⁷ Hoffman
b. Aug. 3, 1897

m. Rev. Paul Barton
b. July 23, 1892

Paul Barton, a Methodist minister, after serving charges in Pennsylvania for some years, removed to Missouri, where he obtained the degrees of A.M. and B.D.

1'. Ruth Edith⁸ Barton ("Sunshine")
b. July 31, 1916 in Philadelphia, Pa.
d. July 13, 1919 in Newtown, Pa.

2'. Evangeline⁸ Barton m. Raymond E. Kinder
b. Mar. 31, 1918, Phila.
Lived at Gallatin, Mo.

a'. Ramona Evangeline⁹ Kinder
b. Nov. 14, 1942

b'. Florence Diana⁹ Kinder
b. May 5, 1946

3'. Paul⁸ Barton, Jr. m. Marilyn Murphy
b. Oct. 5, 1919, Phila.
Lived at Kansas City, Kans.
Served in Army Air Force. Was control tower man on Okinawa.

4'. Llewellyn Augustus⁸ Barton m. Frances Wallace
b. June 7, 1923 in Cressona, Pa.
Llewellyn Barton enlisted for 6 years in the Navy.
Served in the Solomons and the Phillippines as a machinist.

a'. Beverly Jean⁹ (adopted)

5'. Mark Quayle⁸ Barton
b. June 5, 1928 at Kansas City, Mo.

6'. Lawrence⁸ Barton
b. Jan. 16, 1936 at King City, Mo.

f. Steward⁷ Hoffman
b. May 27, 1899 Unmarried

g. Clifford⁷ Hoffman
b. July 19, 1900
d. Oct. --, 1900

h. Claire Hazel⁷ Hoffman
b. Sept. 6, 1901

m. 1. Samuel Ricker
Died 1935
m. 2. Harry McFadden
b. Mar. 8, 1897
son of Moses & Annie (Hughes)
McFadden

1'. Harry James⁸ McFadden
b. Jan. 16, 1943

1. Beatrice⁷ Hoffman
b. Apr. 6, 1904
- m. Earle Wyker
b. Sept. 6, 1899
son of Harry & Clara
(Kelchner) Wyker
- 1'. Jack Wayne⁸ Wyker
b. Apr. 30, 1927
Served in the Navy.
Petty officer 2/c, Naval Reserve.
Aerial storekeeper.
- m. Elizabeth E. Davis
dau. of Edwell Davis, of
Bangor, Pa.
- 2'. Clare⁸ Wyker
b. Aug. 9, 1928
- 3'. Dale Harry⁸ Wyker
b. Oct. 30, 1930
- j. Edith⁷ Hoffman
b. July 31, 1906
- m. Allen Wohlbach
b. Apr. 13, 1907
son of John & Susan
Wohlbach
- 1'. Steward⁸ Wohlbach
b. Jan. 7, 1935
- 2'. Carol E.⁸ Wohlbach
b. Sept. 22, 1939
- k. Sterling⁷ ("Ducky") Hoffman
b. Jan. 13, 1908
- m. Agnes Ebner
b. May 2, 1912
dau. of Herman Ebner
- 1'. Sterling Stewart⁸ Hoffman
b. Mar. 17, 1933
- 2'. Joyce Ann⁸ Hoffman
b. July 21, 1934
- 3'. Sandra Lee⁸ Hoffman
b. July 19, 1941
3. Catherine⁶ Ackerman
b. Nov. 25, 1872
- m. Wm. Thomas Garis
b. May 25, 1869
d. Nov. 15, 1947
son of Thomas Garis, of Bucks Co.
& Rebecca Brodt, of Pen Argyl, Pa.
- a. Esther⁷ Garis
b. Mar. 9, 1896
- m. Carl L. Weber
- 1'. Carl Lewis⁸ Weber, Jr.
b. July 13, 1917
- m. Elmira Stillwell
- a'. Carl L. Weber⁹, III
b. Jan. 27, 1940
- b'. William⁹ Weber
b. -- -- ----

2'. Esther⁸ Weber m. John Wilczynski
b. Jan. 26, 1920

a'. Catherine Pauline⁹ Wilczynski
b. Jan. 6, 1940

b'. Genevieve Laura⁹ Wilczynski
b. Oct. 20, 1941

c'. William Francis⁹ Wilczynski
b. Jan. 1, 1943

d'. Patricia Ann⁹ Wilczynski
b. Mar. 17, 1946

e'. Esther Marie⁹ Wilczynski
b. Aug. 16, 1949

3'. William Feagin⁸ Weber
b. Feb. 8, 1927
World War II - served in the army in Germany.

4. Josephine⁶ Ackerman
b. Sept. 7, 1874
d. Sept. 3, 1877

5. Harrison⁶ Ackerman m. 1. Sarah Holmes
b. May 25, 1876 8/27/1897 b. June 17, 1874
d. Aug. 14, 1949 d. Apr. 11, 1900

a. Paul Eugene⁷ Ackerman m. 1. Elizabeth Baum Miller
b. June 7, 1898 7/5/1917 No issue

m. 2. Bertha Wade

1'. B. Jean⁸ Ackerman m. Donald McKeeby
b. Apr. 3, 1928 of Newton, N.J.
Now teacher of agriculture
Washington, N.J.

2'. Paul E.⁸ Ackerman
b. July 24, 1933

b. Francis S.⁷ Ackerman m. Mary Alice McBride
b. Apr. 2, 1900 8/27/1927

No issue

5. Harrison Ackerman m. 2. Lillie Ackerman
b. Dec. 12, 1879
8/22/1901

Lillie Ackerman was the daughter of Jeremiah and Annie E. (Vogel) Ackerman. Her grandparents were Stephen K. Ackerman and Elizabeth Dedrer. See Chapter 4.

c. Roy Kenneth⁷ Ackerman
 b. Apr. 21, 1903
 d. June 14, 1903

d. Freda Helen⁷ Ackerman
 b. Apr. 7, 1904
 d. Apr. 14, 1904

e. Naomi Verna⁷ Ackerman m. Geo. Gordon Van Emburgh
 b. Sept. 23, 1916
 son of George Abert and
 Sadie (Gordon) Van Emburgh

1'. Carol Lee⁸ Van Emburgh
 b. Oct. 19, 1944

6. Steward Sylvanus⁶ Ackerman m. Emma E. Miller
 b. Nov. 3, 1878 b. July 26, 1872
 d. Nov. 11, 1947 d. July 22, 1948

a. Mildred⁷ Ackerman m.1. Charles Engle
 b. -- -- 1901 m.2. James Stewart
 d. Jan.26, 1947
 Her 3 children, Steward S., Richard S., and Myrtle
 E. Engle were adopted by their grandfather and
 now go by the name of Ackerman.

1'. Steward S.⁸ Ackerman m. Ruth Elizabeth Jones
 b. Mar. 16, 1924 b. Dec. 21, 1921
 dau. of George L.& Elizabeth
 M. (March) Jones

2'. Richard Sylvanus⁸ Ackerman
 b. July 29, 1925

3'. Myrtle E.⁸ Ackerman
 b. -- -- ----

b.Naomi⁷ Ackerman
 Died in infancy

c. Myrtle⁷ Ackerman m.Timothy Daniel Murphy
 b. June 2, 1904 b. Feb. 11, 1892
 No issue

7. Sabina Claire⁶ Ackerman m. Frank Vliet, of Spotswood,
 b. Sept. 18, 1881 5/24/1907 b. Mar. 15, 1875 at Day-
 at Easton, Pa. ton, N.J., son of John and
 A.B. 1903; A.M. 1906 Eliza (Anderson) Vliet
 Goucher College
 Lived Hamilton Twp., Mercer Co., near Trenton, N.J. for
 38 years.Later moved to Titusville, N.J. Served as teacher of
 English, Trenton Jr. H. S. 1918-1919; then 6 years as vice-
 chairman of Mercer Co. Council P-T A; also as Trustee of Ham-

ilton Township Library Commission, 1923-1944. Historian for The Ackerman Family Association since 1931.

Frank Vliet, of the Spotswood, N.J. Vliets, traces back to Revolutionary ancestors thro' Vliets, Andersons, Terhunes and Van Pelts, all of New Jersey. His mother's immigrant ancestor John Anderson, from Scotland, became Gov.-ex-officio of N.J. upon the death of Governor Cosby in 1736. (See Compendium of American Genealogy, Vol. 8, just published)

- a. Margaret Estelle⁷ Vliet m. Rev. Conrad P. Heins
 b. Mar. 21, 1909 6/11/1935 of Arlington, Va.
 b. Feb. 20, 1908
 Conrad Philip & Jessie R. Heins
 A.B. Goucher College 1930 A.B. Geo. Washington
 A.M. Drew University 1934 University
 B.D. Drew Univ. 1935
 Went to India as missionaries under the Methodist Church Board.

- 1'. John Edwin Lewis⁸ Heins
 b. June 5, 1936 at Kolar Hospital, India

- 2'. Conrad Frank⁸ Heins
 b. Apr. 25, 1939 " " " "

- 3'. David Paul⁸ Heins
 b. Sept. 16, 1946 " " " "

- b. Katherine⁷ Vliet m.1. John W. Crowley, Jr.
 b. Aug. 15, 1910 of Baltimore, Md.
 A.B. Goucher College 1932 2. Sebastian Tomas Robles
 b. Sept. 18, 1901
 at Lima, Peru
 m.3. Theodore Amos Jones
 7/4/1944 of Portland, Ore.
 b. May 13, 1902
 son of Joseph Heild & Martha (Lamb) Jones.
 B.S. in Electrical Engineering, Oregon State, 1924
 M.A. in Physics, Columbia University, 1928
 Member of Technical Staff, Bell Telephone Labs.
 Lives at Tenafly, N.J.

No issue

- c. Claire Ackerman⁷ Vliet m. Edgar B. Adams
 b. June 9, 1912 b. May 28, 1910
 6/20/1936 son of Reginald &
 May (Barnes) Adams
 R. N., Methodist Hosp., Phila. 1933

- 1'. Edgar Dean⁸ Adams
 b. May 12, 1937 (Coronation Day, George VI)

- 2'. Donald Leslie⁸ Adams
 b. Apr. 3, 1941

d. Frank⁷ Vliet, Jr. m. Doris Mildred Catana
 b. Dec. 9, 1914 6/11/1949 b. Feb. 2, 1925
 dau. of Anthony & Dorothy
 (Prickett) Catana, Trenton, N.J.

Antioch College, 2 yrs.
 Then Drexel Inst. of Tech.
 Diploma: Mech. Engineering

e. John David⁷ Vliet
 b. Apr. 22, 1923
 Served in Navy, Y 2/c, Jan. 16, 1942 to Aug. 27, 1945
 Student, School of Education, Univ. of Pa.

8. Lucy Diehl⁶ Ackerman m. John Styres
 b. Sept. 7, 1884 b. May 17, 1887
 d. Aug. 4, 1919

No issue

9. Alvin Arlington⁶ Ackerman m.1. Emma Louise Beers
 b. Aug. 23, 1886 m.2. Mary E. McCanna
 8/27/1949

a. Kenneth Charles⁷ Ackerman m. Blossom Bishop
 b. Nov. 4, 1915 b. July 20, 1914
 dau. of Charles A. and
 Mae (Conley) Bishop

1'. Wayne Charles⁸ Ackerman
 b. Sept. 10, 1946

2'. Ruth Ann⁸ Ackerman
 b. Sept. 7, 1947

b. Norma Eileen⁷ Ackerman m.1. Edward Granniss
 b. July 6, 1917(?) m.2. Edward Pierce
 m.3. James Ellison

c. Melva⁷ Ackerman m. William Hewlett
 b. Mar. 31, 1921

1'. William Norman⁸ Hewlett, Jr.
 b. Apr. 28, 1941

2'. Louise⁸ Hewlett
 b. Dec. 8, 1943

d. DeForest Arthur⁷ Ackerman m. Mary Mascitti
 b. Sept. 22, 1924 b. July 5, 1927
 dau. of Joseph Orlando
 Mascitti (b. May 14, 1901) &
 Jennie (Sciamanna) Mascitti
 b. June 30, 1910
 d. June 30, 1944

G. Anthony⁵Ackerman m.1. Sarah Heffelfinger
 b. Oct. 29, 1852, Factoryville
 bpt. July 10, 1853
 d. Mar. 17, 1907, Hastings, Nebr.
 m.2. Carrie Flory

1. Grace⁶ Ackerman

G. Anthony Ackerman m.3. Vena Wagner
 b. Oct. 29, 1873
 d. Oct. 13, 1943

Anthony Ackerman removed to Hastings, Nebraska where he married Phillipina ("Vena") Wagner, the daughter of ---- Wagner and Catharine Bleyle. She was brought from Bad Duerkheim ans Gruss, Germany to this country about 1879 by her parents. Anthony's occupation was that of hotel and restaurant manager, and also real estate. Both are buried at Parkview Cemetery, Hastings, Nebr.

2. Lydia⁶ Ackerman m. Albert Jas. Leonard
 b. Apr. 5, 1905 2/12/1924 b. Sept. 24, 1898
 at Hastings, Nebr. at Wathena, Kansas

Albert James Leonard was a mortician in Nebraska, and is now manager of a cement block plant. Son of Marcia Belle Bullock(b. Oct. 14, 1875 at Pattonsburg, Mo; d. May 7, 1947; the dau. of Dr. Bullock, pioneer physician at St. Joseph, Mo.) and Rev. James Alexander Leonard, Baptist minister, who was b. June 20, 1867 at Sweetwater, Tenn.; d. Dec. 3, 1942. Both these parents are buried at Edgington Cemetery, Reynolds, Illinois.

Now living Santa Ana, Calif.

a. Dorothy Ellen⁷Leonard m. Walker Robert Lynch
 b. Oct. 8, 1926 1946 2nd. Lieut. Marine
 at Ulysses, Nebr. Corps,
 of Sutton, W. Va.

1'. Robert Michael⁸ Lynch
 b. Aug. 6, 1947

b. James Anthony⁷ Leonard
 b. July 10, 1932 at Hastings, Nebr.

c. Barbara May⁷ Leonard
 b. Oct. 10, 1935 at Hastings, Nebr.

H. Abraham Arthur⁵ Ackerman m.1. Lucinda Rutt
 b. Dec. 3, 1854 b. Aug. 20, 1855
 bpt. May 13, 1855 bpt. Aug. 10, 1856
 d. Feb. 8, 1913 d. June 3, 1875
 dau. of Daniel and
 Sebilla Ruth

The spellings "Rutt" and "Ruth" seem to have been interchangeable.

1. Daniel⁶ Ackerman
b. -- -- ----

m. May Davenport
dau. of
Clarence Davenport
(see B, under VIII)

a. Clarence⁷ Ackerman
b. -- -- 1929

m. ----

1'. Carlene⁸ Ackerman)
2'. Eilleen⁸ Ackerman)

twins

H. A. Arthur⁵ Ackerman

m.2. Mary Eliz. Racener

2. Harry David⁶ Ackerman
b. Sept. 19, 1879
d. Mar. 11, 1949

m. Bertha E. Bruch

Lived at Bangor, Pa.

a. John⁷ Ackerman
b. July --, 1907
d. May 31, 1910

b. Harry⁷ Ackerman
b. Sept. 30, 1909

m. Eleanor Tucker

c. Beatrice⁷ Ackerman
b. Jan. 6, 1912

m. Willard Bonney

3. Edward Thomas⁶ Ackerman
b. Jan. 29, 1882

m. Annie Staudinger
b. Apr. 15, 1883

a. Nora⁷ Ackerman
b. Aug. 29, 1902

m. Louis Schultz

1'. Lois⁸ Schultz

b. John⁷ Ackerman
b. Feb. 19, 1904
d. July 6, 1949
in California

m. Carolyn Featherman

c. Mildred⁷ Ackerman
b. Aug. 30, 1907

m. Herman Lichty

1'. Donald⁸ Lichty
b. April --, 1928

d. Paul⁷ Ackerman
b. May 25, 1910

m. Evelyn Mae Hunt

1'. Marilyn Mae⁸ Ackerman
b. June 7, 1931

2'. Pauline June⁸ Ackerman
b. June 12, 1932

3'. Joan Marie⁸ Ackerman
b. June 2, 1933

4'. Evelyn Ann⁸ Ackerman
b. Apr. 12, 1937

e. Hilda⁷ Ackerman
b. May 24, 1912

f. Charles⁷ Ackerman
b. Aug. 2, 1914

g. Ruth⁷ Ackerman
b. May 8, 1917

m. ----

1'. A son

h. Robert⁷ Ackerman
b. May 22, 1921

4. Minnie May⁶ Ackerman
b. May 13, 1884
d. , 1910 Unmarried

5. Lydia Augusta⁶ Ackerman m. John Butler
b. Aug. 25, 1886
No issue

6. Laura Junetta⁶ Ackerman m. William H. Shook
b. June 23, 1890 b. Aug. 1, 1887(1888?)
(SEE under Jacob, VI -H - 3)

a. Roy⁷ Shook m. Sarah Parsons
b. Dec. 5, 1909 b. Nov. 29, 1913

1'. Roy⁸ Shook, Jr.
b. Feb. 26, 1940

2'. Nancy Jean⁸ Shook
b. Jan. 25, 1941

b. Ruth E.⁷ Shook m. William Siebler
b. Apr. 29, 1912 b. Feb. 13, 1908(1909?)

1'. Charlotte⁸ Siebler
b. Jan. 4, 1932

2'. Virginia Lee⁸ Siebler
b. Jan. 2, 1933
d. Dec. -, 1933

3'. Patricia Ann⁸ Siebler
b. June 11, 1940

4'. Ronald⁸ Siebler
b. Feb. 1, 1942

5'. Robert⁸ Siebler
b. Sept. 28(or29?) 1943

6'. Richard⁸ Siebler
b. Dec. 17, 1945

c. Kenneth Wm.⁷ Shook m. Beatrice Burris
b. Apr. 10, 1916 b. Apr. 28, ----
Served in the Navy, in South Pacific

1'. Beverly Ann⁸ Shook
b. Feb. 25, 1941

2'. Diane Beatrice⁸ Shook
b. Mar. 30, 1942

d. Jay Merrill⁷ Shook m. Irene Siegfried
b. Jan. 19, 1919 b. Mar. 19, 1920 (?)
Served in Army Med. Corps, Germany, etc.

1'. Jay M.⁸ Shook, Jr.
b. Aug. 19, 1943

2'. Joy May⁸ Shook
b. June 29, 1946

e. Harold Earl⁷ Shook
b. Mar. 20, 1921
Served in Army Med. Corps, No. Africa, Italy, etc.

f. Laurretta Elaine⁷ Shook
b. July 22, 1927

g. William H.⁷ Shook, Jr.
b. Sept. 30, 1933

7. Walter Arthur⁶ Ackerman
b. Mar. 19, 1895
d. Feb. 22, 1913

8. Bessie Hilda⁶ Ackerman m. Russel Hinton
b. July 1, 1897
No issue

9. Nora Belle⁶ Ackerman m. Norman Everett
b. June 2, 1900

a. Walter⁷ Everett
b. Sept. 30, 1922

- b. Robert⁷ Everett
b. Sept. 6, 1923
- c. Betty Jane⁷ Everett
b. Apr. 11, 1926
- d. Donald⁷ Everett
b. Oct. 10, 1928
- e. Douglas⁷ Everett
b. Jan. 13, 1933

I. Lydia Caroline⁵ Ackerman
b. June 12, 1857
bpt. Aug. 30, 1857
d. Nov. --, 1932

m. Edgar Ross,
a shoemaker,
Belvidere, N.J.

- 1. Sallie⁶ Ross
b. Mar. 20, 1877
d. 1898 Unmarried
- 2. Bessie⁶ Ross
b. Oct. 26, 1880 Died in infancy
- 3. Barbara E.⁶ Ross
b. May 31, 1898 Died in infancy

VIII. Abraham⁴ Ackerman
b. Apr. 27, 1821
d. Mar. 7, 1899

m. Elizabeth Albert
b. Aug. 8, 1821
d. Feb. 14, 1894

Newspaper notice said Abraham Ackerman and Elizabeth Albert were married Feb. 19, 1853 at the American Hotel, Easton, Pa. Both of Lower Mt. Bethel. She was the dau. of Isaac & Margaret Albert. Is buried in the old cemetery at Bangor, Pa.

Abraham Ackerman served in the Civil War as Sergeant in Co. K, 153rd. Regt. of Pa. Volunteers. Mustered in Oct. 11, 1862; mustered out with his company July 23, 1863. He was a special sharp-shooter with his regiment. The story is told of him, that at the battle of Chancellorsville (May 2-3, 1863) between the Union Army of the Potomac under Major-General Hooker and the Confederate Army of Northern Virginia under General Lee, when ordered to retreat, he said, "I'm going to get that general on the white horse first!" With sure aim he did "get" the officer. It was in this battle that "Stonewall" Jackson was mortally wounded, and some of the Ackerman family believe it was Abraham Ackerman's bullet that felled him. But inasmuch as in various printed accounts "Stonewall" Jackson is said to have been riding his well-known "stout built, long paced Old Sorrel", it must have been another officer riding the white horse.

Before the war, Abraham was a co-tenant with his brothers

James, John, Anthony and David on Apr. 4, 1859. (See p.64). Twelve years later, on Apr. 4, 1859, he purchased outright 49 A.& 68 P. as his share, so that he was not a signatory to a deed of sale to Isaac Ackerman, Apr. 1, 1861; of the land still held at the time of James' death, James held one-quarter and John, Anthony and David the remaining undivided three-quarters.

Tall and raw-boned, he lived up over the hill from Flicksville, in a small house on a side lane extending toward Bangor. He was an excellent blacksmith; could work in steel, and made wonderfully tempered knives.

A. Anna Margaret⁵ Ackerman

m. John Kitchen

b. Oct. 1, 1855

d. May 17, 1940

Lived at Columbia, N.J.

Buried at Stroudsburg, Pa.

1. Marcus Ward⁶ Kitchen

m. Leona Seal

2. William⁶ Kitchen

m. Carrie Merica

3. Olive⁶ Kitchen

m. James Dietrich

a. Margaret⁷ Dietrich

m. John D. Divers

A sgt. of N.J. State
Police

Died May 2, 1930

b. Edna⁷ Dietrich

B. Irena B.⁵ Ackerman

m. Clarence Davenport

b. Oct. 9, 1858

No issue

But her step-daughter, May Davenport, married
Danny Ackerman, son of Arthur. See "H" under VII.

C. Almira H.⁵ Ackerman

m. E. B. Lockard

b. Nov. 13, 1860

b. June --, 1860

d. -- --, ----

d. Apr. --, 1937

No issue

D. Harvey W.⁵ Ackerman

b. -- -- 1864

Died as a young man

E. Edith M.⁵ Ackerman

m. Lemuel Kinney

b. May 25, 1868

d. July 24, 1940

1. E. Gaylord⁶ Ackerman
Lives at Newark, N.J.

m. Macrina Wilson

2. Orrin N.⁶ Ackerman
Lives at Columbia, N.J.

m. Dorothy LaBarre

a. Warren Ackerman

3. Cladwell D.⁶ Kinney

m. Jeanne Pollock

4. Clarence L.⁶ KinneyF. Gertrude⁵ Ackerman
b. Apr. --, 1871

m. George Ciscoe

No issue

IX. Mary⁴ Ackerman

b. Sept. 22, 1824

d. Dec. 19, 1865

m. Reuben Fisher

b. Sept. --, 1811

d. Sept. --, 1880

Mary Ackerman was only 6 years old when her father died in 1830. Yet by the time her mother died in 1855, she had 9 of her 13 children. Her husband, a millwright, was an ambitious man, but not always fortunate. At first, Reuben Fisher bought land east of Martin's Creek. Northampton Co. Deed Book E-8, p.467; John DeYoung, merchant, sells to Reuben Fisher, millwright, 105 A, starting in the public road from Easton to Richmond, and extending along land of Joseph Galloway and Nathaniel Brittain, et al. This was on Mar. 25, 1851.

Next, on Apr. 2, 1857 (see Deed Book F-9, p.213), he purchased from his wife's Aunt Polly (Kethledge) Stocker, widow of Jacob Stocker, 52 A. 108 P. - "the same premises which David Ayres and Margaret his wife sold to Jacob and Mary Stocker Apr. 12, 1853." (Mary Stocker, Margaret Ayres and Betsy Ackerman were all daughters of Anthony Kethledge.) This land started on the east side of Martin's Creek, then crossed the creek and extended "along other land of Mary Stocker along land of Jacob Young."

In the same deed, she sold also 4 A. 65 P. "Beginning at a White Oak Tree and by land belonging to the estate of John Ackerman deceased to a post by land of William Shuman ... by the above tract. IT BEING PART OF A LARGER TRACT OF LAND LONG SINCE GRANTED BY JOHN ACKERMAN AND WIFE TO JACOB STOCKER AND WIFE 30 YEARS AGO."

The sale of this "larger tract" by John Ackerman and Elizabeth his wife could not be found recorded. But apparently it would have been made about 1827, and John Ackerman was still living at that time. The acreage sold was probably a part of that assigned to John by his brother Jacob on Feb.13, 1823.

Then on Apr. 4, 1859 Reuben Fisher bought from his brothers-in-law, James, Anthony, David and Abraham Ackerman, 12 A. 96 P. and an additional 1 A. 105 P. with water rights granted over the land of James Ackerman for the purpose of a mill and whatever machinery he might think proper. (See Deed Book H-9, pp. 356-358) What was built thereon, in the section known as Factoryville, becomes clear through a Court Order dated Nov. 4, 1861, wherein the Sheriff, Thomas Heckman, on Jan. 20, 1862 sold back to three Ackerman brothers (John, Anthony and David) 9 acres and 115 perches on which were erected "a Two-Story Brick Tavern House, 30x40 feet; Frame Shed, 30x40 feet; Slate Factory, 20x40 feet; Chip Mill, 26x30 feet; Frame Shop 20x26

and a Two-Story Frame dwelling house, and store room 20x26 feet." This two-story frame house and store room stood on the southeast corner of the junction of the "old" road to Easton and that leading to Pleasant Grove along Martin's Creek. In this house lived David, the blacksmith (see p.80), and all his children were born there. Now not even the foundation remains.

Fisher also had a flour mill at the southwest corner of the same junction of roads at Factoryville. Operated later by Geo. Speer, it burned down about 1895 or 1900.

The "Tavern House", now a dwelling, still stands on the road from Factoryville to Ackermanville. The bricks of which it is built are said to have been molded from clay dug in the neighborhood.

The entire 9 A. 115 P. were subsequently sold to Philip Dutot of Mauch Chunk & Lawrence Dutot of Lower Mt. Bethel. This was in 1866 (See Deed Book E-11, p. 500), and "Dutott's Slate Factory" supplied work for people nearby. Yet in 1945 nobody in the neighborhood seemed to know anything about it, or about Lawrence Dutott himself, altho' he had lived in a house that once stood just above John Ackerman's own place, and had served from there as 2nd. Lieut. in Co. K, 153rd. Regt., Pa. Vols.

Mary Ackerman and Reuben Fisher had children:

A. Jane⁵ Fisher
b. -- --, 1845

m. Andrew Wildrick

B. Selina⁵ Fisher
b. -- --, 1847

m. Anthony Albert
Served as Corporal, Co.K
153rd. Regt., Pa. Vols.
m. Lewis Miller

1. Arvilla⁶ Albert
b. Jan. 15, 1865

a. Emma⁷ Miller
Died at 6 years

2. Eliza Jane⁶ Albert
b. Oct. 31, 1866

m. Wesley Engler

a. Albert⁷ Engler
b. Apr. 28, 1887
d. Nov. --, 1887

b. Bertha⁷ Engler
b. Dec. 16, 1889

m.1. Clarence Brands
m.2. Claude Steinmetz

No issue

c. Mary⁷ Engler
b. Dec. 28, 1891
d. Feb. 28, 1896

d. Layton⁷ Engler
b. Oct. 25, 1897

m. Marion Bazzel

3. Laura⁶ Albert
 b. Oct. 6, 1868
 No issue
 Lived at Pen Argyl, Pa.
 m. Layton L. Davison
4. John M.⁶ Albert
 b. Sept. 25, 1870
 m.1. Rosa V. Davis
 d. Apr. 19, 1917
 m.2. Mrs. Alice Pysher
 m. Walter Couch
- a. Ruth S.⁷ Albert
 b. May 27, 1895
 1'. W. Ralph⁸ Couch
 b. May 23, 1920
- b. Walter E.⁷ Albert
 b. May 31, 1897
 m. Edith Palmer
- 1'. Karlton⁸ Albert
 b. Feb. --, ----
 8
- 2'. Vernon Albert
 b. Aug. 5, 1919
- 3'. Karson⁸ Albert
 b. Feb. --, 1924
- c. Edith E.⁷ Albert
 b. Mar. 27, 1899
 m. Garnet Stancombe
- 1'. Sherwood J.⁸ Stancombe
 b. Nov. 9, 1922
- 2'. Wesley R.⁸ Stancombe
 b. Apr. 3, 1926
- 3'. Blaine G.⁸ Stancombe
 b. May 14, 1934
- d. Ralph A.⁷ Albert
 b. Sept. 4, 1901
 d. Nov. 13, 1903
- e. William D.⁷ Albert
 b. Mar. 21, 1904
 m. Lydia Lange
- 1'. Billy⁸ Albert, Jr.
 b. June 19, 1929
- 2'. Ruth⁸ Albert
 b. July 24, 1932
- 3'. Bruce⁸ Albert
 b. Feb. 11, 1934

- f. Ellwood J.⁷ Albert
b. Feb. 26, 1907
- g. Laura A.⁷ Albert
b. May 27, 1910
- 1'. Dona Belle M.⁸ Stiles
b. Oct. 24, 1932
5. Anthony Norman⁶ Albert
b. Mar. 17, 1873
- a. Maitland⁷ Albert
b. June 26, 1900
6. William A.⁶ Albert
b. Sept. 12, 1875
- a. Irene⁷ Albert
b. Aug. 16, 1906
- b. Mildred⁷ Albert
b. Jan. 12, 1908
- 1'. Joan C.⁸ Ruth
b. Oct. 18, 1931
- 2'. Mildred⁸ Ruth
b. Jan. 13, 1933
- c. Gertrude⁷ Albert
b. Sept. 11, 1918
- d. Frieda⁷ Albert
b. Oct. 5, 1920
7. Alice May⁶ Albert
b. Oct. 20, 1877
- a. Mildred⁷ Cory
Died at birth
- b. Earl⁷ Cory
b. Jan. 26, 1908
- 1'. ----
b. Dec. 25, 1933
- c. William⁷ Cory
b. Dec. 15, ?
d. July 16, 1913
8. Lillie⁶ Albert
b. June 12, 1881
- m. Harry Stiles
- m.1. Edith Jennings
m.2. Ella Geir (Greager)?
- m. Cora Kellow
- m. Albert Learn(Raines?)
- m. Frederick K. Ruth
- m. Garnett Cory
- m. Estelle Zengulis
- m. Philip Amey

- a. John⁷ Amey &)
- b. Anthony Amey) Twins
Born Nov. 6, 1906 Died at birth.

c. Claude⁷ Amey
b. Aug. 12, 1909

d. William⁷ Amey
b. May 22, 1911
d. --- --, ?

e. Raymond⁷ Amey
b. July 18, 1916

f. Eva⁷ Amey
b. Apr. 10, 1924

9. Elmer J.⁶ Albert
b. Apr. 27, 1884
d. Aug. --, 1885 Aged 16 months

10. Lizzie S.⁶ Albert m. Fernly Tinney
b. Sept. 2, 1886
d. Oct. 29, 1911

a. Frieda⁷ Tinney m. Raymond Vosper
b. June 10, 1909

1'. Carolyn Jane⁸ Vosper
b. Apr. 26, 1932

b. Nelson⁷ Tinney
b. May 7, 1911

11. Flora⁶ Albert m. Burton Frutchey
b. Mar. 18, 1889

a. Harold J.⁷ Frutchey
b. Dec. 24, 1909

b. Arthur B.⁷ Frutchey
b. Sept. 19, 1912

C. Mary⁵ Fisher m. Philip Stocker
b. -- --, 1848

D. Sophia⁵ Fisher m. Joseph Albert
b. -- --, 1849

E. Nora⁵ Fisher m. Wm. Henry Kressler
b. -- --, 1850
b. Jan. 13, 1850

1. Florence⁶ Kressler See under Jacob, IX - A - 1
m. Jacob O. Reimel

a. Jennie⁷ Reimel m. Bennett Smith

- 1'. Carolyn⁸ Smith
- b. Radella⁷ Reimel
- c. William I.⁷ Reimel
- d. Evelyn⁷ Reimel
- e. Kenneth⁷ Reimel
2. Oliver J.⁶ Kressler m. Anna Houck
- a. Arling⁷ Kressler
- b. Oliver⁷ Kressler, Jr.
3. Arminda T.⁶ Kressler
4. Edith⁶ Kressler m. Henry Reagle
- a. Dorothy⁷ Reagle m. ---- Sandt
- 1'. Earl⁸ Sandt
- b. Harold⁷ Reagle
5. Anna⁶ Kressler m. Samuel Nace
- a. Oliver⁷ Nace m. Margaret Frutchey
- b. Harton⁷ Nace m. Melba Strohl
- c. Jean⁷ Nace
6. Lulu⁶ Kressler m. Jacob R. Ott
- a. Grace Arlene⁷ Ott
- F. John⁵ Fisher m. Josephine Scheck
- b. -- --, 1851
1. George⁶ Fisher m.1. Ella Snover
- b. Jan. 16, 1874 m.2. Mary Aten
- a. Blanche⁷ Fisher m. Quinton Paulus
- b. -- --, 1897
- No issue
- b. Dewey⁷ Fisher
- b. -- --, 1899
- d. -- --, 1918
2. John⁶ Fisher m. Edith Manning
- a. Clark⁷ Fisher

b. Donald⁷ Fisher

3. Gertrude⁶ Fisher
Lived at Stockertown, Pa.
Had 3 children

m. John Hildebrand

G. Emma⁵ Fisher
b. -- --, 1853

m. James Krotzer

H. Catherine⁵ Fisher
b. -- --, 1854
Died in infancy

I. Melinda⁵ Fisher
b. -- --, 1855

m. Robert Albert
cousin of Anthony Albert
(see under "B")

1. Lizzie⁶ Albert
b. -- --, 1880
a. Clyde⁷ Harding

m. Edgar Harding

2. Earl⁶ Albert
b. -- --, 1881
a. Alma⁷ Albert
b. -- --, 1915
b. Claire⁷ Albert
b. -- --, 1920

m. ----

J. Sarah⁵ Fisher
b. Sept. 21, 1856
bpt. Oct. 4, 1857

m. Sylvester Kern
a railroader

A daughter

m. Frank Mauser
(See II - G under Jacob)

K. Elizabeth⁵ Fisher
b. -- --, 1858

m. Henry Smith

L. Amanda⁵ Fisher
b. -- --, 1859
d. -- --, 1930

m. Charles Dittman

M. Nancy⁵ Fisher
b. -- --, 1861

m. Chas. Franklin Kressler
b. Jan. 8, 1854
(See IX - A under Jacob)

1. Grace⁶ Kressler

2. George H.⁶ Kressler

m. Anna Weaver

a. Roy⁷ Kressler
Lived at Bangor, Pa.

3. Myrtie⁶ Kressler m. Herbert J. Schoch
 b. -- --, 1884
 d. -- --, 1932
 a. Elda⁷ Schoch
 b. Charles⁷ Schoch
4. Raymond J.⁶ Kressler m. Dora Sandt
 a. Warren⁷ Kressler
 b. Carl⁷ Kressler
5. Floyd Lorenzo⁶ Kressler m. Mabel Cornelius
 a. Earl⁷ Kressler
 b. Ruth⁷ Kressler
6. Paul⁶ Kressler m. Ella Jennings
 a. Gloria Sylvester⁷ Kressler
 b. Pauline Ellen⁷ Kressler
7. Charles Russell⁶ Kressler m. Ethel Weiss
 a. Durwood Roy⁷ Kressler

* * * * *

JACOB ACKERMAN³ (John², George¹)

Jacob³ Ackerman m. Margaretta Kolb
 b. Apr. 3, 1775 b. Apr. 10, 1777
 d. Sept. 9, 1848 d. Sept. 18, 1858

Both buried in old Menoist Cemetery, Bangor, Pa. On her tombstone, Margaretha is named Rebecca.

Jacob Ackerman was the third son of John and Catharine (Bleam) Ackerman, and was an active Mennonite. Thus, in Northampton Co. Deed Book E-11, p. 445 under date Dec. 28, 1822, Abraham Bickley of the Twp. of Smithfield, Northampton Co., gentleman, sells for \$1.00 to Herman Godshalk and Jacob Ackerman "Trustees of the Mennonist Society in Plainfield, Upper and lower Mount Bethel Townships", a lot in Lower Mt. Bethel "Beginning at a stone corner and land of Henry Miller by land of said Abraham Bickley by land of John Klinch, Jr. by land of said Abraham Bickley to place of beginning CONTAINING 2 acres more or less" .. (part of 6 A. 68 P. which were patented to Abraham Bickley Oct. 31, 1804). This is the lot on which now stands Trinity Evangelical Lutheran Church in Bangor, Pa. and where the old

Mennonist graveyard still stands. (The township of Smithfield where Abraham Bickley lived, has been a part of Monroe County ever since 1836 when Monroe was erected from Northampton Co.)

On May 7, 1825 Harmon Godshalk and Jacob Ackerman again are mentioned as "Trustees of the Mennonist Congregation of the Twp. of Lower Mt. Bethel. (See Wenger - p. 235.)

Jacob was probably operating the mill before his father's death. And to him fell the task of dividing his father's estate equitably among the six sons, according to Mennonite custom. (See page 50.) To George, the bachelor, probably went a cash settlement; John never recorded the deed specifying his share, tho' his land is known approximately; Jacob himself had the mill property; David received 194 A. 63 P.; Henry, 103 A. 95P.; Abraham, 108 A. 39 P. The accompanying map, drawn by Jay R. Ackerman from early deeds, gives some idea of the location of these various tracts, & of new neighbors since 1792.

I. John ⁴ Ackerman		m. Susanna Metz
b. Sept. 28, 1800	12/24/1822	b. Mar. 30, 1803
d. Jan. 9, 1860		d. Mar. 13, 1856

Both buried in old Plainfield Cemetery.

Susanna Metz was the dau. of Valentine and Elizabeth Metz. Valentine Metz married Elizabeth Schuck on Mar. 30, 1800. In Plainfield Cemetery we find; Elizabeth Metz, wife of Valentine b. Nov. 17, 1775; d. Oct. 30, 1854. Aged 78 yrs. 11mos. 13 da.

Susanna's father was probably the son of Valentine Metz, b. Nov. 12, 1750; d. Dec. 27, 1825 and Elizabeth Metz, wife of Valentine, b. Dec. 7, 1751; d. Sep. 25, 1798 Who were married 20 yrs. 1 mo. & 18 days, Had 7 sons, 3 daus.

Also buried in Plainfield Cemetery.

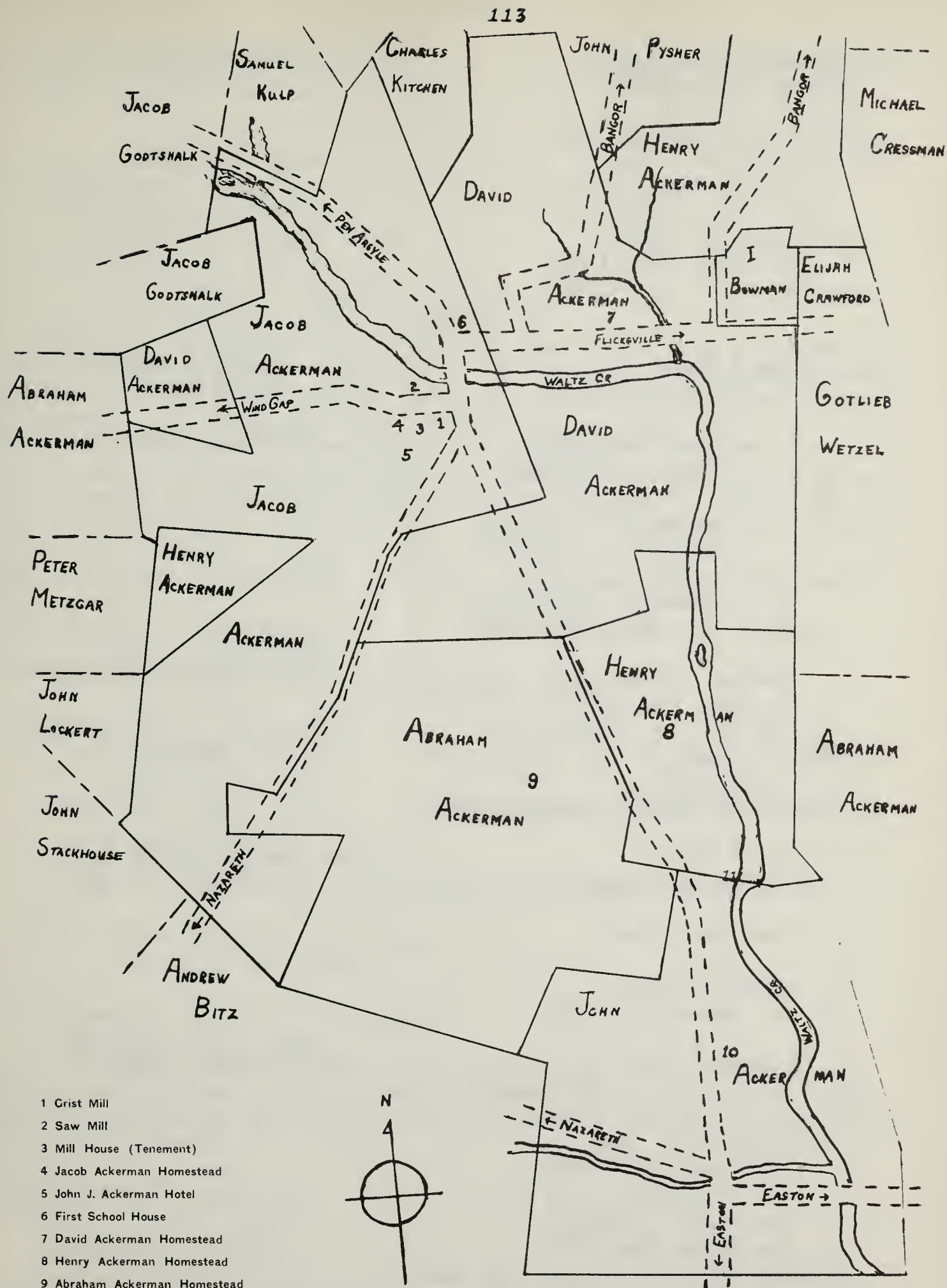
Is this older Valentine a son of Peter Metz?

In Northampton Co. Will Book 1, p. 23, we find the will of Peter Metz, of Plainfield, Dated Feb. 16, 1767; Probated Apr. 16, 1767. In it he mentions wife Elizabeth; and children as follows: Valentine, Catharine, Elizabeth, Hannah, Mary D., Conrad, and Ever. Execrs.; wife and Caspar Doll.

In the administration of the estate of Jacob, the miller, dated Apr. 20, 1849, the mill property, consisting of grist and saw mill and 50 A. 130 P. of land, was allotted to John, the eldest son. This grist mill was the second to be built on the original site. According to information handed down from Samuel Ackerman, father-in-law of Henry Wetzel, this second mill was built in 1822. Foundation stones of the oldest mill can still be seen inside.

John lived only 11 years longer than his father Jacob. Upon his death in 1860 his two eldest sons, Enos and William, were made administrators of their father's estate. Deed Book A-11. p. 466 shows that according to Orphans' Court provisions, they sold to the highest bidder, their youngest brother, Jacob. J. Ackerman, for \$11,027 and 25/100 47 A. 2 P., "being the larger part of the mill property" adjudged to John Ackerman in settlement of estate of Jacob the miller.

This was on Apr. 2, 1861. Twenty years later, Jacob. J. & Rufena his wife sold it to Enos Wetzel, on Sept. 2, 1881.



- 1 Grist Mill
- 2 Saw Mill
- 3 Mill House (Tenement)
- 4 Jacob Ackerman Homestead
- 5 John J. Ackerman Hotel
- 6 First School House
- 7 David Ackerman Homestead
- 8 Henry Ackerman Homestead
- 9 Abraham Ackerman Homestead
- 10 John Ackerman Homestead
- 11 John Ackerman Mill Dam

Drawn by JAY R. ACKERMAN - 1949.

A. Elizabeth⁵ Ackerman
 b. Jan. 31, 1824
 d.

m. Charles Teel

1. William H.⁶ Teel
 b. July 20, ----

m. Sybilla Kindt

a. Steward⁷ Teel
 b. June 13, 1875
 d. , 1937

m. Anna L. Henning

No issue

b. Rosa⁷ Teel
 b. July 13, 1877

m.1. Timothy Miller

m.2. Clark Ott

1'. Martha⁸ Miller
 b. Oct. 6, 1893

m. Russell Yahraes

a'. Kathryn⁹ Yahraes
 b. Nov. 7, 1913

b'. Russell⁹ Yahraes
 b. June 28, 1916

c. Jennie⁷ Teel
 b. May 11, 1879

m. Whitfield Pritchard

2. John⁶ Teel

m. ---- Moyer

3. Amandus⁶ Teel Unmarried

4. Reuben⁶ Teel
 b. Mar. 2, 1861

m. Amanda Kindt
 b. Mar. 18, 1861

a. Chester⁷ Teel

b. Rachel⁷ Teel
 b. June 18, 1884

c. Robert⁷ Teel
 No issue

m. Florence Minnich

d. Charlotte⁷ Teel
 b. Dec. 11, 1889

e. Marjorie⁷ Teel
 b. Dec. 31, 1891

5. Emma⁶ Teel

m. George Hayden

a. A daughter - deceased

Lived Kesslersville Road, R.D. Nazareth, Pa.

B. Enos⁵ Ackerman
 b. Oct. 18, 1826
 d.

m.1. Catherine Keim
 b. May 27, 1825
 d. Dec. 16, 1854
 Buried Plainfield Cem.

1. Theodore⁶ Ackerman
 b. Mar. 30, 1851
 in Plainfield Twp.
 d. Feb. 19, 1922

m. Sarah Stocker
 b. Mar. 8, 1851
 at Factoryville
 d. Feb. 23, 1921
 at Olney, Phila.

at Media, Delaware Co., Pa.
 Both buried Easton Cemetery

Theodore Ackerman was a jeweler and practical watchmaker, first in Bangor, later in Easton. It is told that Thomas Heard of Bangor wanted Theodore to make him a GOOD watch - a hand-made watch! It cost \$200 and Heard had to pay a tax on it besides. But he said it was worth the price.

Sarah Stocker was the dau. of Azariah Stocker, and grand-dau. of Jacob Stocker who married Mary ("Polly") Kechledge in 1816. According to "The Stocker Family", by Horatio S. Shull, her direct line is
 Sarah Stocker⁶ (Azariah⁵, Jacob⁴, George³, Michael², Michael¹)

a. Eulalia⁷ Ackerman
 b. Apr. 11, 1873

m. Rev. Wm. H. Wells

Lived at Olney, Philadelphia, Pa.

b. Eugene F.⁷ Ackerman
 b. Aug. 26, 1875
 at Bangor, Pa.

m. Martha D. Rosenberg
 6/20/1900 b. Sept. --, 1878
 at Bethlehem, Pa.

d. Apr. 26, 1913
 At Baltimore, Md.

dau. of C.C. Rosenberg

Buried Easton Cemetery

Was in the Engineering Dept. of Lehigh Valley R.R.

1'. Anna Louise⁸ Ackerman
 b. June 30, 1902

c. Caroline ("Lina")⁷ Ackerman
 b. Dec. 20, 1877

Unmarried. Lived with her sister. A graduate of Baptist Institution for Christian Workers, Phila., Pa., 1903. Pastor's assistant and religious instructor in Bridesburg and Jenkintown schools (in 1922)

2. John S.⁶ Ackerman
 b. , 1853?
 d. Apr. 8, 1913

m. Kate Freeman
 b.

d. July 10, 1913

dau. of Jane (Stocker) Freeman

Lived below Wind Gap, Pa. near Bruch's Evan. Church

John S. Ackerman was station master at Changewater, N.J.

a. Oscar⁷ Ackerman

B. Enos⁵ Ackerman

3. Susan Catherine⁶ Ackerman
b.
d.

a. Anna Clara⁷ Phillips
b. Mar. 22, 1877

1'. Forrest O.⁸ Eyer
b. Dec. 10, 1911

2'. Ada M.⁸ Eyer
b. Mar. 10, 1918

b. Permen⁷ Phillips
b. Feb. 7, 1879(or1880)
d.

1'. May⁸ Phillips
b. Sept. 11, 1899
No issue

2'. Albert⁸ Phillips
b. Dec. 15, 1900

a'. Irene May⁹ Phillips
b. Dec. 18, 1927

b'. Annabelle⁹ Phillips
b. Apr. 25, 1932

c'. Albert⁹ Phillips, Jr.
b. Aug. 31, 1935

d'. Gertrude⁹ Phillips
b. Oct. 4, 1936

3'. Russell⁸ Phillips
b. Aug. 28, 1902

a'. Russell Frank⁹ Phillips
b. Mar. 15, 1927

b'. Permen Jerry⁹ Phillips
b. Apr. 21, 1928

c'. Florence May⁹ Phillips
b. Dec. 12, 1933

4'. Earl⁸ Phillips
b. Jan. 8, 1909

a'. Marjorie Lee⁹ Phillips
b. Oct. 7, 1933

m.2. Anna Maria Reichard

m. Albert Phillips

m. Bennie W. Eyer

m. Irene Ritter
b. July 24, 1880

m. Clayton Bowers
b. July 24, 1898

m. Gladys Batt
b. Aug. 19, 1907

m. Lillian Lichtenwalner
b. Feb. 25, 1906

m. Margaret Papp
b. Jan. 25, 1913

- 5'. Ray⁸ Phillips
 b. Jan. 21, 1911
 d. Feb. 5, 1911
- c. Hattie Bell⁷ Phillips m. Charles F. Rutt
 b. -- --, ----
 No issue
- d. Grace Lovina⁷ Phillips m. George E. Brodt
 b. -- --, ----
- 1'. Glenn⁸ Brodt m. Laura Gum
 b. Mar. 8, 1909
- a'. Glenn⁹ Brodt
- b'. Leon⁹ Brodt
- 2'. Fay⁸ Brodt m. ---- Cowling
 b. -- --, ----
- 3'. Ray⁸ Brodt
 b. Jan. 26, 1921
4. Frances O.⁶ Ackerman Unmarried
 Died 1937(?) Aged 82 yrs., 2 mos. & 2 days
5. Sarah⁶ Ackerman m. Enos Kutz
6. Martha⁶ Ackerman m. William Lehr
7. Mary⁶ Ackerman m. Henry Gum
- a. Carrie⁷ Gum, deceased
8. Emma Louise⁶ Ackerman Unmarried
 Died Sept. 11, 1947
9. Carrie⁶ Ackerman
10. Lewis⁶ Ackerman m. Maggie Kichline
 b. -- --, 1864 b. Jan. 20, 1868
 d. May 23, 1936 d. Sept. 9, 1937
 dau. of William Kichline, of
 Lower Mt. Bethel
- a. William E.⁷ Ackerman
 Married. Had 3 sons.
 Lived R.D., Nazareth, Pa.
11. Edwin⁶ Ackerman
 b. Nov. 21, 1867
 d. Mar. 2, 1869
12. Joseph R.⁶ Ackerman m. Emma Correll
 Died Dec. 22, 1946
- a. Earl⁷ Ackerman
 Supervisor of Roads, Plainfield Twp.

C. William⁵ Ackerman m. Matilda Gruver
 b. Dec. 3, 1828 at Ackermanville
 d. June 13, 1906

Both buried Stroudsburg, Pa.

William Ackerman was a miller. His daughter Bessie says that he wanted to buy the Ackerman mill. He had settled in his mind the limit to which he would go, and when that limit was reached, refused to go one cent above it! The next bidder, his youngest uncle, Jacob J. Ackerman, bid 25¢ more - and got the mill! Then William bought instead a mill at Stroudsburg. When his daughter Bessie was married to Horace Walter he provided a fine bolting cloth for her wedding gown material.

1. Ella⁶ Ackerman m. Jacob Engler
 b. Jan. 14, 1855

a. Blanche⁷ Engler m. Frederic R. Hewitt
 b. May 15, 1875 b. Nov. 22, 1870

1'. Ralph A.⁸ Hewitt b. Sept. 3, 1898

2'. Glendora⁸ Hewitt b. Jan. 30, 1903

3'. Sylvia⁸ Hewitt b. Feb. 1, 1906

4'. Helen⁸ Hewitt b. Oct. 9, 1907
 d. Oct. 9, 1939

2. Emma⁶ Ackerman m. George Parrish
 b. Apr. 4, 1858

No issue

3. Minerva⁶ Ackerman m. Milton Heller
 b. Aug. 7, 1860
 d. July -, 1933

a. Bessie⁷ Heller m. Jacob S. Wetzel
 b. Nov. 14, 1880 b. July 22, 1873
 d. Sept. 2, 1949 d. Oct. 4, 1949

1'. Lois⁸ Wetzel
 b. Dec. 7, 1917
 d. --- --, 1946

2'. Robert⁸ Wetzel
 b. Feb. 9, 1920
 d. Mar. 15, 1935

b. William⁷ Heller m. Bertha Benson
 b. May 12, 1884 b. Nov. 28, 1887
 Lives Almond, N.Y.

1'. Benson⁸ Heller m. Farroll(Fay) Bowen
 b. May 26, 1913

a'. GeorgeAnn Heller
b. Apr. 19, 1943

2'. James⁸ Heller
b. June 10, 1916
d. Nov. 2, 1932

c. Samuel⁷ Heller
b. -- --, 1899
Died in infancy

4. Bessie⁶ Ackerman
b. Mar 27, 1869

m. Horace L. Walter

a. Stanley⁷ Walter
b. Mar. 20, 1896

m.1. Marion Blauvelt
b. Nov. 11, 1894

1'. Margaret⁸ Walter
b. Aug. 28, 1920

2'. William A.⁸ Walter
b. Feb. 9, 1924

m.2. Carolyn Cauff

5. William⁶ Ackerman
b. July --, 1873(?)
Died in infancy

D. Jacob⁵ Ackerman
b. Mar. 15, 1831
d. May 17, 1834

E. Reuben⁵ Ackerman
b. Apr. 10, 1833

m. Sybilla Bender

1. Guli Elma⁶ Ackerman
Lived Wind Gap, Pa.

m. Stephen Rader

2. Mary⁶ Ackerman
Lived Stroudsburg, Pa.

m. Alvin Gum

3. Annie⁶ Ackerman
Died - unmarried

4. Oscar⁶ Ackerman
Lived Bethlehem, Pa.

m. ---- Abel

F. John Stephen⁵ Ackerman
b. Sept. 6, 1835 4/22/1861
d. --- --, ---- at
 Richmond

m. Mary Ann Ettinger
b. Oct. 29, 1837
d. --- --, ----

1. Emma Alice⁶ Ackerman
b. Dec. 15, 1861 4/8/1882

m. Thomas Lobb
b. 1863, son of Wm.
& Mary(Prout) Lobb of
Pen Argyl, Pa.

Thomas Lobb was killed by an automobile Sept. 13, 1941

a. Laura⁷ Lobb m. Nelson Harding
Died Dec. 29, 1934

b. William⁷ Lobb

c. Lillian⁷ Lobb
Died ante 1941

2. Mary Susanna⁶ Ackerman m. Amos Albert
b. Sept. 27, 1863

a. Stella⁷ Albert

b. Frank⁷ Albert Deceased

c. Lottie⁷ Albert

3. Aaron Irvin⁶ Ackerman m. Sabina Wetzel
b. Apr. 7, 1865

a. Wm. Harvey⁷ Ackerman m. Helen M. Ackerman
b. Jan. 12, 1893 b. Nov. 15, 1890
See under Henry: VII-D-5

1'. Elizabeth Sabina⁸ Ackerman
b. Sept. 2, 1920

2'. Wm. Harvey⁸ Ackerman, Jr.
b. June 6, 1928 m. Doris Sandercock
8/12/1949 b. Nov. 11, 1928

3'. Marie Louise⁸ Ackerman
b. Aug. 16, 1929

b. Miriam⁷ Ackerman

4. Stewart⁶ Ackerman m. Cora Haupt
b. Mar. 8, 1867
Was a jeweler

a. Paul⁷ Ackerman

5. Wm. Alpherd⁶ Ackerman m. Frances Mary Ogden
b. Oct. 12, 1868 Died Sept. --, 1946
Lived Bound Brook, N.J. Was for a number of years
in charge of Teacher Certification, New Jersey
State Department of Education.

a. Ogden⁷ Ackerman
b. Mar. 31, 1909

b. Mary⁷ Ackerman
b. Feb. 27, 1913

- c. John⁷ Ackerman
b. Nov. 19, 1915
- d. Robert⁷ Ackerman
b. June 3, 1920
6. Laura⁶ Ackerman
b. Mar. 3, 1871
d. Oct. 28, 1933
m. at Effort Reformed Parsonage, Oct. 12, 1893
by Rev. F. W. Smith
- m. Edwin F. Smale
b. Sept. 20, 1871
- a. Mabel⁷ Smale
b. Feb. 11, 1894
- m. Ralph Speer
b. Aug. 20, 1894
d. Apr. 20, 1942
- 1'. Charles Edwin⁸ Speer
b. Apr. 30, 1914
Served in Combat Engineers, World War II
- 2'. Fred J.⁸ Speer
b. Jan. 31, 1918
- m. Laurietta Albert
- a'. Peter Albert⁹ Speer
b. Feb. 12, 1946
- b. John⁷ Smale
b. Apr. 29, 1895
- m. Rose Sherer
- 1'. Betty⁸ Smale
b. Dec. 15(or 16?) 1917
- c. Harvey E.⁷ Smale
b. July 5, 1898
at Gilbert's, Monroe Co.
- m. Lillie A. Stocker
dau. of Everitt M. & Elizabeth M. (Pysher) Stocker
- According to "The Stocker Family" by H. S. Shull, Lillie Stocker, b. at Flicksville, is the 7th. generation (Everitt⁶, Alson⁵, Jacob⁴, Geo.³, Michael², Michael¹).
- 1'. Everitt Edwin⁸ Smale
Turret Gunner, Air Force
- 2'. Karl⁸ Smale
Mechanic in Ground Crew, Air Force
7. Amos Franklin⁶ Ackerman
b. Sept. 7, 1875
- m. Annie Ackerman
on b. Mar. 12, 1881
12/25/1900
- a. Mary H.⁷ Ackerman
b. Jan. 31, 1902
- m.1. Lester Nichols
(deceased)
m.2. Foster Houck

No issue

b. Luther⁷ Ackerman
b. June 29, 1908

m. Katherine Sandt
b. Nov. 22, 1909

1'. Shirley Ann⁸ Ackerman
b. Oct. 30, 1932

G. Lydia Ann⁵ Ackerman
b. Dec. 30, 1838
d. Nov. 5, 1865 Unmarried
Buried Plainfield Cemetery

H. Aaron⁵ Ackerman
b. Dec. 28, 1841
d. Oct. 2, 1862
Buried Plainfield Cemetery

I. Emma Susanna⁵ Ackerman
b. July 27, 1844
d. July 17, 1918

m. Reuben Henry Bender
b. Dec. 9, 1838
d. Mar. 10, 1920

1. Susan Elizabeth⁶ Bender
b. Sept. 22, 1863
d. June 18, 1936
Moved to Ohio

m. Charles Bilsing

a. Anna Gertrude⁷ Bilsing
b. Apr. 16, 1888
at Bucyrus, Ohio

m. Carl Frederick High
6/28/1916

Moved to Madison, Wis., where all their children
were born. Now lives Detroit, Mich.

1'. Marjorie⁸ High
b. Oct. 17, 1917

m. Chester B. Hansen, of
Elizabeth, N.J.
Now Lt.-Col., U.S.A.

and aide to Gen. Omar Bradley

Lives Fort Myer, Va.

a'. Randi Leigh⁹ Hansen (a girl)
b. Feb. 5, 1947

2'. Carl Frederick⁸ High
b. Nov. 17, 1919
d. Sept. 16, 1925

Killed by auto crossing street at school

3'. Jeanne⁸ High
b. Apr. 30, 1922
Lives Cambridge, Mass.

m. Joseph Marr Gwinn III

a'. Joseph Marr⁹ Gwinn, 4th.
b. Jan. 13, 1947

b'. Hilary Capers⁹ Gwinn (a girl)
b. Oct. 10, 1948

- 4'. John Richard⁸ High m. Betty Ann Brown
 b. May 29, 1924 of Cambridge, Mass.
 Promoted from Ensign to Lt.(j.g.) 1949
 Stationed at Honolulu, Hawaii
- b. John R.⁷ Bilsing m. Mary Neate
 b. -- --, ----
 Lived Upper Sandusky, Ohio
- 1'. David⁸ Bilsing
- 2'. Robert⁸ Bilsing
- c. Ralph J.⁷ Bilsing m. Carolyn Greenawald
 b. -- --, ----
 Lived Lima, Ohio
- 1'. Ralph⁸ Bilsing, Jr.
- 2'. Virginia⁸ Bilsing
- d. Fern Celeste⁷ Bilsing m. Chas. Edward Magers
 b. Sept. 8, 1894 on b. Nov. 27, 1895
 10/6/1917
 Lived at Tiro, Ohio
- 1'. Esther⁸ Magers
 b. Dec. 25, 1918
- 2'. Ruth⁸ Magers
 b. Sept. 19, 1921
- 3'. Eleanor⁸ Magers
 b. Jan. 26, 1925
- 4'. Evelyn⁸ Magers
 b. Feb. 26, 1928
- 5'. Naomi⁸ Magers
 b. Feb. 19, 1930
- 6'. Charles Edward⁸ Magers
 b. Oct. 21, 1931
- 7'. James Wilbur⁸ Magers
 b. May 7, 1933
- e. Pearl Irene⁷ Bilsing m. Rev. Luther M. Mohrheff
 b. Feb. 19, 1898 b. Oct. 17, 1897
 d. Oct. --, 1944
 Lived Greendale, Wis., near Milwaukee

No issue

f. Edwin⁷ Bilsing m. Ruth Belt
 Died 1944
 Lived at Crestline, Ohio
 No issue

2. Benj. Franklin⁶ Bender m. Ida Grogg
 b. Sept. 13, 1865 on b. Sept. 3, 1863
 d. Dec. 21, 1937 1/10/1889 dau. of Daniel &
 Harriet(Crall) Grogg
 Lived Bucyrus, Ohio

a. Earl⁷ Bender m. Nellie Aidt

 1'. George⁸ Bender

 2'. Robert⁸ Bender

b. Lester⁷ Bender m. Dessie Myers

 1'. Marlene⁸ Bender

c. Mae⁷ Bender m.1. Frank Urban
 m.2. Harlan Ahlefeld

 1'. Louis Franklin⁸ Urban

d. Charley⁷ Bender
 Died - unmarried

e. Clarence⁷ Bender Unmarried

f. Russell⁷ Bender

g. Oliver⁷ Bender m. Helen Rue

 1'. Jimmy⁸ Bender

3. William J.⁶ Bender m. Catherine Kotz
 b. June 30, 1869
 d. Nov. 25, 1941
 Lived Shelby, Ohio

a. Ethel⁷ Bender m. Charles Dodge

 1'. Margaret⁸ Dodge

 2'. Thelma⁸ Dodge

 3'. Florence⁸ Dodge

 4'. Helen⁸ Dodge

 5'. Delbert⁸ Dodge

 6'. Billie⁸ Dodge

b. Bessie⁷ Bender
Lived Elyria, Ohio

m. Walter Scherer

1'. Walter⁸ Scherer, Jr.

2'. John⁸ Scherer

c. Mildred⁷ Bender
Deceased
Lived Cleveland, Ohio

m. Ward Green
Deceased

1'. Merwin⁸ Green)

2'. Allen⁸ Green) Both killed in service
World War II

3'. Richard⁸ Green

d. Mabel⁷ Bender
Died very young

e. Mary⁷ Bender
Died very young

4. Guli Elma⁶ Bender
b. Sept. 4, 1870
d. Feb. 6, 1932
Lived Tiro, Ohio

m. Lewis May
on b. Sept. 17, 1857
11/9/1890

a. Charles William⁷ May
b. June 6, 1891
m. Sara Harriet Hanna
on b. July 4, 1904
3/25/1926

1'. Blanche Eileen⁸ May)
2'. Helen Irene⁸ May) twins
b. Aug. 19, 1928

3'. Marilyn Louise⁸ May
b. Sept. 14, 1930

b. Elmer Lewis⁷ May
b. May 8, 1894
Lives in Wyoming

m. Elizabeth Finnell
on b. Oct. 10, 1896
9/20/1924

c. Esta Cordillia⁷ May
b. June 21, 1900
Lives Tiro, Ohio

m. Wm. Brinkerhoff Bevier
b. Dec. 30, 1895

1'. Donald Arden⁸ Bevier
b. Feb. 26, 1924

2'. Dorothy May⁸ Bevier
b. Aug. 26, 1925

- 3'. Ruth Alice⁸ Bevier
b. Feb. 13, 1930
- d. Irma Maud⁷ May
b. Mar. 10, 1902
- m. Clarence Orlin Stiving
b. Apr. 9, 1897
- 1'. Carl Jacob⁸ Stiving
b. July 23, 1929
- 2'. Wilma Jean⁸ Stiving
b. Sept. 23, 1933
- 3'. Kathryn May⁸ Stiving
b. Apr. 20, 1936
5. Reuben⁶ Bender
b. July 16, 1874
d. Feb. 23, 1948
Lived Cleveland, Ohio
- m. Mary Hoover
- a. Russell⁷ Bender
6. Clara Eulalia⁶ Bender
b. Sept. 26, 1877
- m. Ellsworth Franklin Ulmer
b. Mar. 31, 1868
- Lives New Washington, Ohio
- a. Edna Elnora⁷ Ulmer
b. Oct. 3, 1901
Teacher of music, Bucyrus, Ohio
- b. Florice Lucille⁷ Ulmer
b. Nov. 30, 1903
- m. Fred'k John Knodel
b. Jan. 10, 1902
- Lives Massillon, Ohio
- 1'. James Robert⁸ Knodel
b. Aug. 29, 1929
- c. Helen Luetta⁷ Ulmer
b. Nov. 13, 1905
- m. Dr. Richard Waldo Eckstein
b. Oct. 9, 1911
- 1'. Richard Waldo⁸ Eckstein
- 2'. Robert Ellsworth⁸ Eckstein
- 3'. Mary Helen⁸ Eckstein
b. Aug. 7, 1945
- d. Orlin Ellsworth⁷ Ulmer
b. Feb. 15, 1907
- m. Elizabeth Woolen
- 1'. David Roland⁸ Ulmer
b. Jan. 16, 1938
- 2'. Karen Ulmer
b. -- --, 1941

7. Mary Ann("Maud")⁶Bender m. William Pfahler
 b. Sept. 21, 1879
 d. Mar. 20, 1932
 Lived at Tiro, Ohio

a. Glen⁷ Pfahler m. Verona Flick

1'. Samuel⁸ Pfahler

b. Russel⁷ Pfahler m. Mae Gelvin

c. Reuben⁷ Pfahler) m. Doris Reed

d. Emma⁷ Pfahler)^{twins} m. Weldon Miller

1'. Jean⁸ Miller

2'. Billie⁸ Miller

II. Isaac⁴ Ackerman m. Sarah Hahn
 b. Feb. 22, 1802 b. Dec. 24, 1808
 d. July 17, 1876 d. Feb. 9, 1851
 m. Feb. 3, 1828 by Rev. Mr. Pomp

Isaac is buried at Forks Church, near the home of his son Josiah, where he lived after his wife's death; Sarah is buried at Plainfield. Isaac was a miller in Ackermanville. All his children were born in the old stone house - the original "tenement".

A. Rebecca Ann⁵ Ackerman m. Henry Bitz
 b. Sept. 10, 1829
 d. Aug. 14, 1900
 Buried at Plainfield Cemetery

1. Katie Ann⁶ Bitz m. Isaac Diehl
 b. June 25, 1848
 d. Feb. 5, 1885

a. Edward Samuel⁷ Diehl
 b. Aug. 2, 1868
 d. Apr. 20, 1869

b. Mary Jane⁷ Diehl m. Edwin Ackerman
 b. May 23, 1870 b. May 16, 1867
 d. Oct. 30, 1940 d. Mar. 18, 1922
 Buried Plainfield son of Elias
 (See IX under Henry)

1'. Mabel⁸ Ackerman
 b. Nov. 13, 1892
 d. Nov. 27, 1892 - a twin

2'. Floyd⁸ Ackerman m. Reta Young
 b. Nov. 13, 1892

a'. Bessie⁹ Ackerman
Died in infancy

b'. Beatrice⁹ Ackerman
b. Jan. 22, 1920

3'. Luther H.⁸ Ackerman m. Emma M. Derhammer
b. July 6, 1894

a'. Elsie J.⁹ Ackerman m. Wm. Miller, son of
b. July 22, 1917 Frank Miller, Nazareth, Pa.

b'. Harvey E.⁹ Ackerman
b. July 6, 1919

4'. Amos⁸ Ackerman m. Ethel P. Fisher
b. July 24, 1897 b. Dec. 20, 1899
dau. of Elmer & Lizzie
(Galloway) Fisher

a'. Margaret Ruth⁹ Ackerman
b. Feb. 9, 1919 m. Edwin Gum
on 3/23/1940 b. June 22, 1916
Lived Pen Argyl, Pa.

x. Ruth Margaret¹⁰ Gum
b. July 20, 1942

y. Gretchen Jane¹⁰ Gum
b. Sept. 10, 1944

z. Charles Edwin¹⁰ Gum
b. Sept. 25, 1945

b'. Catherine E.⁹ Ackerman
b. Sept. 3, 1924 m. Kenneth Miller
on 6/30/1944

y. Dawn Marie¹⁰ Miller
b. Sept. 11, 1945

z. Joan Catherine¹⁰ Miller
b. July 22, 1947

c'. Amos E.⁹ Ackerman
b. May 6, 1931

d'. Thomas Elmer⁹ Ackerman
b. Apr. 25, 1933

e'. Bernice Elizabeth⁹ Ackerman
b. Nov. 10, 1942

5'. Beulah M.⁸ Ackerman
b. Apr. 30, 1901

a'. Verna M.⁹ Ruch
b. Dec. 25, 1920

b'. Martha E.⁹ Ruch
b. June 17, 1922

c'. Arline M.⁹ Ruch
b. Jan. 9, 1924

d'. Erma C.⁹ Ruch
b. Feb. 9, 1927

e'. Ralph⁹ Ruch
b. Oct. 30, 1932

f'. Doris⁹ Ruch
b. Apr. 22, 1937

6'. Laura⁸ Ackerman
b. May 7, 1904

a'. Carl F.⁹ Kessler
b. Dec. 15, 1924

b'. Kermit L.⁹ Kessler
b. Sept. 15, 1928

c'. Lewis⁹ Kessler
b. Feb. 12, 1934

c. Emma Rebecca⁷ Diehl
b. Apr. 13, 1875
d. Oct. 14, 1875

d. Cula E.⁷ Diehl

1'. Oscar⁸ Hahn

2. Sarah⁶ Bitz
b. Mar. 4, 1850
d. Nov. 7, 1918

a. Anna Catharine⁷ Price
b. Oct. 3, 1869

1'. Edith E.⁸ Gurr
b. July 16, 1890
d. Mar. 18, 1905

m. Oscar J. Ruch
b. Nov. 23, 1893
son of Josiah & Elmira
(Shook) Ruch
See IV-A under Jacob

m. Owen Kessler
son of Amzi & Mary Matilda
(Dreisbach) Kessler

m. James H. Hahn

m. Mary Stauffer
Died Mar. 7, 1948

m. Josiah Price

m. Josiah Gurr

- b. Ellen Alice⁷ Price m. Amos Garr
 b. Feb. 21, 1878
 d. Aug. 5, 1925
- 1'. Elsie⁸ Garr m. Hervey C. Heitzman
 b. Aug. 17, 1903
- a'. Kathrine E.⁹ Heitzman
 b. Sept. 23, 1927
- b'. Elizabeth F.⁹ Heitzman
 b. Jan. 23, 1930
 d. Oct. 30, 1930
- c'. Hervey C.⁹ Heitzman, Jr.
 b. May 27, 1932
- c. Edwin Henry⁷ Price m. Ada Fowler
3. Isaac⁶ Bitz m. Joanna Hahn
 b. Feb. 14, 1852 b. Dec. 12, 1854
 d. Feb. 17, 1934 d. Jan. 18, 1942
- a. Naomi Sophia⁷ Bitz m. Samuel Radcliffe
 b. Nov. 27, 1883 b. May 1, 1880
 d. May 19, 1941 d. Apr. 28, 1844
 No issue
- b. Anna Rebecca⁷ Bitz
 b. Dec. 17, 1899
 School teacher. Lived Pen Argyl, Pa.
4. Susan⁶ Bitz
 b. Sept. 21, 1853
 d. Jan. 3, 1861
 Buried Plainfield Cemetery
5. Matilda⁶ Bitz m. Samuel J. Russell
 b. July 7, 1855
 d. May 23, 1906
- a. Clara A.⁷ Russell m. Geo. S. Werkheiser
 b. July 21, 1876 Died Mar. 12, 1948
- 1'. Russell A.⁸ Werkheiser m. Lucinda D. Edwards
 b. Oct. 7, 1900
- 2'. Ralph E.⁸ Werkheiser m. Evelyn Wilson
 b. Feb. 6, 1906
- a'. Audrey Ruth⁹ Werkheiser
 b. June 20, 1931
- b'. Carolyn Ann⁹ Werkheiser
 b. July 27, 1933

3'. Louisa A.⁸ Werkheiser
 b. Dec. 11, 1911
 d. Aug. 22, 1929

4'. Horace E.⁸ Werkheiser
 b. Nov. 25, 1916
 d. Feb. 2, 1918

b. Henry F.⁷ Russell
 b. May 12, 1880
 d. May 17, 1915

m. Gertrude M. Uhler

1'. Paul H.⁸ Russell
 b. Apr. 4, 1908

2'. Isabel M.⁸ Russell
 b. June 11, 1910

c. Martha L.⁷ Russell
 b. Apr. 1, 1885
 d. Apr. 26, 1885

d. Lucretia M.⁷ Russell
 b. Aug. 22, 1886

m. Harrison F. Houck

1'. Kenneth T.⁸ Houck
 b. Nov. 16, 1908

m. Irma Itterly

2'. Myra C.⁸ Houck
 b. May 24, 1914

e. Cula V.⁷ Russell
 b. Dec. 5, 1889

m.1. Flemon L. Werner
 m.2. Albert E. Heller
 b. Nov. 17, 1884
 d. Nov. 11, 1946

1'. Kermit L.⁸ Werner
 b. Feb. 22, 1914

2'. Madelyn V.⁸ Werner
 b. July 10, 1916

3'. Richard E.⁸ Werner
 b. Dec. 13, 1919

4'. Esther M.⁸ Werner
 b. May 7, 1923

6. Emma Elizabeth⁶ Bitz
 b. Mar. 14, 1857

m. Owen Robison Dreisbach
 b. Apr. 15, 1854
 son of Aaron & Mary Ann
 (Stocker) Dreisbach

No issue

7. Sabilla⁶ Bitz
 b. May 1, 1859
 d. Feb. 22, 1869 Buried Plainfield
8. Ellen Rebecca⁶ Bitz m. Jacob Haney
 b. Mar. 14, 1861
 d. Apr. 5, 1907
- a. Mabel E.⁷ Haney m. John Sayre
 b. Sept. 29, 1886
- 1'. Kathryn H.⁸ Sayre
 b. Sept. 23, 1910
9. Amanda Jane⁶ Bitz
 b. Mar. 24, 1863
 d. Mar. 18, 1926
 Aged 62 yrs. 11 mos. 24 days
10. Jeremiah⁶ Bitz
 b. July 27, 1865
 d. Sept. 14, 1874
11. Edna Louisa⁶ Bitz m. Joseph J. Albert
 b. Mar. 14, 1868 Died Nov. 24, 1934
 d. Aug. 7, 1942 son of Joseph & Lavina
 Lived Wind Gap, Pa. (Hahn) Albert
 Member of Lutheran Cong.
 St. Peter's Church, Plainfield
- a. Henry Luther⁷ Albert m. Annie Heimer
 b. Nov. 26, 1893
 Lived Bethlehem, Pa.
- 1'. Lucy A.⁸ Albert
 b. July 17, 1915
- 2'. Edna Grace⁸ Albert m. Wm. S. Crumlish
 b. Aug. 7, 1916 6/29/1940
- 3'. Henry L.⁸ Albert, Jr.
 b. Aug. 16, 1917
- 4'. Lester H.⁸ Albert
 b. Nov. 28, 1918
 d. Dec. 10, 1918
- 5'. Cathrine C.⁸ Albert
 b. Nov. 29, 1919
- 6'. Martha Ann⁸ Albert
 b. Dec. 14, 1921

- 7'. Joseph F.⁸ Albert
b. July 14, 1926
- 8'. Thomas W.⁸ Albert
b. Nov. 4, 1929
- 9'. Mary Ann⁸ Albert
b. Oct. 24, 1931
- b. Clarence E.⁷ Albert m. Emma Wagner
b. June 8, 1898
Lived Pen Argyl, Pa.- R.D.
- c. Walter B.⁷ Albert m. Helen Kemmerer
b. Sept. 21, 1903
- 1'. Walter C.⁸ Albert
b. Jan. 25, 1929
- d. Ruth E.⁷ Albert m. Stanley A. Teel
b. Dec. 12, 1906
Lived Bangor, Pa.- R.D.
- 1'. Romaine R.⁸ Teel
b. Mar. 13, 1929
- 2'. Marian Marie⁸ Teel
b. Jan. 25, 1932
12. Martha Alice⁶ Bitz m. John Yeisley
b. May 10, 1870
d. July 17, 1931
- a. Harvey⁷ Yeisley m. Jennie A. Miller
b. Feb. 18, 1896 b. Nov. 6, 1897
See XII-D under Henry
- Lived Washington Twp.
Northampton County, Pa.
- 1'. Verna Ruth⁸ Yeisley m. Arlo W. Edwards
b. Aug. 6, 1918 b. Jan. 18, 1913
- a'. Marie Ann⁹ Edwards
b. Nov. 21, 1937
- b'. Arthur John⁹ Edwards
b. May 25, 1939
- 2'. Kenneth M.⁸ Yeisley m. Emeline Black
b. Mar. 30, 1925 b. Oct. --, 1926
dau of Maurice Black
of Scranton, Pa.
- a'. Carlene Diane⁹ Yeisley
b. Oct. 1, 1949

B. Sybilla⁵ Ackerman
 b. Mar. 7, 1831
 d. Jan. 29, 1901

m. Conrad Germanton
 b. Nov. 7, 1824
 d. Oct. 1, 1883

Both buried Plainfield Cemetery

Is Conrad Germanton the son of Frederick Germanton, b. Feb. 20, 1781; d. Nov. 7, 1864 and of Elizabeth his wife (dau. of Jacob & Susanna Frantz) b. Nov. 11, 1790; d. Oct. 25, 1862? Both also buried Plainfield. At least he named his first son Isaac Frederick, which would suggest Sybilla's father's name combined with Conrad's own father.

In Plainfield Cemetery are also found:

"Conrad Germanton, b. Oct. 18, 1737; d. Apr. 5, 1813 after long illness." And "Elizabeth Germandun, wife of Conrad, b. May 7, 1749; d. Apr. 4, 1824." This is evidently the Conrad Germanton mentioned in the Penna. Archives, Series V, volume 8, p. 624, under Muster Rolls of Northampton Co. - 1775-1783.

"Plainfield - May 5th. 1783

Return: "An Election held this Day for chosing our Officers
 for Captain - Lewis Stacker
 for Lieut. - Joseph Keller, Jr.
 for Ensign - Jacob Keller

Witness our hand the day and year above said.

Dielman Bauer

Conrat Germandon"

(Conrad Germanton had been a private in Lewis Stacher's Company May 16, 1780)

1. Elizabeth⁶ Germanton
 b. July 30, 1852

m. Andrew Hahn

All her children deceased

2. Isaac Frederick⁶ Germanton
 b. Dec. 19, 1857
 d. Feb. 27, 1858

3. A daughter, born dead

4. George⁶ Germanton
 b. Apr. 15, 1862

m. Mary Hinkel

10/6/1881

Lived South Side, Easton, Pa.

a. John⁷ Germanton
 b. Dec. 27, 1882

m. Ellie Ritcher

Lived Hatfield, Pa.

b. David⁷ Germanton

Died aged 13. So tall for his age, needed a coffin over 6 feet long.

c. Samuel⁷ Germanton
 b. Mar. 13, 1888

m. Bertha Price

d. of the flu, 1918

d. Sarah Sybilla⁷ Germanton m. ---- Moser
 b. Dec. 21, 1889
 She had 19 children! 4 sets of twins, of whom
 two sets were born within one year; one pair of
 girls, b. Jan. 9, 1921; 1 boy & 1 girl, Dec. 18, 1921

e. Adam Conrad⁷ Germanton m. Sallie Lutz
 b. Mar. 9, 1891

f. Ammon⁷ Germanton m. Ruth Borts
 b. Sept. 21, 1893

g. Eva⁷ Germanton m. Lewis Cox
 b. Dec. 22, 1897

1'. Charles⁸ Cox
 2'. Another son
 3'. A daughter

h. Amy⁷ Germanton
 b. July 11, 1899

i. Mabel⁷ Germanton m. ---- Broc, a widower
 b. Nov. 27, 1900 with 3 children
 Had 5 children of her own

5. William Thomas⁶ Germanton
 b. June 20, 1864
 d. Nov. 20, 1864

6. Susan⁶ Germanton m. George Price
 b. Jan. 9, 1866
 Had 8 children; only 4 grew to maturity

a. Carrie⁷ Price m. Floyd Heil

1'. Mayola⁸ Heil

b. Sallie⁷ Price

c. John⁷ Price m. Reda Resh

1'. John Clayton⁸ Price

d. Elsie⁷ Price

C. Marietta("Yetta")⁵ Ackerman m. Reuben Andrew
 b. Nov.(Dec.?) 31, 1832

1. Clara⁶ Andrew

2. Alice⁶ Andrew

3. Annie⁶ Andrew m. H.A. DeFriesse
 Moved to Michigan; later to Redlands, Calif.

D. Josiah⁵ Ackerman
 b. Oct. 17, 1834
 d. Dec. 10, 1901

m.1. Sarah Werkheiser
 b. Jan. 1, 1837
 d. Feb. 17, 1871

Both buried in Forks Cemetery
 Josiah Ackerman was a farmer in Forks Township.

1. Martin F.⁶ Ackerman
 b. Aug. 28, 1860
 d. July 31, 1889

m. Hannah Shimer

Buried Forks Twp.

Also was a farmer in Forks Twp., Northampton Co.

a. Harrison("Harry")⁷ Ackerman

b. Nov. 12, 1888
 d. Mar. 20, 1948

m. Margaret Atkinson Arm-
 strong
 b. Apr. 13, 1890

Harry Ackerman, a Doctor of Dental Surgery, began his education in the little red school-house in Forks Twp., Northampton Co., Pa. Continued at Lerch Prep. School, Easton, Pa.; then State Teachers' College, E. Stroudsburg, Pa. A graduate of U. of Pa., he did post-grad. work in Northwestern Univ., Chicago, Ill. in oral surgery. Was oral surgeon on the staff of The Hamot Hospital up to the time of his death, Erie, Pa.

1'. Elizabeth Jane⁸ Ackerman

b. June 9, 1922

m. Paul Blood

b. June 18, 1918

a'. Paula⁹ Blood

b. Sept. 18, 1946

b'. David Harrison⁹ Blood

b. Aug. 21, 1948

2'. Margaret Mary⁸ Ackerman m. Paul Scholtz

b. Oct. 16, 1925

b. July 17, 1922

a'. Paul Harrison⁹ Scholtz

b. Sept. 29, 1948

3'. John Harrison⁸ Ackerman

b. July 2, 1931

2. Oliver⁶ Ackerman

b. Aug. --, 1863

d. Apr. 11, 1910

m. Augusta Buss

b. July 7, 1869

d. Sept. 13, 1940

dau. of Hiram & Franey
 (Himer) Buss

a. Birdie⁷ Ackerman

Died in infancy

b. Sadie⁷ Ackerman

b. Oct. 16, 1891

m. Allen Aicher

b. Jan. 24, 1890

son of Chas. & Emily(Hilburn) Aicher

Sadie & Allen Aicher lived at Easton, Pa.

1'. Emily⁸ Aicher
b. Jan. 20, 1913

2'. Jane⁸ Aicher
b. Jan. 26, 1919

c. Alverna⁷ Ackerman m. Coil Hartley
b. Feb. 8, 1904
No issue

3. Charles⁶ Ackerman m. Cora E. Ealer
b. Jan. 26, 1865 6/15/1889 b. Jan. 30, 1870
d. Jan. 7, 1949 d. Dec. 18, 1928
at Phoenix, Ariz. at Phoenix, Ariz.

Educated in Northampton Co. schools; Lerch's Prep.
School in Easton, Pa.; graduate of Eastman Business College,
Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Moved to Arizona after his children were
born.

a. Raymond J.⁷ Ackerman
b. Aug. 9, 1890 at N.Y. City
d. June 28, 1928 at Phoenix, Ariz.
Unmarried

b. Aliz Adel⁷ Ackerman m. E.G. Hutchinson
b. Feb. 9, 1893 11/29/1915 at
at Easton, Pa. Washington, D.C.

1'. Audrey Mae⁸ Hutchinson
b. Sept. 14, 1916

2'. Phyllis Irene⁸ Hutchinson
b. June 1, 1918

c. Helen May⁷ Ackerman m. E. D. Blair
b. Dec. 21, 1894 12/5/1920 at
at Easton, Pa. Ajo, Ariz.

d. Evelyn Irene⁷ Ackerman m. Thomas R. Stewart
b. June 1, 1899 9/3/1919 at Phoenix, Ariz.
at Easton, Pa.

1'. Thomas R.⁸ Stewart
b. June 5, 1920

2'. Margaret Evelyn⁸ Stewart
b. July 3, 1921

3'. Charles Arthur⁸ Stewart
b. Apr. 1, 1923

All 3 born at Phoenix, Ariz.

e. Katie Audrey⁷ Ackerman m. Miles Wedgworth
 b. June 25, 1908 1/1/1929 at Phoenix, Ariz.
 at Easton, Pa.

1'. James Edward⁸ Wedgworth
 b. Aug. 1, 1931 at Phoenix

4. Katie⁶ Ackerman m. Charles E. Koehler
 b. Aug. 28, 1868 b. July 19, 1868
 in Forks Twp. in Northampton Co.
 d. Oct. 15, 1914

Lives Erie, Pa.

Charles E. Koehler graduated from Medico-Chirurgical College, Phila., Pa. June 1899 in Dentistry. Practiced first in Elizabethtown, Pa.; then in Erie, Pa. until his death.

a. John J.⁷ Koehler m. Florence Murray
 b. July 23, 1898 b. Jan. 12, 1898
 d. Mar. 25, 1948

John J. Koehler attended Western Reserve University Dental School in Cleveland, O. for one year. Graduated from Univ. of Pittsburg Dental School June, 1921. Practiced general dentistry in Erie, Pa. until his death.

1'. Mary Kathryn⁸ Koehler
 b. Feb. 20, 1939

b. Marion L.⁷ Koehler m. James P. Devine
 b. Apr. 24, 1901 b. June 23, 1900
 Lives Erie, Pa.
 Attended U. of Mich. for 2 yrs. (Class of 1923)

1'. Charles K.⁸ Devine
 b. Apr. 4, 1923

2'. James P.⁸ Devine, Jr. m. Joan Greber
 b. Oct. 16, 1925 b. Oct. 5, 1926
 James P. and his wife both graduated from Alleghany College, Meadville, Pa. in 1948

c. Kathryn A.⁷ Koehler m. Leo J. Devine
 b. Nov. 3, 1902 b. July 9, 1895

Kathryn A. Koehler graduated as Dietitian from Battle Creek, Mich. in 1922. Was dietitian at Medico-Chirurgical Hospital in Philadelphia, Pa. for several years. Still lives in Philadelphia.

1'. Deane⁸ Devine
 b. Feb. 12, 1929

2'. Sally Ann⁸ Devine
 b. Sept. 1931; d. March. 1934

3'. Marion⁸ Devine Died in infancy

5. Mary B.⁶ Ackerman
 b. Jan. 2, 1870
 d. June 30, 1898 Buried Forks Cem.

6. John⁶ Ackerman m. Annabel Brokate
 b. Jan. 28, 1871 b. Sept. 4, 1874
 dau. of Chas. & Henrietta
 (Eaches) Brokate

John Ackerman, a graduate of U. of Pa., went to Erie, Pa. in 1897 and began practice in general medicine. He did post-graduate work in The Post-Graduate School of New York, 1903; Univ. of Berlin, Germany, 1909; Johns Hopkins Univ., 1922. On the staff of Hamot Hospital, Erie, Pa. since 1906; consulting physician, since 1920. Retired April, 1949

No issue

D. Josiah⁵ Ackerman m.2. Amanda M. Arner
 b. May 6, 1845
 d. Aug. 13, 1928
 in Erie, Pa.
 m. Mary Ann Frace

7. Harley⁶ Ackerman
 b. Sept. 17, 1876
 d. Feb. 12, 1933

Harley Ackerman likewise received his preliminary education in Forks Twp. school and Lerch Prep. School at Easton, Pa.; then State Teachers' College at E. Stroudsburg, Pa.; and the U. of Pa. Practiced general dentistry in Erie, Pa.

No issue

E. Susan⁵ Ackerman m. John Benjamin Hess
 b. Sept. 15, 1837 Apr. 1858 b. Mar. 31, 1831
 at Ackermanville, Pa. at Hess' Mill,
 died Dec. 5, 1920 Lower Saucon Twp.
 d. Jan. 5, 1922
 Lived at Stockertown, Pa.

1. Son, stillborn, Mar. 22, 1859

2. Milton J.⁶ Hess m. Sarah Jane Young
 b. Aug. 27, 1860 b. Apr. 2, 1856
 in Palmer Twp. in Forks Twp.
 d. Mar. 30, 1932

Milton Hess bought his father's farm in Palmer Twp., 1908

a. John F.⁷ Hess m. Beulah E. Nicholas
 b. July 6, 1887 b. Apr. 27, 1887
 at Chestnut Hill, at Nazareth, Pa.
 Forks Twp. d. Aug. 19, 1934
 Married June 22, 1910
 In 1906 was a bookkeeper with the Easton Free Press.

1'. Josephine⁸ Hess
 b. Aug. 1, 1913 Unmarried
 Lives with her father in Allentown, Pa.

2'. Dolores⁸ Hess
 b. Dec. 14, 1916
 Married. Has a son and a daughter

b. Laura Susanna⁷ Hess m. Lloyd Riegel Stout
 b. Feb. 22, 1889 12/28/1912 b. Oct. 10, 1891

1'. Florence Viola⁸ Stout m. Harold Fehr Kratz
 b. Dec. 8, 1914 b. Jan. 24, 1915
 at Nazareth, Pa.

Grad. Nurse, 1936, Easton Hospital School of
 Nursing. Her husband is an auto mechanic. Live Doylestown.

a'. Barry Lee⁹ Kratz
 b. Dec. 10, 1937

b'. Joan Kay⁹ Kratz
 b. Jan. 22, 1939

c'. Dale Robert⁹ Kratz
 b. Dec. 30, 1942

c. Anna May⁷ Hess m. Clyde W. Longenbach
 b. Feb. 25, 1893 6/9/1915 b. Mar. 20, 1890
 d. Feb. 14, 1944

Clyde Longenbach died of heart failure while on
 his rote as mail carrier from the Easton Post Office.

1'. Alverna Lorraine⁸ Longenbach
 b. Sept. 30, 1919 m. Schaeffer Elias Specht
 on 6/26/1943 b. Apr. 19, 1917

Graduate of Cedar Crest College for Women, Allen-
 town, Pa., 1939. Taught at Wilson H.S. & at Churchman's Bus-
 iness College, Easton, Pa. Her husband was a draftsman at
 C.K.Williams & Co., Easton, Pa.

2'. Doris Elaine⁸ Longenbach
 b. Apr. 12, 1926

d. Florence Edith⁷ Hess m.1.Floyd Steckel
 b. Jan. 27, 1897 m.2.Arthur Fred'k Hahn
 6/6/1925 b. Sept. 8, 1896
 Arthur F. Hahn worked at Ingersoll Rand at
 Phillipsburg, N.J. since he was 19 yrs. old

1'. Mae Sarah⁸ Steckel m. Charles Mannick
 b. Feb. 18, 1920 of Easton, Pa.
 Charles Mannick served 4 and a half years
 in the Army.

a'. A dau., born 1948

2'. Harold Milton⁸ Hahn m. Maxine Evelyn Tracy
b. Sept.--, 1926 b. Dec. 17, 1928

Served in the Marines for 13 months, most of the time on the island of Guam.

Married June 5, 1948 at a double wedding with his younger brother and Maxine Tracy's twin sister, in New Salem, Pa. Both young women graduated from the Uniontown H.S. in 1936 and were employed at the Uniontown National Bank.

3'. Arthur Frederick⁸ Hahn

b. Sept. 27, 1927 m. Arlene Mildred Tracy
b. Dec. 17, 1928

Served in the Navy 17 months on the aircraft carrier Midway

3. Elma Susan⁶ Hess

m. Thomas Fehnel

b. Feb. 27, 1863 in 1885 b. Jan. 24, 1861
in Palmer Twp. d. July 6, 1942

d. Aug. 15, 1894 Buried Arndt's Cemetery

a. Howard Wilson⁷ Fehnel

m. Mary Matilda Nagle

b. Sept. 3, 1886

b. Aug. 30, 1891

Farmed the land of his father, across from the entrance to Bushkill Park, Easton, Pa. When he retired to live in Belfast and work at garages in Easton, his daughter Elma moved to the Fehnel farm at Bushkill Park, in 1940.

1'. Elma Ellen⁸ Fehnel

m. Harry Fred'k Shafer

b. Nov. 18, 1909

b. Oct. 7, 1901

a'. Carl Thomas⁹ Shafer

b. Oct. 19, 1927 An auto mechanic

b'. Howard Newton⁹. Shafer

b. May 1, 1930

c'. Edwin Harry⁹ Shafer

b. Aug. 16, 1931

d'. Mary Jane⁹ Shafer

b. Aug. 5, 1932

e'. Arlene SueEllen⁹ Shafer

b. Mar. 10, 1934

f'. Frederick Charles⁹ Shafer

b. Aug. 2, 1935

g'. Larry Gerald⁹ Shafer

b. Sept. 11, 1941

h'. Harry James⁹ Shafer

b. Mar. 21, 1945

i'. A son, born Sept. 12, 1947

2'. Floyd Franklin⁸ Fehnel m. Edith Mary Kessler
 b. Aug. 25, 1911 b. Mar. 28, 1911

on 3/?/1932

a'. Clarence Howard Fehnel
 b. Mar. 5, 1933

b'. Jean Ethel⁹ Fehnel
 b. Oct. 24, 1935

3'. Charles Thomas⁸ Fehnel m. Lucille Wunderly
 b. Mar. 6, 1914 b. -- --, 1913
 Lives Nazareth, Pa. Has garage business

4'. Roy Martin⁸ Fehnel m. Elizabeth Kathryn Johnson
 b. Jan. 25, 1917 on b. Nov. 14, 1918
 5/28/1938 d. Aug. 4, 1948
 dau. of Mr.&Mrs.Fred Johnson
 of Nazareth, Pa.

a'. Geo. Johnson⁹ Fehnel
 b. Oct. 13, 1939

b'. Charles Robert⁹ Fehnel
 b. Oct. 22, 1941

c'. Shirley Ann Elizabeth⁹ Fehnel
 b. Jan. 25, 1945

5'. Arlene Elizabeth⁸ Fehnel m. Albert Lugg
 b. June 30, 1919 on b. Oct. 26, 1916
 4/5/1947

Albert Lugg served in the Armed Forces in
 World War II. Lives Pen Argyl, Pa.

b. Nena Susan⁷ Fehnel
 b. Dec. 8, 1889
 d. Feb. 26, 1904

4. Anna Matilda⁶ Hess m. George W. Mitman
 b. Sept. 23, 1866 b. Nov. 27, 1864
 d. Sept. 15, 1945 d. Feb. 28, 1925
 Buried Arndt's Cem., near Bushkill Park, Easton, Pa.

George Mitman was travelling salesman for C.K.Williams
 Paint Co., Easton, Pa. Was a talented artist. Some of
 his oil paintings hung in his home at Easton.

a. Florence Irene⁷ Mitman m. Forrest J. Kleinhans
 b. Aug. 16, 1886 of South Side, Easton.

8

1'. Irene Mitman Kleinhans m. Warren Smith
 b. Feb. 7, 1910

2'. Forrest J.⁸ Kleinhans, Jr.
 b. Dec. 15, 1911

3'. Ruth Naomi⁸ Kleinhans m. Holister Ruch
 b. Jan. 9, 1922 b. Jan. 31, 1920
 Holister Ruch served with the Hospital Division
 in Europe 2 years

b. George Herbert⁷ Mitman
 b. Mar. 5, 1888
 d. Dec. -, 1888

c. Walter Hess⁷ Mitman m. Lucy Lachman
 b. Jan. 2, 1892 of Bethlehem, Pa.
 at Boston, Mass.
 Salesman for the Dixie Cup Co., Easton, Pa.

1'. Elva Elizabeth⁸ Mitman
 b. Oct. 8, 1919

d. Helen Susan⁷ Mitman
 b. Sept. 22, 1896
 d. May --, 1921 Unmarried

e. Nelson Kenneth⁷ Mitman
 b. Aug. 29, 1900
 d. Oct. --, 1902

f. Esther Louise⁷ Mitman m. Clifford D. Kachline
 b. Aug. 15, 1904 A physiotherapist
 Grad. of Cedar Crest College, Allentown, Pa.
 Taught in Easton schools; now teacher in Maryland.
 No issue

5. Mary Sybilla⁶ Hess m. Harvey L. Mitman
 b. Apr. 16, 1869 b. May 24, 1873
 brother of George Mitman
 Harvey Mitman was a carriage painter; later a man-
 ufacturer of wagons & Carriages. Retired 1940.

a. Clarence Lesh⁷ Mitman
 b. Sept. 29, 1895
 d. May 9, 1896

b. Frank William⁷ Mitman m. Ruth Hinds
 b. Jan. 27, 1897 b. Dec. 12, 1896
 Drafted in World War I. at Newton, N.J.
 Served in Medical Corps at Camp Lee, Va. until
 separation. Then went into business with his
 father.

1'. Dorothy Mildred⁸ Mitman
 b. Feb. 26, 1921 m. Edwin J. Rohn
 b. Oct. 26, 1920
 Edwin Rohn served in the Navy for 2 years,
 World War II, Pacific Area.

a'. James Dale⁹ Rohn
b. July 1, 1942

b'. Dennis Gale⁹ Rohn
b. Sept. 5, 1945

2'. Margaret Jean⁸ Mitman m. Franklin Lambert
b. Sept. 8, 1924 b. Mar. 9, 1923
Franklin Lambert served 2 yrs. France & Germany

a'. Glenda Jeane⁹ Lambert
b. Sept. 16, 1946

c. Mildred Hess⁷ Mitman m. Frank D. Munroe
b. May 24, 1900 b. Dec. 1, 1896
Ursinus College, 1922 at Hazelton, Pa.
Taught at Ridley Park & Easton High Schools, Pa.
Frank Munroe, Grad. of Lafayette College, Pa. 1918
Taught school; was Supt. of Schools for 3 yrs., Phillips-
burg, N.J.; now salesman for Educational Supplies.
No issue.

d. Eva Lucretia⁷ Mitman
b. Jan. 8, 1906
d. June 24, 1911
Buried Arndt's Cem., near Bushkill Park, Easton, PA.

e. Kenneth Harvey⁷ Mitman m. Katherine S. Bixler
b. Sept. 20, 1914 of Easton, Pa.
Lafayette College, 1935
Now manager of Bixler Jewelry Store, Easton, Pa.

1'. Philip Bixler⁸ Mitman
b. May 27, 1944 at Verona, N.J.

2'. Joyce Elaine⁸ Mitman
b. Feb. 29, 1948 at Easton, Pa.

6. Frank Benjamin⁶ Hess m. Laura Elizabeth Meyers
b. Sept. 27, 1871 12/25/1897 b. June 4, 1875
in Palmer Twp. in Plainfield Twp.
Farmer & blacksmith. In 1898 opened a shop at Stocker-
town, Pa. About 1909 began building carriages & wagons. In
1928 moved to Nazareth, Pa.

a. Alice Catherine⁷ Hess m. Albert G. W. Schlegel
b. Mar. 16, 1899 b. Feb. 22, 1897
Attended Stroudsburg Normal in Moore Twp.
Taught in Northampton Co. son of Quillas & Mary
6 yrs. before her marriage (Seip) Schlegel
Albert Schlegel, Grad. of Moravian College for Men,
Bethlehem, Pa. in 1920; undergraduate work at Temple
Univ., Phila., Pa.; Johns Hopkins Univ., Balto., Md.
A.M. Penna. State College, 1927; Ed. D., 1935. Now

Supt. of Schools, Altoona, Pa. See Biographical Sketches, WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN EDUCATION, 1937-38.

1'. Wallace Albert⁸ Schlegel

b. Oct. 8, 1928 at Red Lion, York Co., Pa.

Attended California State Teachers' College, California, Pa. 1946-1947. Entered Penna. State College, Sept. 1947. Agricultural Engineering. Flutist in college orchestra

2'. Lorie Alice⁸ Schlegel

b. Apr. 4, 1935 at Red Lion, York Co., Pa.

b. Floyd Franklin⁷ Hess

b. Aug. 31, 1900

A salesman in Nazareth, Pa.

m. Blanche Everitt

of Nazareth, Pa.

1'. Floyd James⁸ Hess

b. Apr. 5, 1928

Churchman's Business College, Easton, Pa. 1947

Employed at Penn Dixie Cement Co., Bath, Pa.

c. Raymond Russell⁷ Hess

b. Nov. 5, 1901

m. Helen Edelman Johnson

b. Dec. 5, 1903

dau. of Wm. & Florence
(Edelman) Johnson

At first associated with his father and brother in business; in 1932 opened his own place for repair of auto bodies. His son and son-in-law now assist.

1'. Laura Florence⁸ Hess

b. July 26, 1923 on

m. Clair Weston Harding

b. Oct. 18, 1921

6/20/1942 at Pen Argyl, Pa.

Clair Harding was employed in the laboratory of Bethlehem Steel Co. until called to the service. Served 20 months, of which 15 were in overseas duty - Philippines, Okinawa, Iwo Jima, Tokyo & the So. Pacific on Destroyer Lind.

a'. Craig Denis⁹ Harding

b. Sept. 2, 1947

2'. Frank Benj.⁸ Hess

b. Feb. 10, 1924

m. Hilda Mae Haupt

b. Aug. 3, 1926

dau. of Ira & Isabell(Ackerman) Haupt, of Easton, Pa.

Enlisted in the Marines. Was assigned to the 3rd. Air Corps in the Pacific. Took part in the Battle of the Marshall Islands; is one of five of the original invasion force to return from that noted battle.

a'. Larry Charles⁹ Hess

b. Sept. 6, 1947

3'. William Raymond⁸ Hess, b. May 6, 1933

Died May 11, 1933 Buried Forks Cem.

d. Charles Benjamin⁷ Hess

b. Nov. 2, 1908

d. Nov. 6, 1908 Buried Union Cem., Nazareth, Pa.

e. Irene Elizabeth⁷ Hess

b. Apr. 28, 1911

m. Carl Arthur Marcks

son of Supt. & Mrs. Fred'k

A. Marcks, of Nazareth, Pa.

Kutztown State Teachers' College, 1930

Taught for 6 yrs. before marriage. Since 1947 a kindergarten teacher in Easton city schools.

Carl A. Marcks, a graduate of Duke Univ., No. Car.

1'. Frederick Carl⁸ Marcks

b. Oct. 2, 1937 at Raleigh, No. Carolina

f. Wallace Victor⁷ Hess

m. Nell Tucker

b. Feb. 25, 1915

on b. Dec. 25, 1920

7/14/1945 of Slocum, Texas

Enlisted in U.S. Army Corps, Nov. 1937. Patrol duty in Caribbean area. Recalled to U.S. for Officers' Training; became instructor at various air fields in Oklahoma. Now serving as 1st. Lieut., Occupation Forces of Japan.

7. Robert William⁶ Hess

b. Jan. 24, 1874

d. June 9, 1874 Buried Union Cem., Nazareth, Pa.

8. Alice Rebecca⁶ Hess

b. Mar. 6, 1876

d. Sept. 26, 1894 of typhoid fever, contracted while caring for her sister Emma (see 3) who had died Aug. 15, 1894 six weeks earlier. Buried Union Cem., Nazareth, Pa.

F. Lydia Irene⁵ Ackerman

b. Feb. 16, 1839

d. Jan. 23, 1925

m. Aaron Schortz

of Hecktown, Pa.

brother to Edwin (see H below)

Aaron and Edwin D. Schortz married sisters, and spent their whole lives on farms in Lower Nazareth Twp.

1. Winfield⁶ Schortz

b. Sept. 4, 1868

d. Feb. 9, 1926

m. Lillie Emma Kram

of Nazareth, Pa.

Lived with sister Mary at Nisky.

Employed at Hercules Cement plant, Stockertown, Pa.

2. Mary Ellen⁶ Schortz

b. July 8, 1870

m. Chas. Edward Wartman

b. Jan. 7, 1867

d. Sept. 29, 1926

Lived Nazareth, Pa. - R. D. (Nisky)

a. Lydia Irene⁷ Wartman

b. Aug. 11, 1895

Lived Easton, Pa.

m. Stewart Francis Buss

b. July 23, 1887

No issue

b. Helen Ellen⁷ Wartman m. William Michael
 b. Aug. 13, 1896

1'. Carl Charles⁸ Michael
 b. May 30, 1917
 Major in the Tank Division, World War II

c. George Samuel⁷ Wartman m. Mamie Clarissa Frey
 b. Sept. 14, 1897 b. Mar. 23, 1897
 Employed at Hercules Cement Plant, Stockertown,
 Pa. Lives at Nisky, Nazareth, R.D.

1'. Margaret Anna⁸ Wartman m. John Gibson Rouh
 b. July 25, 1921 b. Apr. 6, 1921
 Grad. of Children's Hospital Nursing School,
 Phila., Pa. Served in European Theater as
 1st. Lieut. in World War II.
 John G. Rouh served in the same unit General
 Hospital as Technical Sgt., European theater.
 Reside in Philadelphia, Pa.

2'. Elizabeth Mae⁸ Wartman
 b. Jan. 29, 1927
 Grad. of Ursinus College, 1948

d. LeRoy S.⁷ Wartman
 b. Aug. 17, 1901
 d. Apr. 29, 1902

3. Rosa⁶ Schortz m. Dr. A. Wm. Radley
 b. Oct. 8, 1872

Dr. Radley, a veterinarian, and President of the
 National Bank, Bath, Pa.

a. Emma⁷ Radley m. Harry Hillyer
 b. Nov. 21, 1895

b. Marion⁷ Radley m. Kenneth Fahs
 b. Aug. 24, 1901

c. Frederick G. Radley m. Christine Darby
 b. Sept. 21, 1906

4. George⁶ Schortz m. Camilla Knecht
 b. Feb. 4, 1876
 Moved to California

a. Bessie May⁷ Schortz
 b. July 10, 1900
 Married

G. Sarah⁵ Ackerman

m. George S. Mauser

b. Dec. 31, 1840

George Mauser was in the milling business at Bath, Pa.

Both are burued in the Bath Cemetery

1. Clara⁶ Mauser

m. Alvin(Allen?)Cressman

A miller at Bath, Pa.

No issue

2. Margaret⁶ Mauser

m. Lewis Kreidler

Live St. Petersburg, Fla.

No issue

3. Frank⁶ Mauser

m. ---- Kern

a dau. of Sylvester Kern & Sarah
Fisher (See IX - J under John)

a. Mark⁷ Mauser

4. Annie A.⁶ Mauser

1867-1868, buried Forks Cemetery

H. Matilda⁵ Ackerman

m. Edwin D. Schortz

b. July 21, 1843

Lived on the Schortz Farm in

d. May 3, 1907

Lower Nazareth Township

1. Annie N.⁶ Schortz

b. Dec. 9, 1874

d. Dec. 23, 1945 Unmarried

Lived in Bethlehem, Pa.

I. William H.⁵ Ackerman

b. May 30, 1847

d. Nov. 16, 1851

Buried Plainfield Cem.

I II. Catherine⁴ Ackerman

b. Jan. 12, 1804

m. 1. Henry Shook

on Feb. 8, 1821

d. --- --, ----

A. Jacob⁵ Shook

b. July 18, 1821

B. Aaron⁵ Shook

b. Sept. 21, 1822

C. Rebecca⁵ Shook

b. Aug. 26, 1824

D. Susanna⁵ Shook

b. Oct. 7, 1825

E. Isaac⁵ Shook

m. Franey Gottschalk

b. --- 26, 1827

"Forks of Delaware" marriages

give us Isaac Shuck & Sarah Gottshal, July 6, 1850

1. Augustus⁶ Shook Unmarried
2. Zenas⁶ Shook
Killed by lightning in old Stumptown
3. Ammon⁶ Shook
4. Abraham⁶ Shook
Among Flicksville baptisms: Abraham Shook & Elizabeth - Ephrem, bapt. May 9, 1872
Removed to Michigan
5. John⁶ Shook
6. Anna⁶ Shook m. Newton Buzzard
a. Helen⁷ Buzzard
7. Alice⁶ Shook m. Reuben Deats
8. George⁶ Shook m. Octavia Weiss
dau. of Hiram Weiss

F. John Elias⁵ Shook
b. Dec. 31, 1829

G. George⁵ Shook m. ---- Buzzard

H. Lydia⁵ Shook m. William Hahn
A descendant, George Hahn (d. ante 1934) lived at Nanticoke, Pa.

III. Catherine⁴ Ackerman m. 2. Abraham Mann
and had
I. Abraham⁵ Mann, Jr.

IV. Elizabeth⁴ Ackerman m. George Shook
b. Mar. 24, 1805 b. Oct. 22, 1802
d. Aug. 17, 1882 d. Oct. 24, 1893
Both buried Plainfield Cemetery

There were three Shooks who married Ackerman sisters; Henry, above, for whom no dates are available; George, born Oct. 22, 1802; and Peter, born Mar. 11, 1809. According to Marietta Shook, youngest child of George, (II below), George, Henry and Peter Shook were brothers. She said that their father died when George, the oldest son, was about 14 years old; that the father was only about 40 years old when he died; and that he was buried in Plainfield Cemetery. The mother, Margaret, then married a man named Custard and went from Plainfield Twp. to Monroe County to live, taking the boys with her.

Search of all the Shook baptisms recorded in Dr. Henry Kieffer's "Some of the First Settlers of Forks of the Delaware" showed baptisms of children of John Schuck & wife Juliana; of

Adam Schuck & wife Barbara; of Henry Schug & wife Elizabeth; of Peter Shuck & wife Susanna; and of Jacob Schug & wife Susanna; with dates ranging from 1781 to 1813. But none of these fitted in.

Could then these Shooks who married Ackerman sisters have been of Mennonite origin? Indeed, would Jacob Ackerman have permitted his daughters to marry anybody BUT Mennonites? Then no use to look for baptismal records. As someone has said, "For Mennonite information you must look up deeds and tombstone inscriptions."

In Plainfield Cemetery, in the 4th. row to the right of the gate nearest to the stone wall are two tombstones:

Philip Schuck: b. Jan. 7, 1734
d. Jan. 24, 1811

Elizabeth Schuck (nee Stotz), wife of Philip,
b. Aug. 25, 1739
d. Nov. 11, 1810

Married 53 years. Had 6 sons & 4 daughters.

10 children: but nowhere do we find record of their baptisms. Yet they were Plainfield Twp. people. Philip Shook had an original grant made to him of 79 A. 120 P. on Mar. 22, 1808. According to some deeds, Philip Schuck left a will. It is not on record; neither the original nor a copy can be found at the Register of Wills Office in the Northampton Co. Court House. But Jacob Shook, as surviving Executor of Philip Shook, deceased, late of Plainfield Twp., on Mar. 21, 1828 sold to Jacob Ackerman, miller, of Lower Mt. Bethel 23 A. 146 P. out of the original grant mentioned above, the land thus sold to Jacob Ackerman being "by other land of Philip Shook dec'd ... by land of David Ackerman... by land of Jacob Ackerman." (See Deed Book H-5, p.640) So then, Philip Shook and his family were close neighbors to the Ackermans.

Moreover, in Plainfield Cemetery, in the 8th. row to the right, as given by Rev. A.S. Leiby, pastor of the Reformed Congregation of Plainfield Church, is this stone:

Abraham Shook - b. July 15, 1773; d. Nov. 28, 1815

This Abraham would have been 42 years old when he died. He would have been 29 when George was born. (Earlier children may have been daughters.) George would have been 13 when Abraham Shook died.

In addition, the administration of the estate of Abraham Schuck shows Margaret Schuck and Jacob Schuck as administrators. Jacob is not mentioned as a son, only as Administrator. He may indeed have been the same Jacob Schuck who was Executor for his father Philip Schuck. The balance of the estate was \$1,355.66, to be divided between the Widow and 8 children. None of these children's names appear.

From all these circumstances it would appear, therefore, that Henry, George and Peter Shook were sons of Abraham, and grandsons of Philip and Elizabeth Shook.

When Jacob Ackerman, Elizabeth's father, died, George Shook bought Purpart #8, a timber lot containing 2A.47 P. adjoining the mill tract, appraised at \$60 per acre. The deed states "the school house and lot belonging thereto is included in last named Lot No. 8 which was given by said decedent for school purposes, and which is therefore hereby reserved and excepted for said purpose by and with consent of the heirs of said deceased." George also bought one-sixth part of a limestone quarry in Forks Twp., appraised at \$20.

The map accompanying the settlement papers indicates that the school house lot was 10 perches of land. The school built thereon is now enclosed within a house, standing on the road from Ackermanville to Pen Argyl and surrounded now by land of late Jacob S. Wetzel.

George Shook married Elizabeth Ackerman on Sept. 18, 1823. His occupation was that of tailor and farmer.

A. Daniel ⁵ Shook	m.1. Malinda Reimer
b. Apr. 10, 1824	dau. of Nicholas Reimer
d. May 14, 1888	m.2. Rebecca Stametz

Daniel was born near Bangor, in Plainfield Twp., however. Later moved to Washington Twp., where all his children were born. Was a farmer.

1. Reuben ⁶ Shook	m. Emaline("Emma") Miller
b. July 2, 1851	in 1871 b. May 26, 1848
d. ---- -, 1931	dau. of Barnet & Mary Miller

a. Mary ⁷ Shook	m.1. ----- Steinmetz
b. July 12, 1872	m.2. Wilson Steckel
	A jeweler in Bangor, Pa.

1'. Charles⁸ Steinmetz
Became Register of Wills, Northampton Co.

2'. Helen⁸ Steckel m. "Curly" Jackson

a'. Wilson⁹ Jackson

b. Joseph H. ⁷ Shook	m. ---- Miller
b. Jan. 30, 1874	a dau. of Geo. Miller
A practicing physician in Portland, Pa.	
Killed by a trolley car outside of E. Bangor	

2. William Nicholas ⁶ Shook	m.1. Emma Catherine Ettinger
b. July 30, 1853	b. Apr. 7, 1855
d. Feb. 16, 1912	d. Mar.10, 1883
	at Flicksville, Pa.
	m.2. Mary Elizabeth Mann

William Shook was born and died at Richmond, Pa. He was a farmer. His second wife, Mary E. Mann was born at Johnsonville, Northampton Co., Pa. on Nov. 16, 1853, and died Oct. 24, 1938 at Richmond, Pa.

a. James Purman⁷ Shook
b. Feb. 25, 1877
at Mt. Bethel, Pa.
only son of E.C.Ettinger

m. Judith Sargent Rowell
b. May 11, 1880
at Merrimacport, Mass.
dau. of Chas. Everett
Judith M. (Gile) Rowell

Married July 30, 1903. She graduated from Merrimac-
port H.S.; also a private school; also attended Boston Univ.

J. Purman Shook, a Methodist minister, attended Easton Academy; Boston Univ., A.B. 1900; Boston Univ. School of Theology, Bachelor of Sacred Theology, 1903. For 20 years served as pastor to various Methodist churches in the Phila. Conference, during which time he received many honors. In 1918 served as Camp Pastor at Fort Jackson, Columbia, S. Carolina during World War I. Degree of D.D. from Dickinson College, 1922. In 1923 transferred to the New Jersey Conference. In 1927 received a 3-month leave of absence for travel in Europe & the Near East. Now in Newark Conference, north Jersey. Is a member of Rotary. Retired 1944. Lives Madison, N.J.

1'. William Marshall⁸ Shook
b. June 4, 1904 in Richmond, Pa.
d. Apr. 5, 1911 in Hatboro, Pa.

2'. Judith Catherine⁸ Shook m. Kenneth E. Thompson
b. July 14, 1906 b. Oct. 31, 1906
at Cressona, Pa. at Morristown, N.J.

N.J. college for Women, New Brunswick, N.J. -
then transferred to Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N.Y. Grad. 1926.
Supervisor of Art, N.J. schools, for 8 years. Married Kenneth
Thompson July 14, 1934, who is a graduate of Brown Univ., R.I.
Now credit manager of Sunrise Dairy Co., Hillside, Union Co.
N.J. Lives at Mountainside, N.J.

a'. Judith Ann⁹ Thompson
b. Mar. 8, 1938

b'. Catherine Sargent⁹ Thompson
b. Mar. 10, 1940

[illegible]

Trenton, N.J. High School, 1929; Yale, 1933; Harvard Univ. Law School, 1936. Practiced N.Y City with the firm of Chadbourne, Hunt, Jaeckel & Brown. Entered the Army April, 1941; later transferred to the Navy. Became Intelligence Officer, Lieut.(j.g.) Served in the Pacific on airplane carriers Saratoga & Enterprise; also in Aleutians. Advanced to Lieut. Commander. After the war, resumed his practice. Later bacame a lawyer for the Worthington Pump & Machinery Co. Married June 22, 1946 Mary Ann Frost, of Oak Park, Ill., a librarian in Newark, N.J. Lives Ridgewood, N.J.

a'. Nancy Frost⁹ Shook, b. July 22, 1947

4'. James Purman⁸ Shook, Jr.

b. Mar. 5, 1923 in Phila., Pa.

Jersey City H.S.; Stevens Institute, Hoboken, N.J. Mechanical engineer, employed in research dept., Bakelite Div., Union Carbide & Carbide Co., Dunellen, N.J. Drafted into the Army Nov. 1948; sent to Okinawa in the engineering group of Headquarters Co.

b. Charles Raymond⁷ Shook

b. Jan. 28, 1887

at Bangor, Pa.

Farmer and teacher. Now in the office of a textile factory in Bangor, where he now lives.

m. Minnie Jane Franz

b. July 8, 1886

in Monroe Co., Pa.

1'. Kenneth William⁸ Shook

b. Nov. 5, 1913

Grad. of Churchman's Business College, Easton, Pa. Lives at Easton, Pa.

m. Lucy Mae Bittenbender

b. Mar. 23, 1915

a'. Eileen Mae⁹ Shook

b. July 30, 1946 at Easton

c. Cora Mae⁷ Shook

b. Jan. 25, 1890

at Richmond, Pa.

m.1. Wm. Vannatta McIlhaney

b. Jan. 25, 1886

at Mt. Pleasant, Pa.

d. May 4, 1939

a life insurance agent.

1'. A child, died in a few days after birth

m.2. John T. Allen

b. June 15, 1891

Lives at Pen Argyl, Pa.

3. Elmira⁶ Shook

b. --- --, ----

m. Josiah Ruch

b. Oct. 15, 1852

bpt. Feb. 27, 1853

d. Jan. 13, 1921

Concerning the Ruch Family of Northampton County we know certain things:

In Plainfield Cem.; Johannes Ruch, b. Jan. 3, 1782; died Mar. 26, 1845

John and Maria Ruch, of Lower Mt. Bethel, had 3 sons: Elias - John - and Jacob. (Any daughters?)

The baptism of Elias, born June 26, 1829, is recorded in Flicksville Church records. He died as a young man, never married. Birthdates for John & Jacob are not available.

Jacob Ruch & wife Isabella had baptized there Boston Ruch, b. June 26, 1854; bapt. Aug., 1854. Also, Luis Ruch, born Feb. 8, 1862; bapt. Sept. 21, 1862. Jacob and Isabella also had two other sons: Harry Ruch, and Aaron Ruch. Aaron kept store next to the hotel where his father Jacob was landlord at Flicksville. He married Emma Best, and had three sons: Amzi, Robert Clark, and Willard Ruch.

John Ruch & Susanna Rasley his wife, who lived on a farm near True Blue Quarry, had baptized at Flicksville Josiah Ruch



Executive Committee - 1932

Melvin Ackerman, Sec., J.S. Wetzel, Pres., Claire A. Vliet, Historian, Will Pritchard, V.P., Floyd Ackerman, Treas., Charles Buzzard, V.P.



Executive Committee - 1948

Melvin Ackerman, Pres., Harvey Smale, Claire A. Vliet, Steward Ruch, Forrest Sandercock, Sec., Harvey Yeisley, Floyd Ackerman, Treas., and Oscar W. Ackerman

born Oct. 15, 1852; bapt. Feb. 27, 1853.

Josiah married Elmira Shook, and his cousin Boston Ruch married her sister Sarah Shook.

Children of Josiah Ruch and Elmira Shook:

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| a. Emma ⁷ Ruch | m. A. P. Itterly |
| b. Jan. 20, 1879 | |
| 1'. Jennie ⁸ Itterly | m. Clarence Steinmetz |
| b. Nov. 21, 1897(?) | |
| No issue | |
| 2'. Floyd ⁸ Itterly | m. Catherine Miller |
| b. July 15, 1904 | |
| a'. Medra ⁹ Itterly | |
| b. May 22, 1944 | |
| b. William ⁷ Ruch | m. Uvinza Houck |
| b. June 11, 1881 | |
| A blacksmith with S. Flory Mfg. Co., Bangor, Pa. | |
| until the company dissolved. | |
| 1'. Hilda ⁸ Ruch, M.D. | |
| b. July 23, 1904 | Unmarried |
| 2'. Beatrice ⁸ Ruch | m. George Painter |
| b. Aug. 7, 1905 | |
| a'. John W. ⁹ Painter | |
| b. July 14, 1941 | |
| c. Alvin ⁷ Ruch | m. Ida Kemmerer |
| b. Nov. 7, 1883 | |
| Maintenance man at Julius Kayser Co. - a silk stock- | |
| ing manufacturing company. | |
| 1'. Alvin ⁸ Ruch, Jr. | |
| b. Apr. 28, 1937 | |
| 2'. Walter ⁸ Ruch | |
| b. Oct. 17, 1939 | |
| 3'. Ruth ⁸ Ruch | |
| b. Dec. 20, 1941 | |
| d. Steward ⁷ Ruch | m. Flossie Ackerman |
| b. Sept. 20, 1886 | b. Aug. 10, 1888 |
| bpt. Apr. 30, 1887 | (See Henry - VII, |
| | capital i) |
| 1'. Beryl ⁸ Ruch | m. George Miller |
| b. July 31, 1910 | |
| a'. George ⁹ Miller, Jr. - | b. June 15, 1937 |
| b'. Donald ⁹ Miller | - b. July 3, 1941 |

- 2'. Romaine⁸ Ruch
b. Jan. 13, 1921
m. David Rowe
- 3'. Steward⁸ Ruch, Jr.
b. Sept. 6, 1928
m. Phyllis Chamberlin
- e. John Elmer⁷ Ruch
b. Apr. 16, 1889
bpt. Nov. 10, 1889
m. Emma Jane Remel
b. Apr. 25, 1895
(See under Henry -IX-A)
- 1'. Mildred⁸ Ruch
b. Apr. 14, 1919
m. Thomas Moore
- a'. Carol⁹ Moore
b. Mar. 24, 1945
- b'. Patricia⁹ Moore
b. June 6, 1946
- c'. Beverly⁹ Moore
b. Sept. 28, 1948
- 2'. Ray⁸ Ruch twins
3'. Fay⁸ Ruch (d. Jan. 24, 1945)
b. Mar. 6, 1928
- 4'. Kermit⁸ Ruch
b. May 6, 1930
- f. Clara Alice⁷ Ruch
b. Sept. 6, 1891
bpt. Nov. 5, 1892
m. Willard Pysher
- 1'. Gladys⁸ Pysher
b. Dec. 14, 1917
m. Willard Smith
- a'. Thomas W.⁹ Smith
b. Aug. 20, 1943
- 2'. Carol⁸ Pysher
b. Sept. 18, 1922
d. Aug. 1, 1938
- g. Oscar Jess⁷ Ruch
b. Nov. 23, 1893
bpt. Nov. 3, 1894
m. Beulah Ackerman
b. Apr. 30, 1901
(See under Henry - IX - B)

A farmer in Plainfield Twp. In World War I was one of the first draftees out of the Bangor district. He served as a private in 311th. Field Artillery

- 1'. Verna M.⁸ Ruch
b. Dec. 25, 1920

2'. Martha E.⁸ Ruch
b. June 17, 1922

3'. Arline M.⁸ Ruch
b. Jan. 9, 1924

4'. Erma C.⁸ Ruch
b. Feb. 9, 1927

5'. Ralph⁸ Ruch
b. Oct. 30, 1932

6'. Doris⁸ Ruch
b. Apr. 22, 1937

h. Daisy Ellen⁷ Ruch
b. Feb. 20, 1896
bpt. May 2, 1896
No issue

m. Ammon Bitz

i. Herbert⁷ Ruch
b. July 18, 1902

m. Irene Young

A farmer in Lower Mt. Bethel Twp.
No issue

4. George S.⁶ Shook

5. Irvin⁶ Shook
1868 - 1913. Married

a. Edmund⁷ Shook Married

1'. Katie⁸ Shook

2'. Annie⁸ Shook

3'. John⁸ Shook

b. Allen⁷ Shook

6. Sarah E.⁶ Shook

d. Apr. 17, 1947

m. Boston Ruch
Oct. 1878 son of Jacob & Isabella Ruch.
Died Feb. 27, 1947, Age 92

a. Laura M.⁷ Ruch

m. Enos Achenbach

1'. Helen A.⁸ Achenbach

m. William Snyder
of Montclair, N.J.

B. Sallie⁵ Shook

m. William Weene
(Winn?)

Buried at Bartonsville, Monroe Co.

1. George⁶ Weene

2. Sarah⁶ Weene

C. Margaret Rebecca⁵ Shook
"Peggy"

m.1. Michael Fortner
m.2. Joseph Fish

1. Lydia⁶ Fish

2. George⁶ Fish

3. Amanda⁶ Fish

m.1. ---- Flummerfelt
m.2. ---- Jennings
m.3. Everett Brands

D. Jonas⁵ Shook

m. Carolina Miller

1. Joanna⁶ Shook

m. John Fritz

2. Catherine⁶ Shook

m. Titus Miller

3. Amanda⁶ Shook

m. Peter Frantz

4. Alvin⁶ Shook

m. Eva Gum

5. Robert⁶ Shook

m. Susanna Eichelberger
Correll

E. Adam⁵ Shook
b. Feb. 28, 1836

m. Adeline Rutt
b. Apr. 7, 1847
d. Nov. 8, 1932

1. George Franklin Shook
b. Apr. 27, 1868
bpt. July 26, 1868
d. Sept. 2, 1893

m. Mary Jane Metz

Buried Plainfield Cemetery

a. Herbert Daniel⁷ Shook
b. Jan. 22, 1893

m. Edith Shelling
dau. of Irvin & Caroline
(Ernest) Shelling

1'. Ruth E.⁸ Shook
b. Feb. 21, 1923
B.S., Kutztown State
Teachers' Coll., 1945

m. Bernard Ikeler
b. July 22, 1920
son of Roy & Winifred
(Eves) Ikeler

Taught science, New Hope, Pa. High School

Bernard Ikeler, A.B., Dickinson College, 1942.
Now teacher of English at New Hope H.S., New Hope,
Pa. Also a writer. Lives Lambertville, N.J.

a'. Eric⁹ Ikeler
b. Apr. 7, 1948
d. Apr. 12, 1948

b'. Kim Eves⁹ Ikeler
b. Aug. 19, 1949

b. Post humous son. In Plainfield Cemetery
"Infant son of George Shook - Apr. 22, 1894."

2. William Henry⁶ Shook

b. Apr. 30, 1870

bpt. June 26, 1870 Unmarried

Lived E. Bangor, Pa. with his mother

3. Sarah Alice⁶ Shook

m. Joseph Rader

b. Oct. 8, 1872

bpt. Feb. 2, 1873

a. Mabel Sarah⁷ Rader

b. May 20, 1899 Unmarried

A nurse. Trained at Germantown Memorial Hosp.

b. Anna Rebecca⁷ Rader

m. Russell Sandercock

b. Mar. 13, 1902

1'. Carolyn⁸ Sandercock

b. Apr. 12, 1928

2'. Alice⁸ Sandercock

b. Dec. 11, 1936

4. Charles⁶ Shook

m. Lulu Altemus

b. Oct. 1, 1875

b. Feb. 9, 1887

bpt. Apr. 23, 1876

d. --- --, 1929

a. Sarah Arvilla⁷ Shook

m. Raymond Kies

b. Nov. 10, 1907

b. Apr. 30, 1896

1'. Lulu Sarah⁸ Shook

b. Dec. 19, 1929

d. --- --, 1931

b. Helen Anna⁷ Shook

m. Daniel Harvey DeLong

b. Jan. 12, 1909

b. July 12, 1901

1'. Pearl Lulu⁸ DeLong

b. Jan. 2, 1928

d. --- -, 1928

2'. Grace Lena⁸ DeLong

b. Mar. 27, 1929

3'. Mary May⁸ DeLong

b. Oct. 29, 1930

d. --- --, 1930

4'. Daniel Elwood⁸ DeLong
b. Jan. 22, 1932

(5'. Gerald Adam⁸ DeLong
(b. Mar. 4, 1943

(6'. Geraldine Adeline⁸ DeLong
(b. Mar. 4, 1943
d. --- --, 1945

7'. Lucille Anna⁸ DeLong
b. Dec. 10, 1944

c. George Asher⁷ Shook m. Ruth Dortha Counterman
b. Feb. 27, 1910 b. Jan. 28, 1920

1'. Fred David⁸ Shook
b. Jan. 29, 1943

2'. Raymond Clayton⁸ Shook
b. Feb. 15, 1944

3'. Robert Edward⁸ Shook
b. May 8, 1947

d. Lloyd Adam⁷ Shook m. Marion Madeline Transue
b. Feb. 4, 1912 b. July 22, 1922

1'. Shirley Ann⁸ Shook
b. Jan. 9, 1938

2'. Warren Thomas⁸ Shook
b. Mar. 18, 1940

3'. Janet Louise⁸ Shook
b. June 30, 1943

e. Harlen Barnard⁷ Shook
b. 1913; died same year

f. Clifford Elmer⁷ Shook m. Mildred Salinda Frey
b. Dec. 25, 1914 b. Sept. 25, 1916

1'. Arlene May⁸ Shook
b. Mar. 29, 1936

2'. Clifford David⁸ Shook
b. Feb. 3, 1939

g. Olive Viola⁷ Shook m. Warren Patten Brown
b. Sept. 16, 1916 b. Mar. 14, 1910

h. William Thomas⁷ Shook m. Florence Vonthia
b. July 21, 1920 b. Nov. 8, 1920

- 1'. Lillian Lulu⁸ Shook
b. July 11, 1943
d. --- --, 1947
- i. Reda Lulu⁷ Shook
b. 1923; died same year
- j. Claude Charles⁷ Shook
b. 1924; died 1930
5. Jacob⁶ Shook
b. Oct. 11, 1878
d. , 1942
- m. Clara Itterly
b. Apr. --, 1884
d. 1940
- a. Ethel⁷ Shook
b. Oct. 9, 1907
- m. Arthur Wagner
b. Apr. 10, 1908
- 1'. Doris⁸ Wagner
b. May 12, 1928
- 2'. Arthur⁸ Wagner, Jr.
b. Apr. 10, 1930
- b. Gladys⁷ Shook
b. May 20, 1911
- m. Walter Metzgar
b. Apr. 4, 1905
- c. Kenneth J.⁷ Shook
b. Sept. 28, 1915
- m. Eva Werkheiser
b. July 23, 1917
- 1'. Kenneth J.⁸ Shook, Jr.
b. Feb. 10, 1942
- 2'. William C.⁸ Shook
b. Mar. 19, 1943
- d. Kermit K.⁷ Shook
b. Oct. 26, 1917
- m. Marion ----
b. June 5, 1922
- 1'. Neil⁸ Shook
b. Jan. 16, 1946
- e. Sherman⁷ Shook
b. Mar. 7, 1920
- m. Catherine ----
b. Nov. 13, 1922
- 1'. Ronald David⁸ Shook
b. Sept. 21, 1944
6. Herbert⁶ Shook
b. Nov. 7, 1880
- m. Gertrude R. Ackerman
b. Feb. 10, 1887
dau. of Jacob S. Ackerman
(See VII, cap.1, under Henry)
Lived Wind Gap, Pa.
No issue

7. Annie L.⁶ Shook m. Emery Albert
b. Jan. 27, 1884
8. Elmer L.⁶ Shook m. Mary Kaiser
b. June 30, 1887
- F. Lydia⁵ Shook m. Robert Darran
b. July 3, 1838 (Darrohn)
d. Jan. 5, 1921
1. Luther⁶ Darran m. Nettie Fisher
b. Apr. 24, 1869
Lived R. F. D., Bangor, Pa.
- a. Margaret R.⁷ Darran (adopted)
b. Nov. 21, 1918
2. Mary E.⁶ Darran m. Reuben Messinger
b. Nov. 14, 1871
d. Feb. 22, 1909
- a. Russell⁷ Messinger m. Katie Shook
b. June 24, 1891
- 1'. Mildred⁸ Messinger
b. July 1, 1917
- 2'. Eleanor⁸ Messinger
b. ---- --, 1923
- 3'. Gloria⁸ Messinger
b. Sept. 6, 1928
- b. Lottie⁷ Messinger m. Irvin Hausman
b. Oct. 5, ----
- 1'. Lela⁸ Hausman
b. July 6, 1918
- c. Robert⁷ Messinger
b. 1897(?)
d. Apr. 28, 1934 Unmarried
3. Joseph⁶ Darran
b. Oct. 4, 1879
d. May 5, 1939 Unmarried
Lived with his brother Luther. Was a farmer.
Member of Flicksville Lutheran Congregation.
Buried Flicksville Church Cemetery
- G. Ann Eliza⁵ Shook m. Joseph A. Long
b. May 17, 1843 b. Feb. 7, 1843
d. Aug. 29, 1916 d. Oct. 3, 1929
Married May 5, 1864

"Lehigh Valley Genealogical & Personal Memoirs" - Vol.1, p. 366 tells us that "Joseph A. Long was descended from Peter Long, who settled in Mount Bethel about 1788, bought over 100 acres of land, and married a Miss Albert. They had 5 children: John, Elizabeth, Joseph, ABRAHAM, and Jacob.

"Abraham Long, b. in Mount Bethel in 1808, was a tailor & farmer. Married Catherine Groner, and had 5 children, only Joseph still living.

"Joseph A. Long, b. Feb. 7, 1843 at the old homestead in Mount Bethel, was a carpenter for 15 years. Married Eliza Shook, b. 1843, a dau. of George & Elizabeth Shook. They were members of the Lutheran Church."

In 1877 Joseph A. Long was Postmaster, E. Bangor, Pa.

1. David Franklin⁶ Long
b. Mar. 15, 1865
bpt. July 2, 1865

2. Martin Luther⁶ Long
b. Oct. 20, 1867

3. Emma E. ⁶ Long		m. George D. Lentz
b. May 20, 1873	on	b.-----
	6/29/1889	d. July 10, 1947

a. William J.⁷ Lentz
b. Feb. 7, 1890
d. Apr. 1, 1890

b. Minnie E.⁷ Lentz
b. May 21, 1891
d. Jan. 3, 1911

c. Claude L. ⁷ Lentz	m. Mabel Ott
b. Dec. 2, 1894	on 12/23/1915

1'. Jay O.⁸ Lentz
b. June 6, 1918

d. Victor E. ⁷ Lentz	m. Elsie Hausman
b. Nov. 8, 1899	on 12/22/1918

1'. Dorothy E.⁸ Lentz
b. May 8, 1919

2'. Marie G.⁸ Lentz
b. Nov. 23, 1920

e. Harvey R. ⁷ Lentz	m. Florence Slutter
b. May 18, 1901	on 5/17/1920

1'. Clark H.⁸ Lentz
b. Apr. 17, 1921
d. May 20, 1921

f. Lela A.⁷ Lentz
b. Apr. 18, 1909

m. Earl F. Reimer
on 10/17/1928

1'. Ruth Emma⁸ Reimer
b. July 10, 1935

g. Adelbert F.⁷ Lentz
b. Apr. 24, 1911

4. Edwin O.⁶ Long
b. May 8, 1876

5. George A.⁶ Long
b. Mar. 8, 1883

6. Clarence A.⁶ Long
b. Mar. 29, 1885
d. April 1, 1885

H. Marietta⁵ Shook
b. June 9, 1850
bpt. Aug. 15, 1850
d. Sept. 21, 1933

m. Henry S. Ackerman
b. June 22, 1846
(See VII - under Henry)

1. Annie⁶ Ackerman
b. Mar. 12, 1881

m. Amos F. Ackerman
b. Sept. 7, 1875
(See I - under Jacob)

a. Mary H.⁷ Ackerman
b. Jan. 31, 1902

m.1. Lester Nicholas
Died Dec. 17, 1932
m.2. Foster Houck

No issue

b. Luther⁷ Ackerman
b. June 29, 1908

m. Katherine Sandt
b. Nov. 22, 1909

1'. Shirley Ann⁸ Ackerman

2. Floyd⁶ Ackerman
b. Oct. 15, 1886

m. Cora Werkheiser
b. Dec. 31, 1888
dau. of Charles E. & Julia
(Strouse) Werkheiser

A farmer, on part of the original acreage of the Ackerman family. He lives in the old David Ackerman house in Ackermanville, an account of which is given under David.

a. Laura M.⁷ Ackerman
b. July 6, 1908

m. Frank Nasatka

1'. Delray⁸ Nasatka
b. Oct. 23, 1931

2'. Frank Ernest⁸ Nasatka
b. July 23, 1934

3'. Harry Robert⁸ Nasatka
b. Oct. 4, 1938

4'. Jean Carol⁸ Nasatka
b. Feb. 17, 1940

5'. Ralph Floyd⁸ Nasatka
b. Sept. 27, 1945

b. Marcus⁷ Ackerman
b. Mar. 27, 1912

m. Gladys Brewer

1'. Gordon R.⁸ Ackerman
b. Apr. 22, 1936

V. Barbara⁴ ("Bebby") Ackerman
b. Feb. 18, 1807
in Ackermanville
d. June 4, 1882

m. Charles K. Snyder
b. Apr. 18, 1807
d. Nov. 7, 1871

"Historic Homes & Institutions ... of the Lehigh Valley"-
Vol. 1, p. 377; Under Wm. H. Snyder, of Bangor, Pa. tells us,
"Leonard Snyder m.--- Abel; lived in Northampton Co.; had chil-
dren - James Snyder, a blacksmith; Charles K. Snyder; Leonard
Snyder; Lena Snyder; Elizabeth Snyder; Joseph Snyder; a dau.
who m. Henry Messinger; and a dau. who m. a man named Hazzard.

"Charles K. Snyder, b. Apr. 18, 1807 in Plainfield Twp.,
was a blacksmith in Ackermanville. Moved to Bangor in 1843.
Was a member of the Mennonite Church."

Charles K. Snyder had been custodian of the Mennonite
Church property in Bangor, which in 1878 was sold to Trinity
Lutheran Congregation.

A. Jacob⁵ Snyder
b. Mar. 15, 1830
bpt. July 18, 1830 at Flicksville

m. ---- Albert

B. William H.⁵ Snyder
b. Aug. 1, 1833

m. Julia A. Miller
Born 1835

in Ackermanville. "At age of 12, removed to Bangor.
Became a school slate manufacturer. Married, Oct. 25, 1856,
Julia A. Miller, a dau. of Manasseh & Mary (LaBarre) Miller.
Julia was born in 1835 in Upper Mt. Bethel Twp. Her father
was a wheelwright, and a man of education and refinement. He
had some experience as a teacher."

6
1. ---- Snyder (dec'd)

2. Charles E.⁶ Snyder

3. Amanda⁶ Snyder
Died Feb. 26, 1934

m. George A. Slack

C. -----⁵ Snyder

m. Ludwig Rotzell

- VI. Margaret Rebecca⁴ Ackerman m. Peter Shook
 ("Peggy") b. Mar. 11, 1809
 b. Aug. 2, 1808 d. Sept. 15, 1850
 d. Apr. 2, 1897 Buried Plainfield Cemetery
- A. Sarah⁵ Shook m. John Gottschalk
 (See # X, below)
1. Ammon⁶ Gottschalk
2. Hebron⁶ Gottschalk m. Lillie Wagner
 dau. of Fred Wagner
- a. Elwood⁷ Gottschalk
- b. Floyd⁷ Gottschalk
- c. Paul⁷ Gottschalk
3. Warren⁶ Gottschalk
 Lived at Slatington, Pa.
- B. Susan⁵ Shook
- C. -----⁵ Shook
 Could this be the Rebecca Shook, b. Aug. 21, 1829
 in Plainfield Cemetery? d. Jan. 28, 1898
- D. -----⁵ Shook m. William Hester
- E. Emma⁵ Shook m. ---- Dutt(?)
- F. Caroline⁵ Shook m. Isaac Gottschalk
 b. Dec. 7, 1835 b. Oct. 10, 1828
 m. Nov. 1, 1856 son of John & -----
 (Schaum) Gottschalk
1. A son, b. Aug. 24, 1857
 d. Sept. 16, 1857
2. Irvin⁶ Gottschalk m.
 b. Sept. 28, 1858
- a. William⁷ Gottschalk
- b. Robert⁷ Gottschalk
- c. Lizzie⁷ Gottschalk
- d. Frances⁷ Gottschalk m. --- Cole
3. Alice⁶ Gottschalk
 b. Mar. 12, 1861 Still living in 1948
4. Clara⁶ Gottschalk m. --- Finkbeiner
 b. June 18, 1863
- a. Alverta⁷ Finkbeiner m. --- Evans

- b. Lottie⁷ Finkbeiner m. ---- Fritz
- c. Eva⁷ Finkbeiner
- d. John⁷ Finkbeiner
5. Willis⁶ Gottschalk
b. Nov. 15, 1864
6. Steward⁶ Gottschalk
b. Oct. 4, 1867
7. Norman⁶ Gottschalk m. ---- ----
b. Oct. 17, 1869
- a. Stanley L.⁷ Gottschalk
8. Agnes⁶ Gottschalk m. Elmer Kline
b. --- --, 1873(?)
No issue
9. Robert⁶ Gottschalk m. --- ----
b. Mar. 21, 1878
- a. Helen⁷ Godshalk m. --- Warrick
- b. Arlene⁷ Godshalk
- c. James⁷ Godshalk
(as they now prefer to spell the name)
- G. Lydia⁵ Shook m. Isaac Hilliard
b. Apr. 26, 1836 b. Feb. 22, 1836
d. May 13, 1859 d. Apr. 21, 1889
Died less than a month after her second child born.
The two dates of birth given for Lydia and her sister
Caroline above cannot both be right; 4 months apart.
1. Minerva⁶ Hilliard m. Rev. Benj. Kontz
Both buried at Millersburg, Pa.
Had 5 children
2. William⁶ Hilliard m.1. Minerva Ackerman
b. Apr. 16, 1859 b. Apr. 5, 1864
d. June 4, 1948 d. Dec. 9, 1903
(See XI - G, below)
m.2. Minnie Abel
b. Apr. 16, 1873
- a. George⁷ Hilliard m. Edna Courter
b. Aug. 8, 1886 Died 1944
d. Nov. 10, 1942
- b. Clyde J.⁷ Hilliard m. Edith Rundle
b. Aug. 3, 1887

1'. Minerva⁸ Hilliard m. Mark Smith

a'. Carol Ann⁹ Smith

b'. Robert⁹ Smith

c'. Mark⁹ Smith

d'. Richard⁹ Smith

e'. Edith⁹ Smith

2'. Alice⁸ Hilliard m. Warren Burnard

a'. Bonnie⁹ Burnard

b'. Warren⁹ Burnard, Jr.

3'. Pearl⁸ Hilliard m. Willie Rinker

a'. Jacqueline⁹ Rinker

4'. Wilma⁸ Hilliard m. Warren Lilly

5'. Julia⁸ Hilliard

c. Ruth⁷ Hilliard m. Howard Marshall

b. Feb. 19, 1895

1'. Donald⁸ Marshall
b. Apr. 30, ----

H. Samuel⁵ Shook m. Sarah Keller

1. Edwin George⁶ Shook
Baptized Apr. 21, 1867

1. Amandus⁵ Shook m. Matilda Johnson

1. Steward⁶ Shook

2. Calvin⁶ Shook

3. Will⁶ Shook m. Laura J. Ackerman
b. Aug. 1, 1887('88?) b. June 23, 1890
(See VII- H - 6, under John)

a. Roy⁷ Shook m. Sarah Parsons
b. Dec. 5, 1909 b. Nov. 29, 1913

1'. Roy⁸ Shook, Jr.
b. Feb. 26, 1940

2'. Nancy Jean⁸ Shook, b. Jan. 25, 1941

b. Ruth E.⁷ Shook
b. Apr. 29, 1912

m. William Siebler
b. Feb. 13, 1908

1'. Charlotte⁸ Siebler
b. Jan. 4, 1932

2'. Virginia Lee⁸ Siebler
b. Jan. 2, 1933
d. Dec. -, 1933

3'. Patricia Ann⁸ Siebler
b. June 11, 1940

4'. Ronald⁸ Siebler
b. Feb. 1, 1942

5'. Robert⁸ Siebler
b. Sept. 28(or29), 1943

6'. Richard⁸ Siebler
b. Dec. 17, 1945

c. Kenneth William⁷ Shook m. Beatrice Burris
b. Apr. 10, 1916 b. Apr. 28, ----
Served with the Navy in the South Pacific

1'. Beverly Ann⁸ Shook
b. Feb. 25, 1941

2'. Diane Beatrice⁸ Shook
b. Mar. 30, 1942

d. Jay Merrill⁷ Shook m. Irene Siegfried
b. Jan. 19, 1919 b. Mar. 19, (1920?)
Served with Army Medical Corps, in Germany, etc.

1'. Jay M.⁸ Shook, Jr.
b. Aug. 19, 1943

2'. Joy May⁸ Shook
b. June 29, 1946

e. Harold Earl⁷ Shook
b. Mar. 20, 1921
Served in Army Medical Corps, No. Africa, Sicily, etc.

f. Laurette Elaine⁷ Shook
b. July 22, 1927

g. William H.⁷ Shook, Jr.
b. Sept. 30, 1933

4. Minnie⁶ Shook

m.1. Oliver Van Kirk
m.2. ----- Bird

a. ---- Van Kirk

5. Flossie⁶ Shook m. William Kneebone
6. Lottie⁶ Shook m. Fred Pritchard
- VII. Mary("Polly")⁴ Ackerman m. Jacob Reimel
 b. June 7, 1810 b. Nov. 9, 1803
 d. Oct. 30, 1895 d. Jan. 8, 1870
 Lived Upper Mt. Bethel Twp.
- A. Anna Maria⁵ Reimel m. Jacob Kressler
 b. Jan. 4, 1831 b. June 7, 1824
 d. May 9, 1890 d. June 1, 1892
1. Wm. Henry⁶ Kressler m. Elnora Fisher
 b. Jan. 13, 1850 b. 1850, dau. of
 Reuben & Mary(Ackerman) Fisher
 (See IX under John)
- a. Florence⁷ Kressler m. Jacob. O. Reimel
- 1'. Jennie⁸ Reimel m. Bennett Smith
- a'. Carolyn⁹ Smith
- 2'. Radella⁸ Reimel
- 3'. William I.⁸ Reimel
- 4'. Evelyn⁸ Reimel
- 5'. Kenneth⁸ Reimel
- b. Oliver J.⁷ Kressler m. Anna Houck
- 1'. Arling⁸ Kressler
- 2'. Oliver⁸ Kressler, Jr.
- c. Arminda T.⁷ Kressler
- d. Edith⁷ Kressler m. Henry Reagle
- 1'. Dorothy⁸ Reagle m. ---- Sandt
- a'. Earl⁹ Sandt
- 2'. Harold⁸ Reagle
- e. Anna⁷ Kressler m. Samuel Nace
- 1'. Oliver⁸ Nace m. (Margaret Frutchey?)
- 2'. Harton⁸ Nace m. (Melba Strohl?)
- 3'. Jean⁸ Nace

- f. Lulu⁷ Kressler m. Jacob R. Ott
 1'. Grace Arlene⁸ Ott
2. Charles Franklin⁶ Kressler m. Nancy Fisher
 b. Jan. 8, 1854 b. 1861, dau. of
 Reuben & Mary(Ackerman) Fisher
 (See IX under John)
- a. Grace⁷ Kressler
- b. George H.⁷ Kressler m. Anna Weaver
 1'. Roy⁸ Kressler
- c. Myrtie⁷ Kressler m. Herbert J. Schoch
 b. 1884; d. 1932
 1'. Elda⁸ Schoch
 2'. Charles⁸ Schoch
- d. Raymond J.⁷ Kressler m. Dora Sandt
 1'. Warren⁸ Kressler
 2'. Carl⁸ Kressler
- e. Floyd Lorenzo⁷ Kressler m. Mabel Cornelius
 1'. Earl⁸ Kressler
 2'. Ruth⁸ Kressler
- f. Paul⁷ Kressler m. Ella Jennings
 1'. Gloria Sylvester⁸ Kressler
 2'. Pauline Ellen⁸ Kressler
- g. Charles Russell⁷ Kressler m. Ethel Weiss
 1'. Durwood Roy⁸ Kressler
3. Edwin James⁶ Kressler
 b. June 7, 1855
 d. Dec. 8, 1878
4. John Wesley⁶ Kressler m. Martha Oyer
 a. Emma⁷ Kressler m. Herbert H. Bartron
 1'. John⁸ Bartron m. Pearl Smith
 a'. Walter⁹ Bartron

- 2'. Lister⁸ Bartron
- 3'. Mary⁸ Bartron
- b. Jennie⁷ Kressler m. Chester Drake
- 1'. Mary⁸ Drake
- 2'. Edward⁸ Drake
- c. Robert J.⁷ Kressler m. Nettie ----
- 1'. Lulu⁸ Kressler m. John Parks
- a'. Janet⁹ Parks
- 2'. Velma⁸ Kressler m. Earl Krinnich
- 3'. Florence⁸ Kressler m. Harold Dimmick
- a'. Alberta⁹ Dimmick
- b'. Ray⁹ Dimmick
- c'. Doris⁹ Dimmick
- d'. Robert⁹ Dimmick
- d. Melvin⁷ Kressler m. Mabel Jones
- 1'. Verna⁸ Kressler
- 2'. Paul⁸ Kressler
- 3'. Robert⁸ Kressler
- 4'. Dorothy⁸ Kressler
- e. Ralph⁷ Kressler m. Carrie Hahn
- 1'. William⁸ Kressler
- 2'. Mildred⁸ Kressler
- f. Lottie⁷ Kressler m. Benjamin Taylor
- 1'. Ward⁸ Taylor
- 2'. Ruth⁸ Taylor
- g. Blanche⁷ Kressler m. William Carpenter
- 1'. ---- Carpenter

- h. Daisy⁷ Kressler
- i. Adele⁷ Kressler m. Rolland Firestine
- 1'. Margaret⁸ Firestine
- 2'. Martha⁸ Firestine
5. Jacob Culp⁶ Kressler m. Hattie ----
- b. Oct. --, 1862
- d. 1915
- a. Harold C.⁷ Kressler m. Rose ----
- 1'. Dorothy⁸ Kressler
- 2'. Doris⁸ Kressler
- 3'. Edgar⁸ Kressler
6. Isaac Lorenzo⁶ Kressler m. ----
- b. Nov. 24, 1866
- Lorenzo Kressler was connected with Merchants' National Bank, Bangor, Pa.
- a. E. Bruce⁷ Kressler m. Marie Rose crans
- 1'. Ann Marie⁸ Kressler
- 2'. Bruce⁸ Kressler, Jr.
- b. S. Rebecca⁷ Kressler m. ---- Marshall
- 1'. Robert Bruce⁸ Marshall
- 2'. Shirley⁸ Marshall
- B. Samuel⁵ Reimel m. Priscilla Gottschalk
- b. Feb. 15, 1834 b. May 2, 1836
- d. Mar. 12, 1908 d. Apr. 10, 1926
1. Mary Frances⁶ Reimel m. Reuben Reimel
- b. Sept. 7, 1856
- d. Jan. 8, 1935
- a. Jennie⁷ Reimel
- b. Clara⁷ Reimel
2. Stewart⁶ Reimel m. Tenny Culbertson
- b. June 30, 1868
- d. Sept. 3, 1934
- a. Romaine⁷ Reimel m. ----- Miller
- b. Oct. 30, 1896

b. Stanley⁷ Reimel m. -----
 b. Aug. 9, 1898

1'. Charlene⁸ Reimel

2'. Robert⁸ Reimel

3'. Douglas⁸ Reimel

4'. Elva⁸ Reimel

5'. Glenn⁸ Reimel

6'. John⁸ Reimel

7'. Richard⁸ Reimel

8'. Stewart⁸ Reimel

9'. Edward⁸ Reimel

c. Mary⁷ Reimel
 b. July 6, 1900

d. Helen⁷ Reimel m. ----- Bond
 b. Aug. 26, 1902

1'. Loretta⁸ Bond

e. Nevin⁷ Reimel
 b. Mar. 29, 1911

3. John C.⁶ Reimel m. Alice Heller
 b. Oct. 20, 1870
 Lived Bartonsville, Pa.

a. Roscoe⁷ Reimel
 b. July 2, 1890

b. Stewart Elvin⁷ Reimel
 b. Apr. 24, 1892

c. Samuel R.⁷ Reimel
 b. Apr. 4, 1895

d. Blanche⁷ Reimel
 b. Nov. 6, 1898
 d. Jan. 21, 1935

e. Madelyn⁷ Reimel
 b. Aug. 21, 1909

C. Jacob J.⁵ Reimel
 Served in Co."G", 153rd. Regt. Pa. Volunteers.
 Killed at Chancellorsville, Va., May 3, 1863

D. John⁵ Reimel

Served in Co."K", 153rd. Regt., Pa. Volunteers. Died July 9, 1863 at Gettysburg, Pa. of wounds received in battle. Buried in National Cem.; section A - grave 96.

E. Ed⁵ Reimel

b. June 7, 1837

d. Mar. -, 1919

m. Lizzie Weaver

Died July 25, 1900

1. Blaine⁶ Reimel

b. July 16, 1884

m. Nellie Smithy

Went to Montana. No issue

F. Oliver⁵ Reimel

b. June 10, 1839

d. June 14, 1905

Removed to Montana

m.1. Barbara Reichard

Died Jan. 16, 1877, the day

her dau. Myrtle was born

1. John⁶ Reimel

b. Oct. 1, 1867

d. Jan. 18, 1915 Unmarried

2. Lloyd⁶ Reimel

b. May 6, 1869

d. Feb. 25, 1934 Unmarried

3. Austin⁶ Reimel

b. Aug. 1, 1871

d. Jan. 8, 1884 Aged 12yrs. 6 mos. 7 days

4. Thomas⁶ Reimel

Died in infancy

5. Mary⁸ Reimel

b. July 22, 1875

m. ---- Kessler

6. Myrtle⁶ Reimel

b. Jan. 16, 1877

m. ---- Erickson

a. Paul⁷ Erickson

b. Aug. --, 1899

b. Thelma⁷ Erickson

b. May 10, 1901

m. ---- Cummins

1'. Jack⁸ Cummins

b. Oct. --, 1922

2'. Billy⁸ Cummins

b. Sept. --, 1929

c. Portia⁷ Erickson

b. Feb. --, 1903

m. ---- Paddington

1'. Curtis⁸ Paddington
b. Aug. --, 1923; d. at one month

2'. Jean⁸ Paddington
b. July --, 1930

3'. Joan⁸ Paddington
b. Sept. --, 1932

d. Lloyd⁷ Erickson
b. Sept. --, 1906

e. Audrey⁷ Erickson
b. Apr. 6, 1909; d. at 8 days

f. Lynn⁷ Erickson
b. May --, 1911

g. Ross⁷ Erickson
b. May --, 1915

F. Oliver⁵ Reimel. then m.2. Mary Ann Sweet, a
widow; d. Sept. 27, 1912
at Hamilton, Montana

7. William⁶ Reimel
Died in infancy

8. Clarence⁶ Reimel
Died in infancy

9. Margaret⁶ Reimel
Died in infancy

10. A son - Died at 8 hours

11. Oliver⁶ Reimel m. Minnie Bruno
b. Feb. 17, 1884

a. Wallace⁷ Reimel
b. June --, 1905

b. Paul⁷ Reimel
b. May --, 1907

c. James⁷ Reimel
b. June --, 1909

d. Edward⁷ Reimel
b. July --, 1913
d. March -, 1926

e. Earl⁷ Reimel
b. Jan. --, 1916

12. Carl⁶ Reimel m.1. Sadie Harvey
 b. Apr. 22, 1886 Died Dec.--, 1911
- a. Florence⁷ Reimel m. Alfred Christopherson
 b. Dec. 2, 1909
- 1'. Alfred⁸ Christopherson, Jr.
- Carl⁶ Reimel then m.2. Ada ----
- b. Ruth⁷ Reimel
 b. Sept. --, 1921
- c. Ethlyn⁷ Reimel
 b. May --, 1924
- d. Edward⁷ Reimel
 b. Dec. --, 1927
13. Marcus⁶ Reimel m. Christine Nelson
 b. Mar. 5, 1888
- a. Howard⁷ Reimel
 b. Dec. --, 1911
- b. Gordon⁷ Reimel
 b. Dec. --, 1914
 d. Dec. --, 1916
14. Wayne⁶ Reimel
 b. Jan. 4, 1893 Unmarried
- G. Lorenzo⁵ Reimel m. Alice Hyde
 b. Sept. 30, 1843 b. Dec. 20, 1854
 d. Jan. 18, 1919
1. Arthur⁶ Reimel
 b. July 2 (or 22?), 1874
2. Samuel T.⁶ Reimel m. Ella Gardner
 b. July 26, 1876
- a. ----⁷ Reimel
- b. Gardner⁷ Reimel
3. Lucia⁶ Reimel m. Merton Gardner
 b. Sept. 15, 1878 b. Oct. 2, 1873
- a. Arthur⁷ Gardner m. Kathryn Williams
 b. Apr. 30, 1901 b. Nov. 12, 1905
- 1'. Paul⁸ Gardner b. Mar. 20, 1922

2'. Harold⁸ Gardner
b. Apr. 16, 1923

3'. Mary⁸ Gardner
b. June 8, 1924

4'. Irene⁸ Gardner
b. Aug. 29, 1926

b. Frank⁷ Gardner
b. Dec. 13, 1906

c. Alice⁷ Gardner
b. Aug. 6, 1909

m. Renel Downer
b. Feb. 24, 1913

4. Harry⁶ Reimel
b. Aug. 6, 1883
Lived Meshoppen, Wyoming Co., Pa.

m. Hazel LaRue
b. Mar. 27, 1891

a. Ruth⁷ Reimel
b. June 2, 1915

b. Frank⁷ Reimel
b. Sept. 9, 1916

c. Virginia⁷ Reimel
b. June 3, 1919

d. Martha⁷ Reimel
b. Aug. 9, 1922

H. Frank⁵ Reimel
b. Oct. 10, 1844
d. Apr. 28, 1925

m. Almira Reimer
b. Feb. 18, 1856
d. Feb. 23, 1928

1. Erastus T.⁶ Reimel
b. Dec. 24, 1871
d. Nov. 19, 1875

2. Annie⁶ Reimel
b. Feb. 11, 1873
d. Dec. 31, 1884

3. Edward O.⁶ Reimel
b. Dec. 7, 1874
Lived Youngstown, Ohio

m. Frieda Zimmerman
b. Oct. 4, 1880
d. June 18, 1936

a. Anna May⁷ Reimel
b. Jan. 1, 1904

m. Fred W. Rowits
b. Aug. 4, 1900

1'. Robert Edward⁸ Rowits
b. Jan. 7, 1929

on 9/12/1925

4. Joseph C.⁶ Reimel m.1. Louise Reinke
 b. Aug.26, 1876 in 1903 b. Nov. 25, 1876
 d. Feb. 6, 1904
 On 4/26/1906 m.2. Rose M. Bidwell
 Lived Cleveland, Ohio of Oberlin, Ohio
- a. Joseph Franklin⁷ Reimel m. Annabelle Ruth Schoch
 b. Aug. 5, 1913 on 9/14/1938
- 1'. Charles Joseph⁸ Reimel
 b. May 10, 1942
- b. Marian Ruth⁷ Reimel
 b. Dec. 7, 1916
 d. Sept. 4, 1937 in airplane accident
5. Charles F.⁶ Reimel
 b. Apr. 19, 1878
 d. Nov. 21, 1944 Unmarried
6. Elmer James⁶ Reimel m.1. Ethel Mae Lewis
 Lived Phila., Pa. b. June 11, 1885
 d. Dec. 7, 1918
 m.2. Elsie Hartsog
 b. May 11, 1886
- a. Ann Lewis⁷ Reimel m. George H. Young
- 1'. Patricia Ann⁸ Young
 b. Jan. 14, 1939
- b. Betty Mae⁷ Reimel m. H. W. Hippensteele
- 1'. Harold⁸ Hippensteele, Jr.
 b. 1931; d. 1934
- 2'. Betty Ann⁸ Hippensteele
 b. 1933
- 3'. Nancy Lee⁸ Hippensteele
 b. 1936
- 4'. Robert⁸ Hippensteele
 b. 1938
- c. James Robert⁷ Reimel m. Delores Flagg
 b. Mar. 9, 1916
- 1'. Barbara Joan⁸ Reimel
 b. June 27, 1943
1. Margaret⁵ Reimel m. Samuel Reagle
 b. Dec. 26, 1845 b. June 15, 1836
 d. May 12, 1920 d. Dec. 21, 1900

1. Herbert Franklin⁶ Reagle
b. Jan. 21, 1869
d. Dec. 28, 1878
2. Mary Elizabeth⁶ Reagle
b. Jan. 28, 1870
d. Mar. 29, 1941 Unmarried
3. Louella⁶ Reagle m. James Green
b. Nov. 4, 1871 on b. Aug. 21, 1870
4/16/1895 d. Mar. 9, 1914
- a. Herbert⁷ Green
b. Mar. 12, 1896
d. Oct. 4, 1918 Unmarried
- b. Margaret⁷ Green m. Robert Davidson
b. July 4, 1897 on b. May 4, 1895
7/10/1920
- 1'. Marjorie⁸ Davidson m. Calvin Stanton
b. June 29, 1922 on b. July 10, 1921
7/4/1942
- a'. David⁹ Stanton
b. June 23, 1944
- b'. Beverly Jo⁹ Stanton
b. Aug. 7, 1946
- c. Ella⁷ Green
b. Feb. 1, 1899
d. Oct. 13, 1904
- d. Anna⁷ Green m. Edward Pilkington
b. Apr. 25, 1900 on b. Dec. 28, 1898
4/30/1927
No issue
- e. Ralph⁷ Green m. Ethel Lavelle
b. Aug. 16, 1904 on b. Nov. 18, 1904
8/20/1926
No issue
- f. Donald⁷ Green m. Mary Louise Willis
b. Mar. 26, 1907 on b. July 24, 1921
7/14/1943
- 1'. Stephen Willis⁸ Green
b. Aug. 16, 1946
4. Ida May⁶ Reagle
b. May 16, 1873 Unmarried. Lived in Wayne, Pa.
with her brother-in-law, W. H. Van Hekle

5. Eugene Archer⁶ Reagle m. Etta ----
 b. June 14, 1874
 d. July 16, 1916
 No issue. Widow remarried. Lived Phila.
6. Edward Hayes⁶ Reagle m. Lavina Stott
 b. June 11, 1876 b. Dec. 28, 1876
 d. Oct. 2, 1937 d. Apr. 16, 1944
 m. 4/24/1906
- a. Edward Hayes⁷ Reagle, Jr. m. Naomi Ruth Egan
 b. Sept. 26, 1907 b. Dec. 12, 1908
 m. 9/3/1938
7. Jacob⁶ Reagle m. Florence May Collins
 b. Nov. 28, 1878 b. June 9, 1881
 m. 6/21/1904 d. Dec. 1, 1939
- a. Florence Elizabeth⁷ Reagle m. William Grant Wil-
 b. June 8, 1908 kinson, Jr.
 m. 11/7/1931 b. Mar. 19, 1904
- 1'. Blaine Reagle⁸ Wilkinson
 b. Nov. 21, 1935
8. Grace M.⁶ Reagle
 b. Feb. 18, 1882
 d. Oct. 20, 1883
9. Edith Viola⁶ Reagle m. Wm. H. Van Hekle
 b. Jan. 9, 1886 b. Mar. 2, 1878
 d. June 22, 1945
- a. William H.⁷ Van Hekle, Jr.
 b. Feb. 19, 1928
- J. Isaac⁵ Reimel m. Ella M. Fluck
 b. Dec. 13, 1850 b. May 8, 1854
 d. July 6, 1923 d. June 11, 1935
1. George B.⁶ Reimel m. 1. Mrs. Luella Westbrook
 b. Nov. 5, 1881 m. 2. Mrs. Gertrude Shafer
 Formerly lived Montgomery, N.Y. Van Auken
 Now lives Phoenicia, N.Y.
 No issue
2. Edward B.⁶ Reimel m. Flora May Slack
 b. Mar. 19, 1884 b. Oct. 15, 1883
 A machinist. Lived Bangor, Pa.
 No issue
- K. Caroline ("Callie")⁵ Reimel m. Rev. Jacob Paul
 b. July 29, 1854 Lutheran minister
 d. Dec. 22, 1912 b. Nov. 9, 1847
 d. Jan. 30, 1919

1. Melvin A.⁶ Paul
b. Aug. 12, 1880
d. Mar. 12, 1881
 2. Bertha Alta⁶ Paul
b. Apr. 10, 1882
Lived Phoenicia, N.Y. and Miami, Fla.
m. Harry W. Breithaupt
a. Edna May⁷ Breithaupt
b. June 16, 1920
 3. William E.⁶ Paul
b. Aug. 19, 1886
m. Ida Mae Van Denburgh
b. Aug. 5, 1889
a. Ida Mae⁷ Paul
b. Oct. 30, 1915
b. William E.⁷ Paul, Jr.
b. Dec. 5, 1918
 4. Roscoe A.⁶ Paul
b. Nov. 9, 1888
A professor, in Long Island, N.Y. Unmarried
- VIII. Susanna⁴ Ackerman
b. Apr. 10, 1812
d. Sept. 19, 1891
m. Samuel Shelly
b. July 22, 1808
d. Apr. 12, 1871
Removed to Bucks Co., below Coopersburg. Both
buried at Dunkard Church, near Passer, Pa.
- A. Margaret⁵ Shelly
m. Samuel Barndt
1. Amanda⁶ Shelly
m. Harrison Shelly
a. Howard B.⁷ Shelly
 - B. Barbara⁵ Shelly
Died young
 - C. Kitty⁵ Shelly
Died young
 - D. Samuel⁵ Shelly
Said to have been
buried at Nockasiam.
Cannot locate Nockasiam.
m. Catharine Smith
"Kitty"
b. May 28, 1838
d. Feb. 29, 1872
Buried Dunkard Church,
near Passer, Pa.
3 children:
1. ---- Shelly
2. ----⁶ Shelly
3. Henry⁶ Shelly
Lived in Fairview, near Quakertown, Pa.
 - E. Jacob⁵ Shelly
m. Mahala M. Seifert

E. Jacob⁵ Shelly m. Mahala M. Seifert
 b. May 22, 1835 b. May 24, 1845
 d. Nov. 25, 1884 In 1932, living Bethlehem, Pa.

1. Mary C.⁶ Shelly m.1. Jos.D.Fackenthall
 b. June 25, 1868
 d. --- --, 1910
 Had 4 sons; 2 daughters m.2. -----

a. Bayard⁷ Fackenthall
 b. July 12, 1886

b. Homer⁷ Fackenthall
 b. June 22, 1890

c. Norman⁷ Fackenthall
 b. May 28, 1892

d. Elda⁷ Fackenthall
 b. June 7, 1894

e. Marvin⁷ Fackenthall
 b. Oct. 28, 1898

f. -----⁷ Fackenthall

2. Charles J.⁶ Shelly m. Agnes J. Lichty
 b. Feb. 25, 1871 b. Oct. 13, 1872
 Lived Allentown, Pa.

a. Urbane G.⁷ Shelly m. Helen Steidel
 b. May 21, 1898 b. Dec. 25, 1897
 Lived Reading, Pa.

1'. Rilla⁸ Shelly
 b. Dec. 3, 1916

2'. Vivian⁸ Shelly
 b. Mar. 18, 1919

b. Verda M.⁷ Shelly m. John B. Clewell
 b. Oct. 10, 1901
 Lived Allentown, Pa. with her father

1'. Justina A.⁸ Clewell
 b. July 2, 1924

F. David⁵ Shelly m. Christiann Carl

1. Emma⁶ Shelly m. Harry Cressman
 Lived Richlandtown, Pa.

IX. Lena⁴ Ackerman m. Jacob Gottschalk
 Died before 1849 of Plainfield Twp.
 No dates for Lena, except her marriage date. From

the collection of Newspaper Records of Marriages & Deaths in Northampton Co. 1799-1851, compiled by Henry F. Marx:

"Married - On Apr. 10th., 1832 by the Rev. Mr. Hoffeditz, Mr. Jacob Gottschall, of Plainfield, to the amiable Miss Magdalena Ackermann of Lower Mount Bethel."

Her death occurred before April 20, 1849, when settlement was made of the estate of her father, Jacob Ackerman; for among the heirs are listed all four of her children, with Jacob Gottschalk named as guardian.

Jacob Gottschalk's brother Aaron married Lena's sister Lydia. (See X, below). It is quite likely that they were sons of Herman Gottschalk, of Plainfield Twp., previously mentioned as having been associated with Jacob Ackerman in Mennonite Church affairs. "The Genealogical History of the Gottschall Family", by Rev. N.B. Grubb, printed 1924, tells us that "Rev. Jacob Gaedschalk, the common ancestor of the numerous Gottschall families in America, was born about 1670. Came from Gog, in the community of Cleaves, near the border of Holland and the Rhine country; came to America & settled in Germantown in 1702, where he united with the Mennonite congregation. The book tells of his activities; of his advancement to the position of Bishop; of his will, drawn in 1760, and his death in 1763. He had 5 children - 3 sons & 2 daughters, viz.: Gottshall, m. Eva Custer; John Gottshall (died 1759), m. Helena ----; Herman Gottshall; Anna Gottshall, m. Peter Custer; Magdalena Gottshall, m. William Nash as his 2nd. wife; died prior to 1763.

The rest of this Family History deals only with descendants of the first son, Gottshall Gottshall, who was b.1693; d.1748; and had 14 children. He lived on a farm adjoining that of his father in Towamencin Twp., Montgomery Co.

Of Herman Gottshall, the third son, b. probably about 1698 or 1700, there is no further mention. But since it was common practice to hand down the father's and grandfather's names, it seems reasonable to suppose that the Herman Gottschalk of Plainfield Twp., a trustee of the Mennonist Congregation of Lower Mt. Bethel Twp., may be descended from that Herman, son of Bishop Jacob Gottshall.

A. Rebecca⁵ Gottschalk

m. Jonas Ritter

B. Catharine("Kate")⁵ Gottschalk

m.1. David Metzgar

b. Nov. 19, 1837

son of Peter & Catharine Metzgar

d. Aug. 22, 1910

m.2. James Stackhouse

David Metzgar must have died shortly after the birth of his third child (in 1864), for his widow was wife of Jas. Stackhouse in 1868, at the time of settlement of Abraham Ackerman's estate.

1. James⁶ Metzgar

m. Amanda Jones

b. ---- --, 1858

b. June 1, 1861

d. July 14, 1943

d. June 7, 1934

dau. of John & Abby Ann Jones

a. A child - died in infancy

2. Alice⁶ Metzgar m. William Frantz
 b. Mar. 7, 1862 b. Aug. 10, 1854
 d. Apr. 15, 1906 d. July 4, 1939
 son of Peter & Caroline Frantz

- a. Lera⁷ Frantz m. Wm.J.Achenbach
b. June 30, 1884 b. June 12, 1883
son of Daniel & Mary Alice
Achenbach

- 1'. Mabel⁸ Achenbach m. George Heimer
b. July 25, 1906 b. Nov. 27, 1902

- a'. Roby⁹ Heimer (a girl)
b. Dec. 14, 1927

- 2'. Fred⁸ Achenbach m. Rosa Nicholas
b. July 6, 1915 b. Jan. 18, 1916

- a'. Leroy⁹ Achenbach
b. June 27, 1934

- b'. Henry⁹ Achenbach
b. July 22, 1935

3. Mary⁶ Metzgar m. Wilson Frantz
 b. May 17, 1864 b. Oct. 6, 1861
 d. July 1, 1888 d. Nov. 14, 1932
 Also a son of Peter & Caroline Frantz

- a. Eugene⁷ Frantz
b. Sept. 8, 1883
d. Aug. 10, 1884

- C. Anna⁵ Gottschalk m. Joseph L. Romig
Joseph Romig went to Michigan with the Jacob
Buzzards of the Henry Ackerman line. (See under
Henry - VII - A.)

- D. Josiah⁵ Gottschalk m. Pauline E. -----

- X. Lydia⁴ Ackerman m. Aaron Gottschalk
b. circa 1817
m. May 4, 1839. The marriage record (from the collection of Newspaper Records, Easton Public Library) gives Aaron's name as "Adam" Gottschalk.

- A. John⁵ Gottschalk m. Sarah Shook
(See VI - B)

- Built the house where Jacob S. Wetzel lived.

1. Ammon⁶ Gottschalk

2. Hebron⁶ Gottschalk m. Lillie Wagner
dau. of Fred Wagner

D. Isabella⁵ Godshalk, dau. of Lydia & Aaron
 b. Sept. 30, 1846
 d. Sept. 12, 1850 Plainfield Cemetery

E. Enos A.⁵ Gottschalk m. Annie Hillyard
 b. --- --, ---- b. Jan. 3, 1863
 A teacher in Ackermanville. d. Feb. 19, 1947
 Later a painter. Lived Easton, Pa.

1. Charles A.⁶ Gottschalk

2. Fred I.⁶ Gottschalk

3. Mrs. L.V. Hetrick (her husband was pastor of Grace
 Reformed Church, College Hill, Easton)

4. Helen⁶ Gottschalk

5. Olive D.⁶ Gottschalk

6. ----⁶ Gottschalk m. Howard Morris

F. Emma⁵ Gottschalk Unmarried

G. Amanda⁵ Gottschalk Unmarried

H. Margaret⁵ Gottschalk m. William Brodt

1. George⁶ Brodt

2. Harry⁶ Brodt


3. Jennie⁶ Brodt m. Frank Fenstermacher
 Lived Telford, Pa.

XI. Jacob J.⁴ Ackerman m.1. Lydia Hahn
 b. --- --, 1919 on b. Aug. 12, 1819
 d. 1897 4/12/1840 d. Dec. 13, 1863

Member Reformed Congregation, Plainfield Church

"Jacob's" Jacob, known as Big Jake, lived in the brick house near the mill, for some time used as the Ackermanville Hotel, now occupied by Clayton Shimer. On April 2, 1861 he bought for \$11,027.25 from the administrators of his brother John's estate, namely Enos and William Ackerman, "47 A. 2 P. being the larger part of the mill property of 50 A. 139 P. adjudged to John Ackerman" in settlement of estate of Jacob the miller. Also a second piece of land of 18 perches which Jacob J. Ackerman & Lydia his wife had sold to his brother John on May 16, 1855 (See Deed Book G-9, p.632) For 20 years he kept the property. Then on Sept. 2, 1881 Jacob J. Ackerman and his second wife Rufena sold the mill to Enos Wetzel. This was the second mill built on the original site, the first having been built in 1788 by Henry Miller, and the second in 1822, according to Henry Wetzel, brother of Enos Wetzel. About 1927 the second mill burned down, so that now a third mill

ALL ORDERS BY MAIL
PROMPTLY ATTENDED TO



Enos Wetzel.
Proprietor.
Eagle Flouring Mills.
Manufacturer of
Winter and Spring Patent
FLOUR.

OUR BRANDS
ROYALTY
BONNY
COMBINATION FAMILY

Ackermanville, Pa.

The grist mill, built 1822,
which Jacob J. Ackerman sold
to Enos Wetzel in 1881. It
burned down about 1927.

To the right -
the house occupied by Jacob J.
Ackerman; later used for a time
as the Ackermanville Hotel.



Within the walls of the dwelling below stands the original
school house erected on the 10 perches granted by Jacob Ack-
erman, Senior, for school purposes.



occupies the site, still using the old mill race.

A. Catharine A.⁵ Ackerman m. Aaron Bitz
Lived Plainfield Twp.

Aaron Bitz m. Catharine A. Ackerman, Nov. 29, 1862.
Both of Lower Mt. Bethel (Argus)

1. Frank⁶ Bitz

B. Mary Ellen⁵ Ackerman m. G. Valentine Metz
Married Nov. 14, 1861. Lived Plainfield Twp.

1. George⁶ Metz
Died May 23, 1947, Aged 77

2. Will⁶ Metz

3. Annie⁶ Metz m. Albert Brinker

a. Mary⁷ Brinker m. Roy Shuman

- 1'. Beulah⁸ Shuman
- 2'. James Shuman
- 3'. Walter Shuman
- 4'. Paul Shuman
- 5'. Gladys Shuman
- 6'. Fay) twins
- 7'. May) Shuman
- 8. Ruth Shuman

b. John⁷ Brinker m. Florence Watson

- 1'. Anona⁸ Brinker m. Walter Francis Teel
- 2'. Gerald Brinker
- 3'. Inez Brinker

C. Caroline⁵ Ackerman m. Frank Seiple
Frank Seiple was the first historian of the Ackerman
Family Association. Lived Bangor, Pa.

1. Bertha⁶ Seiple m.1. Melvin Mann
m.2. John T. Hess

a. Horace⁷ Mann

b. Russell⁷ Mann

c. Harry D.⁷ Hess

2. Walter⁶ Seiple

3. Paul⁶ Seiple

D. George E.⁵ Ackerman m. Amanda Bitz
Lived Wind Gap, Pa. Died Aug. 30, 1916

1. Orison⁶ Ackerman m. Cora E. Miller
b. Sept. 28, 1874

a. Morris⁷ Ackerman m. Blanche Berger
b. July 26, 1902

1'. Maurice Orison⁸ Ackerman
b. May 6, 1932

b. Lavinia⁷ Ackerman Unmarried
b. Mar. 28, 1905

c. Emeline⁷ Ackerman
b. Mar. 9, 1908

d. Laura⁷ Ackerman
b. Feb. 18, 1911

e. Pauline⁷ Ackerman
b. Jan. 18, 1917
d. Feb. 20, 1920

2. Samuel G.⁶ Ackerman Died young

E. Margareta S.⁵ Ackerman
b. Oct. 15, 1845
d. May 1, 1847 Buried Plainfield Cem.

F. Susanna⁵ Ackerman
Died June 6, 1849 Buried Plainfield Cem.

G. Henrietta⁵ Ackerman
Died Nov. 2, 1852 Aged 2 yrs. 1 mo. 4 days.

H. Jacob Irvin⁵ Ackerman
b. Jan. 6, 1862
d. Dec. 2, 1880 Aged 18 Buried Plainfield Cem.
Killed in a slate quarry

XI. Jacob J.⁴ Ackerman then m. 2. Rufena Paul
b. 1832; d. 1921
dau. of David Paul, of near Portland

I. Minerva⁵ Ackerman m. William Hilliard
b. Apr. 5, 1864 b. Apr. 16, 1859
d. Dec. 9, 1903 d. June 4, 1948

1. George⁶ Hilliard m. Edna Courter
b. Aug. 8, 1886 Died 1944
d. Nov. 10, 1942

2. Clyde J.⁶ Hilliard m. Edith Rundle
b. Aug. 3, 1887

- a. Minerva⁷ Hilliard m. Mark Smith
- 1'. Carol Ann⁸ Smith
 2'. Robert Smith
 3'. Mark Smith
 4'. Richard Smith
 5'. Edith Smith
- b. Alice⁷ Hilliard m. Warren Burnard
- 1'. Bonnie⁸ Burnard
 2'. Warren Burnard, Jr.
- c. Pearl⁷ Hilliard m. Willis Rinker
- 1'. Jacqueline⁸ Rinker
- d. Wilma⁷ Hilliard m. Warren Lilly
- e. Julia⁷ Hilliard
3. Ruth⁶ Hilliard m. Howard Marshall
 b. Feb. 19, 1895
 Lived Stroudsburg, Pa.
- a. Donald⁷ Marshall
 b. April 30, ----
- J. Arvilla⁵ Ackerman m. Martin J. Miller
 Lived Bartonsville, Pa.
1. Charles S.⁶ Miller
 of Sunbury, Pa.
2. Naomi⁶ Miller m. Boyd Titus
3. Mabel⁶ Miller m. Ernest Setzer
- a. Mark⁷ Setzer
 b. Carl⁷ Setzer
 c. Lorraine⁷ Setzer
 d. Marion⁷ Setzer
- K. Milton D.⁵ Ackerman m. Minnie E. Gruver
 b. --- --, 1869 dau. of Aaron Gruver
 Kept store at Kesslersville; later at Edelman's
 Crossing. Buried Plainfield Cemetery
1. Lottie⁶ Ackerman Lived New York City
2. Marlyn J.⁶ Ackerman Lived Johnstown, Pa.

L. Isaac S.⁵ Ackerman
b. --- --, 1871

m. Lillie Bachman

Lives Easton, Pa.

1. Irene⁶ Ackerman

m. ----- Shaffer

M. Albert Enos⁵ Ackerman
b. --- --, 1876
Manager Multistamp,
Chicago, Ill.

m. Mary Frances Breen
of Philadelphia
Died 1929

1. Paul⁶ Ackerman

m. ---- ----

a. William Dean⁷ Ackerman

2. Albert Ernest⁶ Ackerman

m. ---- ----

a. Barbara Jean⁷ Ackerman

b. Shirley⁷ Ackerman

* * * * *

DAVID ACKERMAN³ (John², George¹)

David³ Ackerman

m. Mariah Rutt

b. Aug. 7, 1780

b. Apr. 10, 1792

d. Jan. 22, 1861

d. June 1, 1860

Both buried old Mennonite Cemetery, Bangor, Pa.

Mariah Rutt was the dau. of Henry Ruth, according to Deed Book F-4, p. 268, which under date of Mar. 20, 1821 records that Mary Ruth, wife of David Ackerman, and Lydia Ruth, wife of Abraham Ackerman, join with their brothers Andrew, David, Jacob and Abraham (all children of Henry Ruth) in signing a deed of release to their eldest brother, Samuel Ruth.

In the settlement of his father's estate David was allotted 194 A. 63 P. "adjoining land of late Paul Casper Britten, late Henry Ackerman, Abraham Ackerman and Jacob Ackerman, John Flick and others." All his acreage was part of the original 563 A. 14 P. (See Deed Book H-5, p. 310). His farm house was located where Floyd Ackerman now lives. For a time it was the property of the Schimmel family, but was purchased by Henry Ackerman in 1891. At that time there still stood an old house, clapboarded, which later was demolished. Surprisingly, a log house was revealed under the clapboards, showing still the port hole windows probably used in defending it against Indians. It is to be regretted that no photograph was taken of it at that time. Next to it had been a mud and frame one-and-a-half story house with odd wide windows and benches on the side. It had a huge fireplace, with cupboards on either side. There still remains the well-house, marked with a half-circle and the initials D A and date 1839. It has been moved from front to back of the house. Where it had been, there was a cave, now covered over with a concrete top.



Photo taken in 1933 of an old shed once belonging to David Ackerman. Used by the Schimmels as a slaughter house.

Below: The old well-house built in 1839 by David Ackerman. Now standing back of the house where Floyd Ackerman lives.



I. Catharine("Kate")⁴ Ackerman
 b. --- --, ----

m. Jacob Buzzard
 b. --- --, ----

Married in Northampton Co., Pa. Children all born there. Then the family moved to Marshall, in Calhoun Co., Michigan about 1865, a few years after the death of Catharine's father, David Ackerman. The name Buzzard is said to have been originally Bossard, of French Huguenot origin. Most of Catharine and Jacob Buzzard's descendants now use Bossard.

A. David⁵ Bossard

m. Sarah -----

1. Asher⁶ Bossard

2. Alice⁶ Bossard

3. Jeltza⁶ Bossard

B. John⁵ Bossard

m. Sarah -----

1. Addie⁶ Bossard

C. Mary⁵ Bossard

m. Geo. Wm. Crawford
 b. 1838; d. 1914

b. 1845; d. 1929

Moved to Sedalia, Mo.

1. Llewellyn W.⁶ Crawford
 b. 1866

m. Lena A. Fahrnam

a. Loueve⁷ Crawford
 b. 1890

m. Teley Bryan

b. Geo. A.⁷ Crawford

m. Marie Woodard

1'. Dorothy Jane⁸ Crawford

2'. George Crawford - Died an infant

3'. Fahrnam Crawford

c. Helen⁷ Crawford

m. William Schaub

1'. Richard⁸ Schaub

d. Harold⁷ Crawford

m. Helen Lacy

1'. Robert⁸ Crawford

2'. James⁸ Crawford

e. William⁷ Crawford

m. Nancy ----

1'. William⁸ Crawford, Jr.

2. Mary Catherine⁶ Crawford
 b. 1867 in Michigan

m. Sherman H. Porter
 b. 1864

Married in Missouri, 1887; moved to Pueblo, Colorado, 1904.

a. Rosine⁷ Porter
b. 1891

m. Wilbur Grant
b. 1888; d. 1932

3. William J.⁶ Crawford
b. 1870; d. 1931

m. Sylvia McMicken

4. Edwin⁶ Crawford
b. 1875?; d. 1880?

D. William⁵ Bossard Died when small

E. Isaac⁵ Bossard Died when small

F. Samuel⁵ Bossard m. Alma -----

1. Elmer⁶ Bossard Lived Marshall, Mich.

2. Clarence⁶ Bossard R.F.D. Marshall, Mich.

3. Laura⁶ Bossard m. ---- Withee

4. Ruth⁶ Bossard m. ---- Alexander
Lived R.F.D., Albion, Mich.

5. George S.⁶ Bossard R.F.D., Marshall, Mich.

G. Joseph B.⁵ Bossard m. Edith -----

1. Glenn D.⁶ Bossard

2. Norris J.⁶ Bossard m. ----
Agent for Mercury Ins. Co., of St. Paul, Minn.
Lived Marshall, Mich. Had 2 children.

II. Isaac D.⁴ Ackerman
b. 1825; d. 1908

m. Catherine Breidinger
b. 1824; d. 1886

Both buried Bangor, Pa.

The "D" seems to have stood for his father David. It helped to indicate which Isaac Ackerman he was. He also went by the name of "Swartz Isaac" because of his dark complexion. He was a blacksmith and had a shop in Bangor, Pa.

Isaac's father, David Ackerman, died intestate in January, 1861, leaving no widow. His estate consisted of four tracts of land which totalled 239 A. 57 P. One of these tracts, 194A. 63 P., was part of the original 563 A. 14 P. bought by John Ackerman in 1792. By agreements, signed Apr. 8, 1861, this estate was divided between the two heirs (Deed Book B-10, p. 517 and p. 519) On Mar. 27, 1865 Catharine and her husband sold some timber land to Charles Snyder, and the rest of her share to John S. Ackerman (Deed Book G-12, p. 135; Deed Book D-11, p. 103) Isaac D. Ackerman & wife sold part of their share to Jacob Shimmel, Mar. 2, 1865 (Deed Book E-11, p. 263) and part to John Farrow.

A. Arminda⁵ Ackerman m. Amos Buzzard
 b. Nov. --, 1849 b. 1843 in Penna.
 d. Feb. 19, 1935 Was a blacksmith in Bangor, Pa.
 From newspaper notices of marriages: Amos Buzzard and
 Erminda Ackerman, Dec. 1, 1866. Both of Uttsville. (The
 name Uttsville was changed to Bangor after discovery of
 slate deposits)

1. Lillian F.⁶ Buzzard m.1. Geo. H. Hambright
 b. June 23, 1867 m.2. Thomas Blake
 No issue

2. Nettie⁶ Buzzard
 b. Apr. 14, 1871 Never married

3. Isaac Oliver⁶ Buzzard m. Elva Mebus
 b. Oct. 23, 1872

a. Marion Z.⁷ Buzzard
 b. Sept. 8, 1899 Never married

b. John M.⁷ Buzzard m. Minnie Male
 b. Dec. 8, 1900

c. Leighton O.⁷ Buzzard
 b. June 14, 1906

4. Charles C.⁶ Buzzard m.1. Katie A. Leh
 b. May 15, 1879 Died 1930
 d. Apr. 26, 1948 m.2. Tressia Brands

a. Mildred L.⁷ Buzzard m. Leroy Serfoss
 b. Aug. --, 1903

b. Elizabeth D.⁷ Buzzard m. Ralph Albert
 b. Feb. --, 1912

1'. William Charles⁸ Albert
 b. Sept. 1, 1933

c. Charles C.⁷ Buzzard
 b. Nov. 23, 1919

5. John W.⁶ Buzzard m. Maggie Hilliard
 b. July (15?), 1880
 No issue

6. William C.⁶ Buzzard m. Beatrice Richards
 b. Nov. 23, 1881

a. Evelyn⁷ Buzzard m. Vernon Griffin
 b. Jan. --, 1907

7. Alfred⁶ Buzzard m. Nettie Parsons
 b. Oct. 23, 1883
 a. Catherine E.⁷ Buzzard
 b. Oct. --, 1909
8. Walter⁶ Buzzard m. Ethel Hagerman
 b. Nov. 22, 1888
 a. Vera⁷ Buzzard
 b. Jan. --, 1922
9. Mabel⁶ Buzzard m. Walter Strunk
 b. Sept. 29, 1890
 a. J. Horace⁷ Strunk
 b. July 16, 1909
 b. Robert A.⁷ Strunk
 b. Aug. 10, 1915
 c. Anita⁷ Strunk
 b. Jan. 14, 1927
- B. Mary E.⁵ Ackerman m. William Bray
 b. an Englishman
1. William P.⁶ Bray m. Rachel S. Gray
 b. May 17, 1881
 An attorney in Bangor, Pa.
 a. Adopted dau., Isabelle
 b. Dec. 13, 1909
2. R. Foster⁶ Bray m.1. Estelle Emery
 b. Aug. 9, 1884 m.2. Florence Kuhns
 a. William Emery⁷ Bray
 b. Jan. 16, 1909
3. Anna M.⁶ Bray m.1. Chester G. Booth
 b. Jan. 21, 1890 m.2. Raymond S. Davey
 a. Sherwood Kenneth⁷ Booth
 b. Dec. 10, 1910
 b. Helen Louise⁷ Booth
 b. Mar. 7, 1916
4. Joseph T.⁶ Bray
 b. Mar. 29, 1897
 d. Dec. 20, 1918 Never married
- C. Arvista⁵ Ackerman m. William Rotzell
 b. 1858 Lived Pen Argyl, Pa. b.1858; d.1925

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Harvey ⁶ Rotzell
b. 1885 | m. Ada Rinehart |
| a. Jane ⁷ Rotzell | |
| 2. Adelbert ⁶ Rotzell
b. 1885 | m. Laura Harding |
| a. Dorothy ⁷ Rotzell | m. ---- Diehl |
| b. Anna ⁷ Rotzell | |
| c. Jean ⁷ Rotzell | |
| 3. Grace ⁶ Rotzell
b. 1888 | m. S. Thomas Davey |
| a. Louise ⁷ Davey
b. 1917 | |
| b. Thomas <u>Samuel</u> ⁷ Davey
b. 1920 | |
| c. William ⁷ Davey
b. 1922 | |
| 4. Kate ⁶ Rotzell
b. 1890; d. 1924 | m. Cotton Amy
Died 1948 |
| a. George ⁷ Amy | |
| 5. Madge ⁶ Rotzell | Never married |
| D. Elmer ⁵ Ackerman
b. Aug. 4, 1862 | m. Mary J. Goff
b. Jan. 19, 1865
d. Aug. 22, 1934 |
| 1. Ralph I. ⁶ Ackerman
b. Jan. 27, 1887 | m. Belle Dennis |
| 2. Melvin E. ⁶ Ackerman
b. Feb. 11, 1889 | m. Florence C. Landis
dau. of Irwin Landis, of
Pen Argyl, Pa. |
| a. Roberta ⁷ Ackerman
b. Apr. 10, 1911(?) | |
| b. Heloise ⁷ Ackerman
b. Apr. --, 1915(?) | |
| c. Elmer ⁷ Ackerman
b. Mar. 31, 1919 | |
| 3. E. Clarence ⁶ Ackerman
b. Sept. 13, 1890 | m. Lillian Wills |
| a. Jean ⁷ Ackerman, b. Nov. 21, 1927 | |

4. Elizabeth⁶ Ackerman
b. Jan. 24, 1900

m. L. Arthur Walton

a. L. Arthur⁷ Walton, Jr
b. Feb. 1, 1925

b. Betty⁷ Walton
b. Jan. 21, 1926

c. "Bill"⁷ Walton
b. Oct. 15, 1929

* * * * *

3 2 1
HENRY ACKERMAN (John , George)

Henry³ Ackerman
b. --- --, 1782
d. Dec. 20, 1841

m. Magdalena Muffly
b. Dec. 2, 1792
d. May 29, 1882

The large, colorful, hand-decorated baptismal certificate of Magdalena Muffly is in possession of Floyd Ackerman, of Ackermanville, Pa. It reads (though in German script):

"Diese beyden Ehegatten, als Mr. Christian Mufle und seiner ehelichen Haus-Frau Anna Margareta eine gebohrne Strickerin ist eine Tochter zur Welt geboren Namens Maria Magdalena im Jahr Unsers Herrn Jesu 1792 den 2 Tag December um 8 Uhr Abends im Zeichen dem Krebs. Diese Maria Magdalena ist Geboren und Getauft in America im Staat Pennsylvania in Northampton County in Lor Maunbetel Taunschip.

Obgemelde Maria Magdalena is getauft worden den 31 März 1793 von Herrn Fried. Niemayer. Tauf-Zeugen waren Jacob Schlecht und sein frau Catharine."

The Rev. Friedrich Niemayer was the Lutheran pastor at Plainfield at that time. Magdalena's father, Christian Muffly, was buried in Plainfield Cemetery on Dec. 9, 1820 Aged 70 yrs. 9 mos. 5 days. Born therefore in 1750.

Magdalena Muffly Ackerman lies buried at Bangor in the Mennonite cemetery. But for some reason not known, Henry himself was buried in Plainfield, in the first row of graves inside the wall which faces the church. Mrs. Herbert Sandt, his granddaughter, said that the open space in front of Christian Stauffer's grave is where he was buried. The spot is marked only with the initials "H. A." According to a notation made at Ackermanville, dated Jan. 15, 1900, by Henry Wetzal (see VII -E below), "Rev. Gross from Easton preached the funeral sermon for old Father Ackerman. He died about 20th. of Dec. 1841, age 59 years; was born 1782, exact date not known any more. He was buried at Plainfield."

We do not know which Preacher Gross this was. Wenger gives a number of them in his Ministerial List. It may have been Minister John K. Gross (p.267, Wenger's "History".)

In the settlement of his father's estate Henry Ackerman

received from his brother Jacob the miller, as his share.78 A. 105 P., part of the original 563 A. 14 P., plus 24 A. 150 P. additional from Jacob's own land. (See Deed Book A-8, p.58). Henry died in 1841, but his estate was not settled until Nov. 23, 1855, at which time his youngest child David was 17 yrs. old. Jacob H., Henry H. and Elias H. purchased the three tracts which constituted the above grant from Jacob the miller in 1823; "Purpart #4", taken by another son, Charles H., had been sold to Henry by Seth Crawford & Mary his wife in 1838; it was located at Miers Crossing.

I. Joseph⁴ Ackerman

b. Mar. 23, 1812

d. July 23, 1881

Never married

When a young man, Joseph worked as a farm hand. I have heard my father, Reuben Ackerman, say that in those early days a farm hand's wages were thirty seven and a half cents a day - not thirty-seven and a half cents an hour, but a DAY! Yet in 1861 when Joseph's brother Isaac purchased from David Ackerman (the writer's grandfather), administrator of the estate of James Ackerman, the farm that now belongs to Mrs. Emma Speer, Joseph loaned \$500 to Isaac. It was a heavy bagful of silver pieces; 3¢, 5¢, the old Spanish coin worth 6 & 1/4 ¢, (called in Pennsylvania a "fippenny bit" and in Louisiana a "picayune"), 10¢, 12 & 1/2 ¢, or sixpence. The largest single piece was 25¢, but the total was \$500. This bagful of silver aptly illustrates the old saying, "Little and often fills the purse."

Then on March 5, 1870 as recorded in Deed Book B-18, p. 454, the heirs of Isaac Stocker of Lower Mt. Bethel sold to Joseph Ackerman 23 A. 27 P. for \$2500.00

II. John⁴ Ackerman

b. Feb. 14, 1814

Never married

Died at about 23 yrs. Froze to death by the old lime kiln.

III. George⁴ Ackerman

Died at age of 3 years.

IV. Jacob H.⁴ Ackerman

m. Katie Grube

b. Sept. 25, 1817

d. Sept. 25, 1899

Called "Laughing Jake."

According to the Easton Argus, Jacob Ackerman married Catharine Grupe of Upper Mt. Bethel, Aug. 3, 1867

No issue

V. Charles H.⁴ Ackerman

m. Pauline Schoch

b. Mar. 7, 1819

b. July 6, 1833

d. Aug. 3, 1896

d. Oct. 10, 1882

A. John H.⁵ Ackerman

Died in infancy

B. ----- Ackerman Died in infancy

C. ----- Ackerman " " "

D. Ann Genetta⁵ ("Nettie") Ackerman
 b. May 15, 1861
 d. Jan. 2, 1940 Never married

E. Sarah⁵ Ackerman
 b. --- --, ----
 d. Sept. 27, 1939 Never married

F. Phares⁵ Ackerman
 b. Aug. 16, 1870 m. -----
 One of twins; the other died at birth

1. Myrtle E.⁶ Ackerman m. John Garner Flora
 b. Oct. 28, 1900

John Garner Flora, a nephew of John Nance Garner, has the coat of arms of the original Fleurie family, taken from a signet ring.

Lived Belvidere, N.J.; later, Easton, Pa.

2. Harry L.⁶ Ackerman m. Doris L. Smith
 b. Apr. 2, 1902

a. Marjorie Jean⁷ Ackerman
 b. Sept. 6, 1926; Died 1927

b. Doris Virginia⁷ Ackerman
 b. Jan. 6, 1928

c. Shirley Lenora⁷ Ackerman
 b. Oct. 10, 1929

d. Harry L.⁷ Ackerman
 b. Mar. 6, 1931

e. Sandra Kay⁷ Ackerman
 b. Feb. 2, 1936

3. Elmer⁶ Ackerman, a twin Died at birth

4. Hattie Ackerman, a twin Died at 2 or 3 weeks

VI. Henry H.⁴ Ackerman m. Elizabeth Rutt
 b. Feb. 4, 1821 b. Aug. 8, 1821
 d. Oct. 15, 1899 d. Feb. 14, 1894

From the Easton Argus: Henry H. Ackerman married Elizabeth Rutt Nov. 27, 1869; both of Ackermanville.

No issue



Family of Henry & Magdalena (Muffy) Ackerman (About 1894)
 1st Row: Samuel & Hannah (Strous) Ackerman; Jacob H. & Katie (Grube) Ackerman
 2nd Row: Susan (Ackerman) Seiple; Henry Ackerman; Sally (Ackerman) Buzzard;
 David & Mary (Albert) Ackerman

Thompsons and Kethledges were buried; also some who died in an epidemic of yellow fever, for whom funeral services were held in the Werkheiser barn. She stated that some headstones dated back to 1732. There was a meeting house on the land also, where services were conducted by a local preacher named Kellow. Her father finally tore it down.

a. Laura M.⁷ Ackerman
b. July 6, 1908

m. Frank Nasatka

1'. Delray⁸ Nasatka

b. Oct. 23, 1931

2'. Frank Ernest⁸ Nasatka

b. July 23, 1934

3'. Harry Robert⁸ Nasatka

b. Oct. 9, 1938

4'. Jean Carol⁸ Nasatka

b. Feb. 17, 1940

5'. Ralph Floyd⁸ Nasatka

b. Sept. 27, 1945

b. Marcus⁷ Ackerman
b. Mar. 27, 1912

m. Gladys Brewer

1'. Gordon R.⁸ Ackerman

b. Apr. 22, 1936

2'. Daryl Edwin⁸ Ackerman

b. June 17, 1947

C. Abraham S.⁵ Ackerman

b. Aug. 5, 1848

d. Feb. 8, 1940

Buried Plainfield Cem.

m.1. Sarah J. Reimel

dau. of Henry & Maria

(Schoch) Reimel, of Upper

Mt. Bethel. She died in
1891, in Michigan.

From Easton Argus:

m.2. Rebecca Albert

Abraham Ackerman and Sarah Jane Reimel were married
August 1, 1868 at the Lutheran Parsonage, Upper Mount
Bethel.

Vol. II of "Historic Homes, etc. of Lehigh Valley" (1905) tells us "Abraham S. Ackerman was reared and educated in his native township, and with the exception of a few years devoted to railroad service in the west he has always given his time and attention to agricultural pursuits. He gives his political support to the Republican party as have the other representatives of the family." "In 1894 he married Rebecca Albert. Her grandparents were Jacob and Catherine (Miller) Albert, in whose family were 13 children: Samuel, William, Adam, Valentine, Michal, Joseph, Lydia, Sarah A., Eve, Margaret A., Mary, Susan and Elizabeth. Jacob Albert followed farming in Upper Mt. Bethel, owning and cultivating about 100 acres of land. He was a member of the Lutheran Church."

" Jacob Albert, the father of Mrs. Ackerman (ERROR: It should be JOSEPH, who was raised just above Flicksville - later moved to Monroe Co. - then moved back again.) was born in Upper Mt. Bethel in 1815 and also became an agriculturist.... His wife, who bore the maiden name of Lavina Hahn, was born in Plainfield

Township, Northampton Co., in 1823, and their children were: Frank (Albert), Joel, Amos, Thomas J.(dec'd), Joseph, Catherine A., Rebecca, and Sarah M."

"Mr. and Mrs. Ackerman hold membership in the Lutheran Church, of which he is a trustee and treasurer."

All of Abraham Ackerman's children were by his first wife, Sarah Jane Reimel.

1. Samuel⁶ Ackerman Died young.
2. William E.⁶ Ackerman m.1. Clara B. Coon
b. Aug. 8, 1872 b. Oct. 23, 1874
d. Dec. 3, 1906 d. Feb. 16, 1896
dau. of Samuel Coon
- a. Clarence S.⁷ Ackerman m.1. Lottie Wasser
b. Oct. 18, 1893 b. Sept. 5, 1895
Teacher of Manual Arts, m.2. Margaret R. Griffin
High School, Easton, Pa. b. Mar. 4, 1901
- 1'. Verneldo⁸ Ackerman
b. Jan. 5, 1914
- 2'. Leroy⁸ Ackerman
b. July 29, 1915
2. William E. Ackerman m.2. Minnie Schmidt
b. Aug. 31, 1879
d. Aug. 11, 1948
- b. Violet⁷ Ackerman m. George Mensch
b. July 28, 1900
- 1'. George⁸ Mensch b. Feb. 19, 1923
died in World War II - Germany, Austria, etc.
- 2'. Ralph⁸ Mensch b. Aug. 3, 1927
died in Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, in 1946
- c. Bernice⁷ Ackerman m. Stanley Pensyl
b. Dec. 23, 1902
- d. Ralph⁷ Ackerman m. Anna Howell
b. Oct. 22, 1904
- 1'. Dorothy⁸ Ackerman
3. Frank⁶ Ackerman Died young
4. Arthur⁶ Ackerman Died young
5. Eli⁶ Ackerman m. Sevilla Goodyear
b. Mar. 22, 1881 b. Jan. 2, 1881
dau. of Frederick & Lydia
(Wetzel) Goodyear

Eli Ackerman formerly operated a farm between Mrs. Speer's farm and the Flicksville Road. It was part of the land allotted to Henry in 1823. Later he removed to Bangor, Pa.

a. Frederick⁷ Ackerman

b. Oct. 21, 1907 Died young

b. Velma⁷ Ackerman

b. Aug. 2, 1911

m. Floyd Buskirk

b. Mar. 9, 1909

d. Dec. 12, 1945

1'. James⁸ Buskirk

b. June 4, 1942

c. Kenneth⁷ Ackerman

b. Oct. 22, 1913 Died young

d. Jay R.⁷ Ackerman

b. Sept. 1, 1915

m. Helen McNeil

b. Mar. 19, 1923

dau. of Donald & Grace

(Carlin) McNeil

Enlisted in the army Nov. 25, 1942. Served in South Pacific. T/S. Re-enlisted Jan. 23, 1946 in Pine Camp, N.Y. In 1947 was Food Inspector, 1st. Army Area, with station at Fort Dix, N.J. Discharged, and re-enlisted Jan. 23, 1949 at Camp Holabird, Baltimore, Md. In 1949, Food Inspector for 2nd. Army Area.

e. Marion⁷ Ackerman

b. July 21, 1918

m. Howard Speery

of Craryville, N.Y.

1'. Richard Charles⁸ Ackerman

b. Apr. 8, 1937

2'. Dale⁸ Speery

b. Aug. 24, 1943

3'. Donald⁸ Speery

b. Sept. 16, 1944

4'. Danny⁸ Speery

b. Mar. 3, 1946

5'. Bobby⁸ Speery

b. Sept. 24, 1948

6. Charles⁶ Ackerman

b. July 15, 1882

m. Edna Flory

b. May 27, 1887

dau. of Theodore & Catherine

(Gum) Flory

Theodore Flory's mother was Anna Maria Meyers, dau. of George Meyers. Catherine Gum was the dau. of Aaron Gum.

Charles Ackerman lived opposite the former Flicksville school house, now a dwelling.

a. Arthur⁷ Ackerman

b. Apr. 1, 1910

m. Thelma Sargent

b. Apr. 27, 1912

dau. of Geo. W. Sargent

1'. Betty Elaine⁸ Ackerman b. May 16, 1933

2'. Joan Eileen⁸ Ackerman b. Nov. 19, 1937

3'. Roger Charles⁸ Ackerman b. Aug. 23, 1946

b. Kermit⁷ Ackerman m. Irma Dennith
 b. Feb. 10, 1921 b. Apr. 9, 1921
 Flight engineer on a C-54. To Japan twice; to
 Azores three times

D. Hervey⁵ Ackerman m. Ellemenda Sabina
 b. Jan. 20, 1851 12/25/1873 Burley
 d. Dec. 20, 1943 b. Sept. 28, 1853
 Lived at Easton, Pa. d. Mar. 26, 1934

1. Cora Anna⁶ Ackerman m. Solon Bigley Garis
 b. Aug. 17, 1874 Died June 28, 1946
 d. Oct. 7, 1925

a. Hazel P.⁷ Garis m. Gordon Milne
 b. June 25, 1896 on 11/10/1922
 No issue

b. Beatrice⁷ Garis m. Russel D. Boyce
 b. May 4, 1904

1'. Beverly Joan⁸ Boyce
 b. Aug. 22, 1931

c. Kenneth⁷ Garis m. Anna West
 b. July 18, 1908 in June, 1936

1'. Robert Allan⁸ Garis
 b. Nov. 19, 1938

d. Solon Walter⁷ Garis m.1. Helen Grace Collins
 b. Dec. 27, 1909 Died Mar. 4, 1943

1'. Cora Marilyn⁸ Garis
 b. Dec. 27, 1933

d. Solon Walter Garis 10/27/1943 m.2. Juanita Malinda
 Stockard

2'. Walter Michael⁸ Garis b. Apr. 5, 1945

3'. Teddy Lee⁸ Garis b. Feb. 20, 1948

4'. Juanita Linda⁸ Garis b. July 22, 1949

e. Gordon Owen⁷ Garis m. Doris Cash
 b. May 26, 1917 on b. Mar. 18, 1919
 3/7/1942

- 1'. Connie Louise⁸ Garis b. Nov. 12, 1943
- 2'. Rodger Owen⁸ Garis b. Oct. 31, 1944
- 3'. Peggy Eileen⁸ Garis b. June 19, 1949
2. Mary Elizabeth⁶ Ackerman
 b. Aug. 24, 1876
 d. Jan. 20, 1882 Buried Plainfield Cem.
3. Samuel Albert⁶ Ackerman
 b. Mar. 31, 1878
 d. July 23, 1878 Buried Plainfield Cem.
4. Edwin Alfred⁶ Ackerman m. Stella Amanda Lightcap
 b. Sept. 7, 1882 on b. June 30, 1881
 6/19/1902
- a. Earl Willard⁷ Ackerman
 b. Feb. 1, 1903 Unmarried
- b. Hervey Winfield⁷ Ackerman m. A. Leona Knapp
 b. Mar. 26, 1904
- 1'. Hervey W.⁸ Ackerman, Jr. m. Betty Jean Hill
 b. Feb. 28, 1929
- 2'. Duane⁸ Ackerman
 b. Sept. --, 1931
- 3'. Frederick Paul⁸ Ackerman
 b. Oct. --, 1937
- c. Claude Lawrence⁷ Ackerman
 b. June 13, 1909 Unmarried
5. William Henry⁶ Ackerman
 b. Nov. 26, 1884
 d. Apr. 14, 1885
6. Raymond⁶ Ackerman m. Margaret Smith
 b. May 12, 1887 b. Jan. 16, 1885
 dau. of Llewellyn & Jane
 (Sandt) Smith
- a. Jane M.⁷ Ackerman m. Carl Grieshammer
 b. Jan. 19, 1922 on Feb. 12, 1949
7. Helen May⁶ Ackerman m. Wm. Harvey Ackerman
 b. Nov. 15, 1890 b. Jan. 12, 1893
 (See I- F- 3 under Jacob)
- Lived Easton, Pa.
- a. Elizabeth("Betty") Sabina⁷ Ackerman
 b. Sept. 2, 1920 Unmarried



FAMILY OF SAMUEL HANNAH (STROUSE) ACKERMAN: 1ST. ROW: HENRY WETZEL & HARRIET (ACKERMAN) WETZEL
 2ND. ROW: JACOB & MARIA (ACKERMAN) BUZZARD; HENRY & MARIETTA (SHOOK) ACKERMAN
 3RD. ROW: SARAH (BRAND) & CHARLES ACKERMAN; LYDIA (ACKERMAN) & MILFORD ROWE
 4TH. ROW: ABRAHAM & REBECCA ACKERMAN; HERVEY & AMANDA ACKERMAN; JACOB S. & EBY ANN ACKERMAN

b. Wm. H.⁷ Ackerman, Jr. m. Doris Sandercock
 b. June 6, 1928 on b. Nov. 11, 1928

8/12/1949

c. Marie Louise⁷ Ackerman
 b. Aug. 16, 1929

E. Harriet⁵ Ackerman
 b. June 1, 1853

m. Henry Wetzel
 b. Feb. 2, 1844
 d. Apr. 22, 1903

Henry Wetzel was the son of immigrant Gottlieb Wetzel and Margaret (Bitz) Wetzel. He had 3 brothers: Jacob, John and Enos Wetzel (who was father of Dr. Wm. A. Wetzel, well-known educator and H.S. Principal at Trenton, N.J.) Enos Wetzel bought the mill property in Ackermanville, Sept. 2, 1881 and he and Jacob as joint owners operated both grist and saw mill. About 1890 the saw was removed from the mill and the building was converted into a chicken coop by Gottlieb. About 1927 the grist mill burned down, and was replaced by the present structure. Henry worked at the mill all his life.

1. Jacob S.⁶ Wetzel m. Bessie Heller
 b. July 22, 1873 b. Nov. 14, 1880
 d. Oct. 4, 1949 d. Sept. 2, 1949
 Coal merchant, Ackermanville (See I under Jacob)

a. Lois⁷ Wetzel
 b. Dec. 7, 1917
 d. May 11, 1946 Unmarried

b. Robert⁷ Wetzel
 b. Feb. 9, 1920
 d. Mar. 15, 1935

2. Emma⁶ Wetzel
 b. March --, 1878
 d. May 22, 1879 Buried Plainfield

F. William⁵ Ackerman m. Sarah Brand
 b. Sept. 30, 1855
 Moved to Genesee Co., Michigan

1. Clarence⁶ Ackerman

2. Frank⁶ Ackerman

G. Lydia⁵ Ackerman m. Milford Rowe
 b. May 5, 1858 in Bangor, Pa. b. Feb. 25, 1858
 Still living, 1949 in Delabole, Pa.

son of Aaron Rowe, from England

"Aunt Lydia Rowe" remembers plainly going to school in the old school house back of J.S. Wetzel's. This school stood on the 10 perches of land granted by Jacob Ackerman for that purpose during his lifetime. She was 10 or 11 years old, and

remembers Elon Kutz as the school teacher. (He served in the Union Army as 1st Sgt. in Co. I, 153rd. Regt., Pa. Vols.; was captured at Chancellorsville, May, 1863). The building was also use for Sunday School before a regular church was built.

1. William⁶ Rowe m. Nettie Rothrock
b. Feb. 12, 1880
d. July 11, 1947
No issue
2. Emma⁶ Rowe m. Joseph Allen
b. Dec. 3, 1881 son of Steven Allen
- a. Milford Steven⁷ Allen
b. Aug. 3, 1901
d. May 15, 1902
- b. Lloyd Samuel⁷ Allen m. Florence Nicholas
b. Mar. 7, 1903
- c. Bernice Olive⁷ Allen m. Early Amy
b. July 14, 1905
- 1'. Jean Bernice⁸ Amy
b. Jan. 29, 1928
- d. Kermit Rowe⁷ Allen m. Jeannette -----
b. May 29, 1907
- 1'. Richard⁸ Allen, b. 1943
3. Pearl Olive⁶ Rowe m. Horatio Weaver
b. Aug. 17, 1899 son of Arlington & Cora
(Finkbeiner) Weaver
- a. Ruth Mae⁷ Weaver m. George Yetter
b. July 9, 1920 on of Bangor, Pa.
July 9, 1945
- 1'. Donna Marie⁸ Yetter b. Aug. 6, 1946
- b. Donald Rowe⁷ Weaver
b. Aug. 6, 1924
- H. Eli⁵ Ackerman
b. Nov. 21, 1860 Never married
d. Nov. 30, 1880 Buried Plainfield Cem.
- I. Jacob S.⁵ Ackerman m. Eby Ann Flory
b. Sept. 19, 1883 dau. of Jacob Flory
1. Gertie R.⁶ Ackerman m. Herbert Shook
b. Feb. 10, 1887 b. Nov. 7, 1880
No issue (See IV - E under Jacob)

2. Flossie⁶ Ackerman
b. Aug. 10, 1888

m. Steward D. Ruch
b. Sept. 20, 1886
son of Josiah & Elmira Ruch
(See IV-A, under Jacob)

a. Beryl⁷ Ruch
b. July 31, 1910

m. George Miller

1'. George⁸ Miller, Jr. b. June 15, 1937

2'. Donald⁸ Miller b. July 3, 1941

b. Romaine⁷ Ruch
b. Jan. 13, 1921

m. David Rowe

c. Steward⁷ Ruch, Jr.
b. Sept. 6, 1928

m. Phyllis Chamberlin

3. Lottie⁶ Ackerman
b. Nov. 8, 1892

m. Webster Lightcap

a. John Henry⁷ Lightcap
b. June 10, 1924

b. Horace Edwin⁷ Lightcap
b. Nov. 29, 1928

VIII. Isaac⁴ Ackerman
b. Mar. 25, 1824
d. Apr. 21, 1900

m.1. Harriet Rutt
b. Oct. 28, 1830
d. Jan. 31, 1889

dau. of Joseph Rutt

Married Nov. 3, 1849 by Rev. Jeremiah Hopple

m.2. Elizabeth Long

Because he was a carpenter Isaac was called "Wood Isaac", to distinguish him from his cousin "Swartz Isaac".

In 1861 he bought from the heirs of John Ackerman the farm now owned by his granddaughter, Emma Speer. At the time of purchase there stood a log cabin near the road, which soon Isaac removed across to the other side, and there used it for carpentry and woodwork. Later his wife set up her carpet loom there. Then it was dismantled and the timbers used for a cider mill.

The Dutotts lived in a little house on the property, about a quarter mile north of the Isaac Ackerman home on a "little hill". Not far from this location, close to the dam, Mrs. Speer's father Ulysses plowed up an unusually perfect specimen of an Indian mill - a stone about 16 inches square with a central bowl-like depression for grinding the grain with the stone pestle. In addition, she has a splendid collection of arrow heads, mounted in a frame, found on the farm.

A. Emma Alice⁵ Ackerman
b. Nov. 20, 1855
d. Sept.--, 1915

m. Charles Stofflet
b. Feb. 28, 1848
d. Aug. 30, 1902

1. Steward⁶ Stofflet m. Amanda Stiles
 b. July 22, 1871
 For many years operated a grist mill at Delabole, Pa.

- a. Jenny⁷ Stofflet m. Floyd Breidinger
 b. Dec. 19, 1894

- 1'. Grace⁸ Breidinger
 b. Oct. 6, 1916

- 2'. William⁸ Breidinger m. Anne Simmons
 b. July 28, 1924 b. Jan. 23, 1922

- b. Charles⁷ Stofflet
 b. Apr. 6, 1896; died 1908

- c. Russel⁷ Stofflet m. Helen Free
 b. Nov. 20, 1897

- 1'. Irene⁸ Stofflet b. Jan. 19, 1928

- 2'. Steward⁸ Stofflet b. Feb. 7, 1929(?)

- d. Esther⁷ Stofflet m. Leon Smith
 b. Aug. 28, 1901 b. July 10, 1899

- 1'. Eileen⁸ Smith m. Preston Hill
 b. Nov. 5, 1922

- 2'. Lester⁸ Smith b. Aug. 25, 1926

- 3'. Vivian Grace⁸ Smith b. Jan. 11, 1932

- 4'. Norma Kay⁸ Smith b. May 12, 1934

- 5'. Gary Lee⁸ Smith b. Apr. 7, 1938

- 6'. Ronald Keith⁸ Smith b. Mar. 9, 1945

- e. Arthur⁷ Stofflet
 b. Dec. 27, 1914

2. Dr. Clinton F.⁶ Stofflet m. Celia Stefans
 b. Feb. --, 1877

M.D., Pen Argyl, Pa. In 1948 he received a gold medal from the American Medical Association in recognition of his 50 years of medical service to mankind.

- a. Pearl⁷ Stofflet m. Robert Harrier
 b. Dec. --, 1907

- b. Harry⁷ Stofflet
 b. --- --, 1913

3. Annie⁶ Stofflet
b. Sept. 15, 1881

m. Samuel Lobb
of Pen Argyl, Pa.

a. Ruth⁷ Lobb
b. Jan. 28, 1905
in Pen Argyl, Pa.

m. Victor H. Kinsvatter
b. Feb. 10, 1905
in E. Liverpool, Ohio

Trained nurse, U. of P, 1927

Victor Kinsvatter, Univ. of Pa. A.B. 1931; Ph.D. 1942,
son of Carl & Anna (Horst) Kinsvatter. In the Medical Dept.
of the Navy, at Philadelphia Naval Shipyard.

b. Clinton Charles⁷ Lobb
Died at age of 18 months

c. Evelyn⁷ Lobb
b. Apr. 1, 1917

m. --- Hohnberger

A nurse. Lives Long Island City, N.Y.

4. Laura⁶ Stofflet
b. Sept. 6, 1885
Lives Bangor, Pa.

m. Sidney J. Spry
b. Sept. 10, 1887
Slate operator

a. Margaret E.⁷ Spry
b. Dec. 13, 1910

m. Clifford Snedeker
Born 1908

Lives Atlantic Beach, Florida

1'. Clifford⁸ Snedeker b. July 18, 1939

2'. Virginia⁸ Snedeker b. Oct. 10, 1942

b. Kenneth⁷ Spry

b. June 18, 1916 Lives Hollywood, Fla.
Served in World War II, in No. Africa & Italy.

c. Donald⁷ Spry
b. Mar. 18, 1918
Served in Germany

m. Carol Bolger, whose
grandparents came from
Vermont

Lives Westfield, Pa.

B. Henry I.⁵ Ackerman

b. Apr. 13, 1857
bpt. July 12, 1857
d. July 16, 1916

m. Sarah Ellen Meyers
dau. of Thomas Meyers

Brick mfr. in Pen Argyl, Pa. Removed to Morton, Pa.

1. Valeria⁶ Ackerman
b. Sept. 22, 1877

m. William Otty

Lives Morton, Pa.

a. Earl Russell⁷ Otty
b. Nov. 14, 1901

m. Mary E. Miller

1'. E. Russell⁸ Otty II b. Aug. 30, 1932

- b. Grace Dorothy⁷ Otty
b. Mar 21, 1913
2. Anna⁶ Ackerman m. Thomas Connolly
b. Mar. 22, 1880
No issue
3. Maime⁶ Ackerman m. Edward Langley
b. Apr. 18, 1886
a. Albert⁷ Langley
b. July 9, 1908
4. Myrtle⁶ Ackerman m. Walter Shirley
b. Dec. 24, 1892
Lives Morton, Pa.
a. Walter⁷ Shirley, Jr.
b. Oct. 3, 1923
b. Lois⁷ Shirley
b. Feb. 25, 1927
5. Melvin⁶ Ackerman m. Margaret Byron
b. Aug. 3, 1888; dec'd.
a. Melvin⁷ Ackerman
b. William⁷ Ackerman
6. Arlington⁶ Ackerman m. Josephine Allen
b. May 7, 1890 b. Sept. 25, 1892
Lives Morton, Pa.
a. Ruth Harriet⁷ Ackerman m. Walter Maxinowicz
b. Jan. 19, 1918
b. Robert Allen⁷ Ackerman m. Eunice Holeston
b. June 13, 1922
7. Robert⁶ Ackerman
b. 1894; d. 1901
- C. Frank⁵ Ackerman m. Anna Flory
b. Feb. 11, 1859 b. Nov. 5, 1859
d. Sept. 5, 1931 d. Jan. 24, 1925
dau. of Jesse & Susanna
(Sandt) Flory
- The Baptismal Record of Flicksville Church says: Joseph Franklin, son of Isaac & Harriet, was bapt. Feb. 12, 1860; born Sept. 11, 1859.
1. Clarence⁶ Ackerman m. Elsie Sandt
b. Aug. 11, 1887

- a. Pearl⁷ Ackerman
b. June 24, 1911
- b. Ethel⁷ Ackerman
b. Apr. 15, 1915
- c. Hazel⁷ Ackerman
b. Oct. 5, 1918
- d. Clarence⁷ Ackerman
b. Feb. 5, 1923

2. Floyd⁶ Ackerman m. Grace Pysher

- a. Marjorie⁷ Ackerman
b. Autumn, 1914

3. Calvin⁶ Ackerman m. Florence Ross

- a. Geraldine⁷ Ackerman (adopted)

D. Ulysses⁵ Ackerman m. Amanda Flory
b. Dec. 16, 1865 b. May 15, 1862
d. Mar. 11, 1911 dau. of Jesse & Susanna
(Sandt) Flory. Her sister
Anna m. Ulysses' brother.

A carpenter. Lived in the John Ackerman house, Factoryville, now remodelled. See page 57.

1. Emma⁶ Ackerman m. Fred Speer
b. Oct. 16, 1888 b. Aug. 4, 1887
d. Mar. 19, 1941
son of Peter & Alice(Reagle) Speer

a. Hilda⁷ Speer m. Charles Pensyl
b. Mar. 14, 1905

1'. Ruth⁸ Pensyl
b. Mar. 28, 1922

2'. David⁸ Pensyl m. Vivian Pritchard
b. Feb. 13, 1924 b. Oct. 20, 1925
(See XIV, A-6 below)

Served as armed guard in World War II. Made 14 trips across the Atlantic. Was with the fleet in Tokyo Bay at signing of surrender.

a'. Debora⁹ Pensyl
b'. Deidre⁹ Pensyl Twins
b. Feb. 14, 1948

b. Ruth A.⁷ Speer m. Edward Lynch
b. Dec. 20, 1906
R. N., Allentown General Hospital.
Now supervisor there.



GRIST MILL

Used in the early stone age by the American Indians.
Found on the John Ackerman farm by Ulysses Ackerman in
the vicinity of the Upper Dam. The farm is now known as
the Speer Farm.

c. Carl J.⁷ Speer m. Martha Griffin
b. Aug. 5, 1908

1'. Janet⁸ Speer b. June 16, 1933

2'. Richard⁸ Speer b. June 11, 1935

d. Verna⁷ Speer m. Walter Lobb
b. Dec. 18, 1912

2. Raymond⁶ Ackerman m. Elsie Reimel
b. Feb. 23, 1895
d. Oct. 28, 1918

a. Erma⁷ Ackerman m. Verne Buzzard
b. May 30, 1919

1'. Robert⁸ Buzzard

2'. Donald⁸ Buzzard

3'. Catherine⁸ Buzzard

E. David⁵ Ackerman m. Emma Rodenbach
b. Nov. 29, 1861
d. 1916(?)
No issue

F. Amandus⁵ Ackerman m. Mary Dannley
b. Nov. 1, 1869
Lives Morton, Pa.
No issue

IX. Elias H.⁴ Ackerman m. Eliza Ann Lockard
b. Aug. 24, 1825 b. 1839
d. Mar. 1, 1912

Baptismal records of Flicksville Church show:
Elias Ackerman baptized Nov. 2, 1867, at age of 42
Eliza Ann Ackerman baptized same date, at age of 28

A. Lydia Ellen⁵ Ackerman m. Jacob Remel
b. Jan. 15, 1866

1. Irvin Eugene⁶ Remel
b. Nov. 19, 1893 Unmarried

2. Emma Jane⁶ Remel m. John Elmer Ruch
b. Apr. 25, 1895 b. Apr. 16, 1889
(See IV - A-3 under Jacob)

a. Mildred⁷ Ruch m. Thomas Moore

1'. Carol⁸ Moore b. Mar. 24, 1945

2'. Patricia⁸ Moore b. June 6, 1946

3'. Beverly⁸ Moore b. Sept. 28, 1948

b. Fay⁷ Ruch)

c. Ray⁷ Ruch) b. Mar. 6, 1928

d. Kermit⁷ Ruch b. May 6, 1930

3. Clarence Elias⁶ Remel

b. Oct. 29, 1899

d. Apr. 12, 1903

4. Carrie⁶ Remel

b. May 31, 1903

m. Richard Willi

a. Ellen Louise⁷ Remel

b. about 1925

m. Wendell E. Miller

b. Jan. 31, 1925

(See XII-D-4 below)

m. 6/14/1947

1'. Deborah Kay⁸ Miller

b. Apr. 29, 1948

b. Robert⁷ Willi (b. 1937?)

B. Edwin⁵ Ackerman

b. May 16, 1867

d. Mar. 18, 1922

m. Mary Jane Diehl

b. May 23, 1870

d. Oct. 30, 1940

(See under Jacob II-A-1)

1. Mabel⁶ Ackerman, a twin

b. Nov. 13, 1892

d. Nov. 27, 1892

2. Floyd I.⁶ Ackerman

b. Nov. 13, 1892

m. Reta Young

a. Bessie⁷ Ackerman Died in infancy

b. Beatrice⁷ Ackerman

b. Jan. 22, 1920

3. Luther H.⁶ Ackerman

b. July 6, 1894

m. Emma M. Derhammer

a. Elsie J.⁷ Ackerman

b. July 22, 1917

m. 6/22/1946

m. William Miller

son of Frank Miller

of Nazareth, Pa.

b. Harvey E.⁷ Ackerman

b. July 6, 1919

4. Amos⁶ Ackerman

b. July 24, 1897

m. Ethel P. Fisher

b. Dec. 20, 1899

dau. of C. Elmer & Lizzie

(Galloway) Fisher

- a. Margaret Ruth⁷ Ackerman m. Edwin Gum
 b. Feb. 9, 1919 on b. June 22, 1916
 3/23/1940
 Lives Pen Argyl, Pa.
- 1'. Ruth Margaret⁸ Gum b. July 20, 1942
- 2'. Gretchen Jane⁸ Gum b. Sept. 10, 1944
- 3'. Charles Edwin⁸ Gum b. Sept. 25, 1945
- b. Catherine E.⁷ Ackerman m. Kenneth Miller
 b. Sept. 3, 1924 on 6/30/1944
- 1'. Dawn Marie⁸ Miller b. Sept. 11, 1945
- 2'. Joan Catherine⁸ Miller b. July 22, 1947
- c. Amos E.⁷ Ackerman
 b. May 6, 1931
- d. Thomas Elmer⁷ Ackerman
 b. Apr. 25, 1933
- e. Bernice Elizabeth⁷ Ackerman
 b. Nov. 10, 1942
5. Beulah M.⁶ Ackerman m. Oscar J. Ruch
 b. Apr. 30, 1901 b. Nov. 23, 1893
 (See IV - A under Jacob)
- a. Verna M.⁷ Ruch b. Dec. 25, 1920
- b. Martha E.⁷ Ruch b. June 17, 1922
- c. Arline M.⁷ Ruch b. Jan. 9, 1924
- d. Erma C.⁷ Ruch b. Feb. 9, 1927
- e. Ralph⁷ Ruch b. Oct. 30, 1932
- f. Doris⁷ Ruch b. Apr. 22, 1937
6. Laura⁶ Ackerman m. Owen Kessler
 b. May 7, 1904 son of Amzi & Mary Matilda
 Lives Nazareth, Pa. (Dreisbach) Kessler
- a. Carl F.⁷ Kessler b. Dec. 15, 1924
- b. Kermit L.⁷ Kessler b. Sept. 15, 1928
- c. Lewis⁷ Kessler b. Feb. 12, 1934

C. Thomas Irvin⁵ Ackerman m. Minnie Shannon
 b. Sept. 12, 1870
 (Flicksville records say: b. Sept. 19th., 1870)
 Lived Pen Argyl, Pa.

1. Walter Shannon⁶ Ackerman m. -----
 b. Sept. 2, 1908
 No issue

X. Sarah("Sallie")⁴ Ackerman m. Christian Buzzard
 b. May 31, 1828
 d. after her brother Elias, (who d. Mar. 1, 1912)
 No issue

XI. Margaret⁴ Ackerman
 b. Apr. 23, 1830 Died at 3 yrs. of age

XII. Lydia⁴ Ackerman m. Martin Miller
 b. Dec. 12, 1831 b. Dec. 8, 1832
 d. Jan. 17, 1893 d. Jan. 17, 1893
 Both killed by a train on the above date on the
 Bangor & Portland R.R., not far from Edelman's. Buried
 Plainfield.

A. Emma E.⁵ Miller m. George L. Young
 b. Mar. 29, 1856 b. Mar. 8, 1857
 d. Jan. 19, 1916 d. Dec. 25, 1902

1. Stella M.⁶ Young m. William Lockard
 b. Nov. 21, 1880 b. Jan. 15, 1878
 d. Jan. 20, 1948 d. Dec. 12, 1943

a. Blanche⁷ Lockard
 b. Mar. 27, 1903

2. John M.⁶ Young m. Carrie Ziegler
 b. July 25, 1883 b. Sept. 26, 1891

3. George L.⁶ Young, Jr. m. Florence Case
 b. Apr. 2, 1892 b. Mar. 1, 1897

a. George L.⁷ Young 3rd. m. Lona York, of Texas
 b. Mar. 5, 1916 b. Sept. 16, 1914

B. Mary Ellen⁵ Miller m. Herbert Sandt
 b. Nov. 28, 1858 b. Apr. 12, 1863
 d. Jan. 24, 1939 d. May 13, 1945

1. Anna M.⁶ Sandt m. Howard H. Kresge
 b. Jan. 26, 1887 b. 1887
 d. Oct. 20, 1918 d. Oct. 11, 1918

An epidemic of influenza that autumn

- a. Lewis M.⁷ Kresge m. Helen Garr
 b. Feb. 6, 1909 b. Dec. 14, 1909
- 1'. Glenwood⁸ Kresge b. Feb. 3, 1930
- b. Ellen C.⁷ Kresge m. John Edwin Milander
 b. Dec. 25, 1911 b. Mar. 11, 1906
 Has a son
2. William R.⁶ Sandt Unmarried
 b. Nov. 15, 1889
3. Edward C.⁶ Sandt m. Florence Meyers
 b. July 27, 1894 b. Oct. 11, 1896
- a. Betty⁷ Sandt b. Mar. 6, 1926
- b. Edward C.⁷ Sandt, Jr. b. Sept. 26, 1927
4. Harley D.⁶ Sandt m. Anna Traylor
 b. Feb. 21, 1900
- C. James I.⁵ Miller m. Matilda(Cope?) Metz
 b. Feb. 19, 1860 b. Jan. 29, 1846
 d. Dec. 29, 1946 d. Jan. 27, 1896
1. Clayton⁶ Miller m. Florence Matthews
 b. May 27, 1881
 d. June 27, 1944
- a. Harold⁷ Miller
2. Anna⁶ Miller m. Clarence Mack
 b. June 7, 1890 b. Aug. 11, 1889
 d. Jan. 9, 1948
- a. Clayton⁷ Mack m. Florence Gruber
 b. Feb. 3, 1908 b. Aug. 27, ----
- 1'. Charlotte⁸ Mack b. Nov. 15, 1931
- 2'. Sharon Rosa⁸ Mack b. Mar. 2, 1946
- b. Ethel⁷ Mack m. Paul Achenbach
 b. May 11, 1911
- 1'. Paul⁸ Achenbach, Jr. b. Apr. 1, 1930
- 2'. Janet⁸ Achenbach b. Dec. 16, 1934
- c. Gladys⁷ Mack m. Arch Bonney
 b. Jan. 27, 1915 b. Oct. 24, 1911
- 1'. Doris⁸ Bonney b. May 24, 1934
- 2'. Dolores⁸ Bonney b. July 1, 1936

3'. Carolee⁸ Bonney b. May 17, 1940

4'. Larry⁸ Bonney b. May 11, 1942

d. Roxie⁷ Mack m. Walter Orth
b. July 14, 1918 b. Oct. 13, 1914
m. 2/17/1940

e. Clarence⁷ Mack, Jr. m. ----
b. Dec. 30, 1925

1'. Walter⁸ Mack b. Oct. 13, 1944

D. John F.⁵ Miller m. Susan M. Siebold
b. Apr. 29, 1863 b. Feb. 3, 1863
d. Jan. 21, 1910 dau. of Michael & Catherine
(Delp) Siebold

1. Emory C.⁶ Miller
b. Oct. 11, 1885 Unmarried

2. Laura A.⁶ Miller m. Steward Happel
b. May 10, 1896 b. Sept. 28, 1897

a. Harold Allen⁷ Happel m. Arrietta Brotzman
b. Oct. 13, 1917 b. Nov. 27, 1921
Served in World War II. Was a prisoner in Germany for 30 days in 1945

1'. Donna Lee⁸ Happel
b. Apr. 26, 1943

2'. Robert Allen⁸ Happel
b. Mar. 18, 1946

b. Helen M.⁷ Happel m. Elmer C. Bigley
b. Apr. 4, 1919 b. Mar. 14, 1917

1'. Elmer C.⁸ Bigley, Jr.
b. Sept. 13, 1939

2'. Wanda Marlene⁸ Bigley
b. Mar. 26, 1945

c. Ruth L.⁷ Happel m. John E. Quick
b. Oct. 21, 1921 b. Jan. 4, 1921

1'. Betty Jane⁸ (Ackerman) Quick
b. Sept. 24, 1940

2'. Jean Marie⁸ Quick b. May 8, 1943

3'. Jacquelyn Ann⁸ Quick b. Mar. 28, 1946

4'. Joan Eileen⁸ Quick b. Mar. 1, 1947

- d. Gladys⁷ Happel m. Stephen J. Kasza
 b. Jan. 20, 1923 b. Apr. 16, 1916
- 1'. Barry Lee⁸ Kasza b. Oct. 11, 1942
- 2'. Lawrence S.⁸ Kasza b. Sept. 23, 1944
- 3'. Stephen J.⁸ Kasza, Jr. b. Apr. 16, 1946
- 4'. Michael James⁸ Kasza b. July 5, 1949
- e. Donald⁷ Happel m. Doris Marie Weiden-
 b. May 13, 1928 hammer
 m. 6/11/1949 b. Feb. 4, 1931
- f. Doris Marie⁷ Happel m. Wm. Henry Schraff, Jr.
 b. Nov. 21, 1929 b. Apr. 7, 1928
 m. 2/26/1949
- 1'. Carol Ann⁸ Schraff b. Mar. 4, 1949
- g. Joyce⁷ Happel
 b. Apr. 21, 1936
3. Jennie A.⁶ Miller m. Harvey Yeisley
 b. Nov. 6, 1897 b. Feb. 18, 1896
 (See under Jacob - II)
- a. Verna Ruth⁷ Yeisley m. Arlo W. Edwards
 b. Aug. 6, 1918 b. Jan. 18, 1913
- 1'. Marie Ann⁸ Edwards b. Nov. 21, 1937
- 2'. Arthur John⁸ Edwards b. May 25, 1939
- b. Kenneth Miller⁷ Yeisley m. Emeline Black
 b. Mar. 30, 1925 b. Oct. --, 1926
 dau. of Maurice Black
 of Scranton, Pa.
- 1'. Carlene Diane⁸ Yeisley
 b. Oct. 1, 1949
4. Raymond J.⁶ Miller m. Mildred Snyder
 b. Mar. 24, 1903 b. Mar. 21, 1905
 dau. of Earl & Lottie Snyder
- a. Wendel E.⁷ Miller m. Ellen Louise Remel
 b. Jan. 31, 1925 b. about 1925
 (See under Henry IX-A-4)
- 1'. Deborah Kay⁸ Miller b. Apr. 29, 1948
- b. Elbert⁷ Miller
 b. Jan. 28, 1927
 d. Aug. 8, 1928

- c. Darlene Susan⁷ Miller m. Paul Henshue
 b. Mar. 21, 1929 b. Aug. 21, 1929
 m. 8/21/1948
- d. Elwin⁷ Miller
 b. July 18, 1931
- E. Uriah⁵ Miller m. Alice Siebold
 b. July 19, 1866 b. Feb. 3, 1867
 d. Dec. 28, 1945 d. Aug. 14, 1941
1. A daughter, deceased
2. Lovene F.⁶ Miller m. Jennie Stocker
 b. Feb. 27, 1888 b. Nov. 16, 1888
- a. Arlene⁷ Miller m. Pierre Smith
 b. Dec. 1, 1911 b. Dec. 10, 1912
- 1'. Dale⁸ Smith b. Aug. 10, 1934
- 2'. Virginia Blu⁸ Smith b. Sept. 27, 1936
- 3'. Lynn⁸ Smith b. Nov. 24, 1944
- b. Virginia⁷ Miller m. Arthur Evans
 b. Apr. 29, 1917
- 1'. Mildred⁸ Evans b. July 30, 1941
3. Edna G.⁶ Miller m. John Young
 b. Oct. 12, 1889
 d. Apr. 20, 1920
4. Clarence M.⁶ Miller m. Helen Yeisley
 b. Feb. 5, 1893 b. Aug. 10, ----
- a. Claudia A.⁷ Miller m. Frank A. Haftl
 (adopted) b. Mar. 20, 1920
 b. May 21, 1921
- 1'. Judith Lee⁸ Haftl b. Oct. 21, 1942
- 2'. Drew Rodger⁸ Haftl b. Aug. 24, 1945
5. Beulah⁶ Miller m.1. Ralph R. Miller
 b. June 6, 1905 b. Dec. 25, 1904
 d. Oct. 3, 1939 m.2. Orville Muffly
- a. Evelyn⁷ Miller m. ----- Walker
 b. Mar. 20, 1926
- 1'. Carol⁸ Walker b. July --, 1945
 Lives Havre de Grace, Md.

b. Nancy Lee⁷ Muffly b. Nov. --, ----

F. Sarah Jane⁵ Miller
 b. Jan. 12, 1869
 d. June 12, 1918

m. Jacob F. Meyers
 b. Dec. 12, 1868

1. Cloyd A.⁶ Meyers
 b. Sept. 21, 1896

m.1. Flossie Handelong
 b. Jan. 17, 1898
 Died without issue
 m.2. Betty Pritchard
 b. --- --, 1906

a. William⁷ Meyers
 b. Dec. 12, 1927

G. Milton H.⁵ Miller
 b. May 6, 1875
 d. May 19, 1944

m. Emily Eichlenberger
 b. May 20, 1882

1. Myrtle G.⁶ Miller
 b. Sept. 18, 1909

m. Sterling H. Heil
 b. Mar. 14, 1907

a. Adrienne⁷ Heil
 b. Dec. 17, 1941

XIII. Susanna⁴ Ackerman
 b. Aug. 7, 1833
 d. --- --, ----

m. Joseph Seiple
 b. Apr. 4, 1831
 bpt. June 19, 1831
 d. Nov. 22, 1916

Joseph Seiple was the son of Jacob & Christina Seiple.
 Susanna & Joseph had 16 children; 6 died as infants.

A. Elenora⁵ Seiple m. Jerry Strohl
 b. Feb. 19, 1855
 bpt. June 17, 1855, Flicksville
 Had 10 children. All lived near Allentown, Pa.

1. William⁶ Strohl

2. Bertha⁶ Strohl

3. Harrison⁶ Strohl

4. Wilmer⁶ Strohl

5. Sarah⁶ Strohl

m. ---- Kuhns

a. Evelyn⁷ Kuhns

6. Floyd⁶ Strohl

7. Gertrude⁶ Strohl

8. Mary⁶ Strohl

9. John⁶ Strohl

10. Cecelia⁶ Strohl, who married and had a dau.

a. Anna May⁷ -----

B. William Henry⁵ Seiple

m. Elizabeth Henning

b. July 27, 1856

bpt. Oct. 25, 1856 , Flicksville

1. James Ervin⁶ Seiple
Died in infancy

2. Ruth⁶ Seiple
d. Sept. 18, 1910 in auto accident below Easton, Pa.

3. Anna⁶ Seiple m. Quintis("Spotty")Ruch

a. George⁷ Ruch

4. Allen⁶ Seiple
b. Jan. 6, 1897
Lives Bangor, Pa. Never married

5. Walter⁶ Seiple
Died Jan. 29, 1902, an infant.

C. Infant

D. Infant

E. Sarah Ann⁵ Seiple

m. Manasseh Brittain

b. Oct. 4, 1859

bpt. May 5, 1860 Flicksville
No issue

F. John⁵ Seiple

b. 1858; died same year he was born.

G. Samantha⁵ Seiple

m.1. Willard Ackerman

b. Apr. 3, 1862

m.2. Robert Jones

bpt. June 29, 1862

This name is found variously spelled; Simantha,
Cementa, even Clemency.

1. Artemus Ward⁶ Ackerman(See IV -A-3 under John)
Called "Artie". Lived lower end of Flicksville, Pa.

2. George⁶ Jones m. Lizzie Abel

b. July 4, 1886

d. Feb. 1, 1947

Lived Wind Gap, Pa. Had 2 children

3. Eva⁶(or Evelyn) Jones m. Jacob Stocker

a. Alfred⁷ Stocker

- b. Harry⁷ Stocker
- c. Annie⁷ Stocker
- d. Florene⁷ Stocker
- e. Mary⁷ Stocker

and two others, names not known

- 4. Raymond⁶ Jones m. -----
- Had 2 children

- 5. Leda⁶ Jones m. Russell Young

- 6. Robert⁶ Jones

- 7. William T.⁶ Jones

- 8. Walter⁶ Jones

- 9. Paul⁶ Jones

- 10. Artie⁶ Jones

- H. James Ervin⁵ Seiple m. Susanna -----
- b. Apr. 26, 1864
- bpt. Aug. 21, 1864
- d. Apr. 28, 1947
- Moved to Michigan

- 1. Artemus⁶ Seiple

- I. Luther⁵ Seiple
- b. June 7, 1866
- bpt. Aug. 19, 1866 Never married

- J. Timothy⁵ Seiple m. Ada(Custard) Dorsey
- b. Apr. 15, 1869 She had 2 daus. by 1st. husband

- 1. Anna Dorsey⁶ Seiple

- 2. Mary Dorsey⁶ Seiple

- 3. Hattie⁶ Seiple

- K. Elmer⁵ Seiple
- b. May 15, 1871; bpt. Nov. 4, 1871

- L. Joseph⁵ Seiple
- b. --- --, ----

M, N, O and P died as infants.

THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN
407 South Dearborn Street
Chicago 3, Illinois

XIV. David⁴ Ackerman

b. Oct. 10, 1838

d. June 16, 1918

m. Mary Albert

b. Mar. 15, 1842

dau. of John(b. Feb. 12, 1791)
& Molly (Siesloff) Albert

David Ackerman was a wheelwright. He once made a whole new buggy for his cousin David(VII under John) out of the hickory cuts from a big hickory tree on the cousin's wood lot.

A. Engenetta("Nettie")⁵ Ackerman m. Wm. S. Pritchard
b. Aug. --, 1865

1. Arling⁶ Pritchard

m. Hattie Jones

2. Fred⁶ Pritchard

m. Lottie Honney

3. John D.⁶ Pritchard

m. Dassie Roper

4. Hartold⁶ Pritchard Deceased5. George⁶ Pritchard
b. Feb. 22, 1895

m. Elsie Fosdick

6. Albert⁶ Pritchard
b. Mar. 26, 1898m. Flossie Hocking
b. Oct. 5, ----a. Vivian⁷ Pritchard
b. Oct. 20, 1925m. David Pensyl
b. Feb. 13, 1924
(See Henry VIII-D-1)

1'. Debora⁸ Pensyl)
2'. Deidre⁸ Pensyl) twins
b. Feb. 14, 1948

b. Bernice⁷ Pritchard
b. July 20, 19347. Rodman⁶ Pritchard
b. Mar. 26, 1901

m. Hilda Brewer

8. Miriam⁶ Pritchard
b. Mar. 31, 1903

B. Albert⁵ Ackerman
b. -- --, ----
d. May--, 1943

m. Mary Morey
who died in Royal Oak, Mich.

Removed to near Flint, Michigan

1. Floyd⁶ Ackerman2. Esther⁶ AckermanC. Clarence⁵ Ackerman

b. -- --, 1869 Died at 4 or 5 years

- D. Chester⁵ Ackerman
 b. Jan. 17, 1871
 Lived Bangor, Pa. Unmarried
- E. Charles⁵ Ackerman m. Flora Fisher
 b. July 10, 1875
 d. Oct. 26, 1930 No issue
- F. Gertrude⁵ Ackerman m. Luther Chamberlain
 b. Sept.--, 1878
 d. Jan. 28, 1941 Lived Bangor, Pa.
1. Jay⁶ Chamberlain m. Laura Yohe
- a. Doris⁷ Chamberlain
 b. Jan. 22, 1923
- b. Jean⁷ Chamberlain
 b. Dec. 4, 1924
- c. Phyllis⁷ Chamberlain
 b. Apr. 27, 1928
- d. Thomas⁷ Chamberlain
 b. Mar. 6, 1930
- e. Celia⁷ Chamberlain
 b. Aug. 1, 1931
2. Frances⁶ Chamberlain m. James Menhennitt
- a. Ruth⁷ Menhennitt
 b. Apr. --, ----
- b. Betty⁷ Menhennitt
 b. June --, ----
- c. Barbara⁷ Menhennitt
 b. Nov. --, ----
- d. Earl⁷ Menhennitt
 b. Oct. --, ----
3. Luther⁶ Chamberlain m. Lillie Menhennitt
- a. Elaine⁷ Chamberlain
 b. Dec. --, ----
- b. Carolyn⁷ Chamberlain
 b. Nov. --, ----
4. Albert⁶ Chamberlain
5. Raymond⁶ Chamberlain

6. Clarence⁶ Chamberlain

G. Mattie⁵ Ackerman

m. Charles Stackhouse

Removed to Matamora, near Lapeer, Michigan

1. Helen⁶ Stackhouse

m. Theodore Hopp

Lives Dryden, Mich.

H. Daisy⁵ Ackerman

Died at 27 years. Unmarried

* * * * *

ABRAHAM ACKERMAN³ (John², George¹)

Abraham³ Ackerman

m. Lydia Rutt

b. July 25, 1788

b. Sept. 5, 1796

d. Feb. 28, 1868

d. Apr. 1, 1867

dau. of Henry Ruth(see p.192)

Both buried in the old Mennonite Cemetery, Bangor, Pa.

Abraham, youngest of the six sons of John & Catherine (Bleam) Ackerman, was the last to survive. He had received as his share of his father's estate, on Feb. 13, 1823 81 A. 128 P. from the original 563 A. & 14 P.; also 26 A. 71 P. additional from Jacob's own land.(See Deed Book H-7, p. 446). The Easton Argus records his death: "Abraham Ackerman died in Lower Mt. Bethel Feb. 28, 1868. Aged about 80 years. Had no children."

A widower and childless, his estate was inherited by his nephews and nieces or their heirs. Settlement was made Dec. 21, 1868, with over 90 signatures of heirs. In that year, closely following the Civil War, his estate was valued and sold, in two lots, for a total of \$11, 845.16. (See Deed Book F-12, p. 588)

CHAPTER 4

Besides the Mennonite George Ackerman, there was a Stephen Ackerman living in Bucks County at the same time, not many miles away, owning land in Haycock and Richland Townships. Many of his descendants bore the same names as did those of George Ackerman. Moreover, his will gives his complete name as George Stephen Ackerman. Perhaps these two immigrants were cousins: we do not know. In tracing their descendants the confusion due to similarity of names is partially overcome by searching for church affiliations and baptisms, for Stephen Ackerman was of the Lutheran faith. A number of his descendants attend the reunions at Ackermanville, and thro' their help a thin line of descent has been traced. It is hoped that the skeleton frame here provided, and the few scattered notes herewith, may prove the starting point for some member of this line to continue the genealogical work.

From Rupp's "30,000 Names of Immigrants,etc."
Oct. 27, 1838: Palatines imported in the ship St. Andrew,
John Stedman, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.
300 passengers. Stephen Ackerman is listed among them.

From Keller's Church records -
Stephen Ackerman born May 7, 1700 near Heilbronn, Würtenburg.
Married in August 1731 to Eva Braun. They had 12 children.
Came to Pennsylvania 1738.

Stephen Ackerman was installed with some others, the Rev. Handschuh, on Nov. 14, 1751, as church Elder at Tohecka, in the house of Henry Keller. These elders probably took the place of those mentioned in a membership list, which bears an earlier date.

Married, by Rev. Jacob Senn, Nov. 19, 1799:
Ludwig Allgard & Barbara Ackerman
Married, Nov. 6, 1804: Micheal Ackerman & Maria Sherer
- - - - -

Rev. E.H.Trafford, of Weisel, Pa., Pastor of Keller's Church and Tohickon Church, Bucks Co., Pa. supplied the following information from old records:

<u>Parents</u>	<u>Baptisms</u> <u>Child</u>	<u>Witnesses</u>
Wm. Kroh & Margaret	John Stephen bpt. Dec.3, 1752 by Rev. Jacob Riess (1749-1756)	John Stephen Ackerman & Christina
Christopher Ackerman & Magdalena	John Christopher bpt. Apr. 19, 1758 by Rev. John Egidius Hecker (1756-1765)	Christopher Schropp & Henrica

Michael Gronman & Eva Maria	1. Eva Maria 2. Catharine Barbara Born Apr. 1 Bapt. Apr. 23 (No yr.) by Rev. Philip Henry Rapp (1765-1773)	Sponsors Eva Maria Ackerman grandmother John Geo. Phillips Catharine Elizabeth Codron
--------------------------------	--	---

Jacob Brecht & Susanna	Sabina Born June 15, 1805 Bapt. Oct. 6 by Rev. Jacob Senn (1799-1817)	Michael Ackerman & Maria
---------------------------	--	-----------------------------

- - - - -

Tohickon Church records show a son Abraham, b. Jan. 13, 1805 to Michael & Maria (Sherer) Ackerman.

- - - - -

From "Perkiomen Region - Past and Present" - Vol. 2, p. 67:
Elizabeth Ackerman & John Greer married Dec. 31, 1814 by
Rev. George Wack.

- - - - -

From Richlandtown Cemetery Records

Stephen Ackerman, born July 17, 1777;
died Feb. 21, 1855. Aged 77 yrs. 8 mo. 1 da.
Maria Ackerman (nee Narrenganen)
born July 12, 1777;
died Oct. 23, 1844. Aged 66 yrs. 8 mo. 11 da.

Lewis Ackerman, born Apr. 11, 1818;
died Aug. 4, 1858. Aged 40 yrs. 5 mo. 23 da.

"On Jan. 30, 1882 near Keller's Church, George Ackerman; age 68 years, 3 mos. and 12 days. His father was Stephen Ackerman. He was born Oct. 18, 1813, baptized in infancy by Rev. George Keller; the sponsors were George Ackerman and Susanna Heft. Confirmed in later years at St. John's Lutheran Church Richlandtown, Pa. by Rev. William Kemmerer. His sickness: Paralysis. Interment at Richlandtown Feb. 2, 1882."

- - - - -

From the Flatland Mennonite Meeting House, in Lower Richland, which was built in 1837.

Rebecca M., daughter of Francis & Rebecca Ackerman
born Dec. 29, 1858
died Jan. 20, 1888 Aged 29 years and 22 days.

- - - - -

The late noted historian, Dr. William J. Hinke, of Auburn Theological Seminary, Auburn, N.Y., provided the information concerning the immigrant Stephen Ackerman's antecedents and place of birth, etc. He says: "This statement about Stephen Ackermann's family was made in 1751 by the Lutheran pastor of Keller's church, Rev. Lucas Rauss. It shows that this family came from Heilbronn, which is in Württemberg, a Lutheran district."

GEORGE STEPHEN ACKERMAN

Born May 7, 1700, at Siegelsbach, near Heilbronn, the son of Killian Ackerman and wife Catherine. Married, August, 1731 Eva Braun, daughter of Justus Braun and wife M. Barbara. He came to America on ship "St. Andrew", October 27, 1738. Later became an elder in Keller's Church, Bucks Co., Pa. Their children were:

1. John Stephen Ackerman - born May 17, 1732
2. Godfried Ackerman - died
3. Catherine Ackerman - died
4. Elizabeth Ackerman - born 1735; died 1738 at sea
5. Andrew Ackerman - died at sea
6. Susanna Ackerman - b. Dec. 18, 1740
7. Rudolph Ackerman - b. 1743
8. Eva Maria Ackerman - b. May 16, 1744
9. Catharine Ackerman - b. Mar. 1, 1746
10. Anna Elizabeth Ackerman - b. Dec. 4, 1746
(Keller's Ch. Records say b. Jan. 2, 1754)
11. Barbara Ackerman - b. Nov. --, 1748
12. John Peter Ackerman - b. Jan. 7, 1752

George Stephen Ackerman bought land in Haycock and Richland Townships. See Bucks Co. Deed Book 13, p. 374.

His will, dated Feb. 11, 1769, is recorded in Will Book "O" page 512, in Philadelphia, Pa. It does not mention John Peter. Perhaps he had died previously.

- - - - -
#1 above, John Stephen Ackerman, b. May 17, 1732
d. July 27, 1815

He m. 1. Christina ----, who was witness with him at the baptism of Wm. Kroh's son (See P. 233)

m. 2. Barbara ----, who signed with her husband a deed for 50 acres of the land they had bought Feb. 5, 1767 containing 138 A. 52 P. This was on Feb. 16, 1779. (See Bucks Co. Deed Book 19, p. 235)

Barbara Ackerman, b. 1752; d. 1828; lies buried with her husband in Richlandtown, Pa. To determine who was mother of his children, it will be necessary to find baptismal records. The children were:

1. Catharine Ackerman
2. Susanna Ackerman - married Jacob Zingmaster
3. Barbara Ackerman - married Lewis Alcott (Ludwig Algard)
4. Modlena Ackerman
5. Mary Ackerman - married Jacob Horn
6. Lydda Ackerman
7. Michael Ackerman - married Maria Sherer
8. Stephen Ackerman - married Maria Narrenganen
9. John Ackerman
10. George Ackerman, a cabinet maker. Did he m. Susanna Heft?
11. Sarah Ackerman

His will, dated May 12, 1812, is recorded in Doylestown, Pa. To his son Michael he bequeaths the 9 acres where he lives; to his son Stephen, the 35 A. in Richland where he lives; to his son John, 63 acres of "plantation where I live"; and to

his son George, the 33 A. - the balance of plantation.

Three years before his death and two weeks after he made his will, Stephen Ackerman and Barbara his wife signed two deeds, dated May 26, 1812. One to his son George, of land bought from Lydia McCall on Feb. 5, 1767(138A. 32P.); also 50 A. bought from Peter Schuch on Apr. 6, 1789; partly in Haycock Twp., partly in Richland Twp. (See Bucks Co. Deed Book 51, p. 242) The other to his son Stephen, Jr., of land purchased from Peter Shuck & Catharine his wife on Apr. 6, 1789; two tracts situate in Richland Twp. totaling 38 A. 98 P. (See Bucks Co. Deed Book 74, p. 476)

- - - - -
#8 above, Stephen Ackerman, was a cabinet maker.

b. July 17, 1777

d. Feb. 21, 1855

m. Maria Narrenganen, b. July 12, 1777

d. Oct. 23, 1844

Both buried at Richlandtown, Pa.

Stephen Ackerman left a will, dated Nov. 12, 1850; probated Mar. 19, 1855; Executor, John B. Missimer. (See Will #9700, Doylestown Court House) Orders everything sold and divided among his children, share and share alike. Mentions: Sons, Joseph Ackerman, Samuel Ackerman, George Ackerman, Stephen Ackerman, Lewis Ackerman, William Ackerman, John Ackerman (now deceased); daughters, Hannah, intermarried to Adam Stan-ner; Elizabeth, intermarried to Joseph Shive; Mariah, inter-married to Jacob Shutter; and Lovasa (Louisa?) Paff, now widow woman.

Descendants of John, or Johannes Ackerman, say that he was born about 1800; that he lived in Richland Twp. He had brothers that they know of: William, never married, buried at To-hickon Cemetery; and George, also unmarried, buried at Rich-landtown Cemetery. This George, b. Oct. 18, 1813; d. Jan. 30, 1882, baptized by Rev. George Keller, was a son of Stephen Ackerman, according to the burial notice printed in the Parish Record of Richlandtown and Trumbauersville (St. John's Lutheran Church, Richlandtown).

Johannes married Maria Banden. He is also buried in Rich-landtown, but the stone has been removed. He had 5 children:

- I. Francis B. Ackerman, b. Oct. 19, 1826; d. Apr. 3, 1875?
- II. William B. Ackerman, b. Aug. 21, 1831; d. June 18, 1908
- III. Mary Ackerman married Charles Frick
- IV. Lydia Ackerman married Edward Mack
- V. Elizabeth Ackerman married James Baker

If this is correct, Johannes is the 4th. generation in Amer-ica. George Stephen, the 1st. generation; John Stephen, the 2nd.; Stephen who married Maria Narrenganen, the 3rd.; and Jo-hannes, who died before his father drew up his will, becomes the 4th.

A chart similar to that of the Mennonite Ackermans shows the line of descent from here.

JOHANNES ACKERMAN

Born 1800?; m. Maria Banden; buried Richlandtown, Pa.

†. Francis B. Ackerman m. Rebecca Tyson
 b. Oct. 19, 1826, Richlandtown b. Aug. 17, 1836
 bpt. by Rev. Wake, as the son (in Greenwich Twp., Berks Co.)
 of John Ackerman & his wife Mary,
 a born Banden;
 Moved to Schuylkill County before the children were born.
 New Ringold was the nearest R.R. center; Keppnersville was
 near where they lived.

d. at the age of 48 yrs. 5 mos. 14 days (April 3, 1875?)

A. Thomas J. Ackerman m. Lovilla Ehret
 b. July 12, 1855 b. Oct. 19, 1857
 at Kepners, Pa.

1. Edward T. Ackerman m. Rose Heppner
 b. Aug. 11, 1877
 d. Jan. 15, 1930 Married Dec. 24, 1896

a. Warren Ackerman - died in infancy

b. Irvin Ackerman - died at 21 yrs. Unmarried

c. Carrie R. Ackerman m. Harry Davis
 b. Sept. 1, 1899 on Feb. 4, 1918

1'. Harold Davis
 b. Sept. 3, 1918

d. Minerva J. Ackerman m. James Green
 b. Sept. 2, 1901 on Dec. 11, 1926

1'. Rose Marie Green
 b. Jan. 21, 1927

2'. Dorothy L. Green
 b. Aug. 28, 1931

e. Stella V. Ackerman m. Harvey Hendricks
 b. Apr. 9, 1905 in June, 1925

1'. Harvey M. Hendricks
 b. May 16, 1932

f. Walter Ackerman - died at 7 years

g. Elva M. Ackerman m. ----- Everhard
 b. Jan. 8, 1917

2. George J. Ackerman m. Armina Ruth
 b. Dec. 25, 1879 on Oct. 14, 1899
 in So. Bethlehem, Pa.

- a. Calvin M. Ackerman m. Adeline Schich
b. Mar. 8, 1901 on Feb. 9, 1923
- 1'. Richard Ackerman
b. Aug. 31, 1924
- 2'. Jack Ackerman
b. Mar. 18, 1929
- b. Archibald B. Ackerman m. Frances Strohl
b. Aug. 4, 1902 on July 9, 1927
- 1'. Norma G. Ackerman
b. Jan. 29, 1932
- c. Stephen T. Ackerman m. Edith Washburn
b. July 12, 1904
- 1'. Frieda M. Ackerman
b. July --, 1932
- d. William H. Ackerman
b. Nov. 17, 1907 Unmarried
3. Charles W. Ackerman m.1. Sarah Bartholome
b. Nov. 4, 1881 at So. Bethlehem
- a. Pauline E. Ackerman m. Samuel Romig
b. June 3, 1901 on Apr. 5, 1919
- 1'. Harlan Romig, b. Nov. 8, 1920
- 2'. Charles Romig b. Oct.20, 1925
- b. Robert T. Ackerman m. Beatrice Eberts
b. July 31, 1904 on Feb. 21, 1925
- 1'. Robt.T.Ackerman, Jr.
b. May 2, 1925
- c. Catherine C. Ackerman m. George Musselman
b. Jan. 4, 1908 on Aug. 30, 1930
- 1'. Lucille Marguerite Musselman
b. Aug. 30, 1932
- 2'. Jean Lorraine Musselman
b. Jan. --, 1934
- d. Anna M. Ackerman m. Mark Radcliffe
b. Apr. 6, 1909 on Apr. 20, 1929
- 1'. Warren Radcliffe
b. Aug. 31, 1931

3. Charles W. Ackerman then m.2. Mary -----
 e. Arthur B. Ackerman
 b. June 9, 1919
 f. James F. Ackerman
 b. Apr. 25, 1926
4. Rebecca J. Ackerman m. William Wagner
 b. Oct. 10, 1883 in June, 1904
 in So. Bethlehem, Pa.
 d. Sept.--, 1935
- a. Helen M. Wagner Died at 11 yrs.
 b. Thomas W. Wagner
 b. May 25, 1907
5. Harvey C. Ackerman m. Cora Gerhardt
 b. Apr.3, 1885 in Dec., 1906
 in So. Bethlehem, Pa.
 No issue
6. Franklin J. Ackerman m. Emma Mast
 b. Feb. 26, 1887 on July 1, 1911
 in So. Bethlehem, Pa.
- a. William T. Ackerman
 b. Jan. 9, 1912
- b. Helen S. Ackerman m. Leroy Cressman
 b. Feb. 14, 1914
- 1'. Claire Elaine Cressman
 2'. Blaine Cressman
 3'. Mervin Cressman
 4'. Claudine Cressman
- c. Paul F. Ackerman
 b. Feb. 26, 1916
7. Annie M. Ackerman m. Thomas L. Smith
 b. Mar. 12, 1889 on June 29, 1911
 in So. Bethlehem, Pa.
- a. Marion R. Smith b. Jan. 7, 1914
 b. Thelma M. Smith b. Feb. 29, 1916
 c. Grace L. Smith b. Feb. 12, 1919

- d. Thomas L. Smith, Jr. b. Sept. 29, 1921
- e. Doris L. Smith b. July 4, 1924
- f. Anna May Smith b. May 16, 1926
- g. Jean Elaine Smith b. Oct. 13, 1933

8. Clara J. Ackerman
 b. Sept. 6, 1891 Unmarried

9. Amanda M. Ackerman m. Joseph A. Burkhardt
 b. Sept. 26, 1894 in July, 1914

- a. Catherine A. Burkhardt b. Oct. 14, 1914
- b. Joseph A. Burkhardt b. July 9, 1917
- c. Clair Burkhardt b. March 6, 1920
- d. William H. Burkhardt b. July 26, 1922

10. Lottie M. Ackerman m. Walter P. Minnich
 b. Sept. 24, 1896 on Feb. 4, 1918

- a. Bettie J. Minnich b. Aug. 30, 1918
- b. Walter Minnich, Jr. b. July 23, 1933

11. Lillian V. Ackerman m. William H. Minnich, Jr.
 b. Feb. 28, 1902 on June 13, 1927
 No issue

B. Mariah Linda Ackerman m. Charles Schrader
 b. Feb. 9, 1857 Auburn, Pa.
 d. 1933(?)

1. Isreal Schrader

2. Katherine Schrader m. John Bertolett

3. Thomas Schrader

C. Rebecca M. Ackerman
 b. Dec. 29, 1858
 d. Jan. 20, 1880 Unmarried
 Buried in Flatland Mennonite Burial Ground

D. Sarah Ella Ackerman m. Levi Hummel
 b. June 12, 1861
 d. 1880

1. Carrie Hummel

- E. William Francis Ackerman m. Elizabeth Seipel
 b. March 8, 1864 b. June 11, 1871
 d. Feb. 20, 1933 Buried Richlandtown, Pa.
1. Warren Ellsworth Ackerman m. Mary S. Sames
 b. Apr. 17, 1891 b. Dec. 16, 1890
- a. Harold Wm. Ackerman m. Mabel Wieand, dau.
 b. June 2, 1913 Norman Wieand, Trumbauersville
- 1'. Dorothy Mary Ackerman b. Apr. 6, 1933
 2'. Donald Ackerman b. Oct. -, 1934
 3'. Stewart Ackerman
- b. Paul Ackerman m. Dorothy Bacherd
 b. Feb. 2, 1917
- 1'. Richard Ackerman b. Dec. 16, 1940
- c. Lester Ackerman m. Estella Gross
 b. July 22, 1922 on June 2, 1946
- d. Elizabeth Ackerman m. Luther Bartholomew
 b. Sept. 3, 1924 on June 2, 1946
- 1'. Dale Bartholomew
- e. Ray Ellsworth Ackerman m. Phyllis Horn
 b. July 30, 1927
- 1'. Sharon Ackerman
2. Helen Ackerman m. Ellwood B. Haines
 b. Jan. 6, 1893
 d. Mar. 6, 1936
- a. Ethel Elizabeth Haines m. Kenneth Fritchman
 b. Apr. 17, 1912
- 1'. Nancy Jane Fritchman b. June -, 1932
 2'. Kenneth Ralph Fritchman b. Feb. 9, 1934
- b. William Haines m. Esther Apple
 b. Mar. 3, 1914
- 1'. Lorraine Haines
 2'. William Haines
 3'. David Haines
- c. Earl Haines
 b. Nov. --, 1916
- d. Mildred Haines m. John Marczesky
 b. Jan. 13, 1921

- 1'. John Marczesky
- 2'. Richard Marczesky
- 3'. Bonnie Marczesky
- 4'. Edward Marczesky Died an infant

e. Charles Haines
b. Aug. 18, 1923

f. Marian Haines
b. Nov. 4, 1929

3. Elsie Viola Ackerman
b. Apr. 30, 1896
d. Dec. 15, 1918

m. John F. Lay

a. Dorothy Eva Lay

m. Russell Stear

b. Elsie Lay

4. Earl W. Ackerman
b. Jan. 14, 1899

m. Jennie Yawger

a. Martha Marie Ackerman
b. Mar. 25, 1927

b. William Francis Ackerman
b. Sept. 16, 1933

F. Jesse E. Ackerman
b. Feb. 23, 1867
d. Nov. --, 1904
Married Sept. 19, 1888

m. Sovillia Shup
b. Oct. 31, 1867
d. June --, 1928

1. Bertha May Ackerman
b. May 8, 1897

m. Frank Bortz

Lives Quakertown, Pa.

a. Mildred Ackerman Bortz
b. May 10, 1918

m. Thomas Fluck

1'. Sandra May Fluck b. Oct. --, 1942

2'. Sylvia Jean Fluck b. Dec. --, 1946

b. Pauline Ackerman Bortz
b. May 13, 1921

m. Alex Mucha

1'. Allegra Marie Mucha b. Mar. --, 1943

c. Esther Ackerman Bortz
b. Aug. 6, 1932

2. Paul Russell Ackerman
b. Sept. 9, 1899
d. Nov. --, 1904

3. Jennie Mabel Ackerman m. Arthur D. Angstadt
b. Mar. 22, 1903

a. Elaine May Angstadt
b. May 29, 1932

4. Dorothy Pauline Ackerman
b. Mar. 12, 1905
d. 1907

G. George E. Ackerman
b. Feb. 10, 1871 Unmarried. Moved to Missouri

II. William B. Ackerman m. ----
b. Aug. 21, 1831
d. June 18, 1908

A. John W. Ackerman m. ----
b. Dec. 31, 1860
d. Oct. 9, 1916 Buried Nisky Cemetery, Bethlehem, Pa.

1. Pinnie May Ackerman m. ---- Herbst

B. William H. Ackerman
b. July 12, 1863
d. Feb. 1, 1894

C. Charles Ackerman m. Mary Elizabeth Williams
Lived Bethlehem, Pa. b. May 18, 1870

1. Sarah Margaret Ackerman
b. Oct. 10, 1891

D. Mary Ann Elizabeth Ackerman m. Luther Hunt
b. Dec. 3, 1867

1. Martin Luther Hunt

2. ----- Hunt

E. Sarah Emma Ackerman
b. Feb. 25, 1869

F. Laura Alice Ackerman
b. May 8, 1873
Buried Greenwood Cemetery, Allentown, Pa.

III. Mary Ackerman m. Charles Frick
Lived Richland Twp. Buried Flatland Cemetery

A. Milton Frick
Unmarried. Died young

B. Amanda Frick m. George Franklin Pierce Young
of Easton, Pa.

1. Charles Young (deceased)
2. Alma Young Became a lawyer
3. Herbert Young (deceased) m. ---- Heck
Had 2 children
4. Helen Young. Married; went to Louisiana
5. Emily Young m. ---- Temple
6. Dorothy Young m. ---- -----
7. Margaret Young m. Jacob Raub
a lawyer
8. Frederick Young
and
9. His twin, who died early

IV. Lydia Ackerman m. Edward Mack
of So. Bethlehem, Pa.
Buried Niskey Hill Cemetery (Moravian)

A. Henry Mack

B. Harry Mack

C. William Mack

D. Mary Mack m. ---- Newhart
No issue

E. Alice Mack m. Robert Bitler
Lives Pittsburgh. Has several children

V. Elizabeth Ackerman m. James Baker
Lived Coatesville, Pa. Buried there.

A. Annie Baker

* * * * *

In Easton, Pa. lived a Jacob Ackerman who is probably also descended from the immigrant Stephen Ackerman of Bucks County. Born Feb. 24, 1788; Died Feb. 10, 1846; he married Jan. 24, 1813 Elizabeth Koechlein (Kichline, Kachline), daughter of Peter Kichline, the first Chief Burgess of Easton. They had 15 children, some baptized by Rev. T. Pomp, some by Rev. Theodore Hoffeditz. These were as follows:

1. Anna Elizabeth, b. Nov. 24, 1813
2. Catharine, b. Feb. 13, 1815
3. Peter, b. May 8, 1816

4. Susanna	b. Aug. 21, 1817	m. Carl Werkwein
5. Rebecca	b. Nov. 20, 1818	
6. Jacob	b. Feb. 0, 1820	
7. William Heinrich	b. July 18, 1821	
8. Maria	b. Oct. 18, 1822	m. ---- Berger
9. Sophia Carolina	b. Apr. 27, 1824	m. ---- Sterner
10. Henrietta	b. Jan. 19, 1826	m. ---- Dockrodt
*11. Stephen K.	b. June 27, 1827	
12. Richard W.	b. Sept. 11, 1829	
13. Elizabeth	b. July 25, 1831	m. ---- Keeler
**14. Edward Owen	b. Feb. 12, 1833	
15. Dianna	b. Oct. 7, 1836	m. ---- Wise

- - - - -

- *11. Stephen K. Ackerman, b. June 27, 1827; bapt. by Rev. T. Pomp; witnesses: Jacob Werner & wife Catharine. Married Catharina Elizabeth Dedrer, born June 29, 1829 the daughter of George and Maria Dedrer.

Jeremiah Ackerman, their son, b. Aug. 30, 1855 in Lower Saucon, Northampton Co., Pa.; bapt. Oct. 12, 1855 by Rev. Hess; Married Annie Eliza Vogel, who died July 1, 1927. Both are buried in Hay's Cemetery, Easton, Pa.

Jeremiah & Annie(Vogel) Ackerman had children:

a. Hattie Eliza	m.1. Thomas S. Nelson
b. Oct. 19, 1877	on Feb. 9, 1909
bpt. Mar. 15, 1878	m.2. Philip Kreil
	on July 2, 1927
b. Lillie May	m. Harrison Ackerman
b. Dec. 12, 1879	on Aug. 22, 1901
bpt. Feb. 1, 1880	
See pages 94 and 95	
c. George Franklin	m. Anna May Rynon
b. Oct. 5, 1880	on Nov. 30, 1905
bpt. Dec. 8, 1881	
d. Adam Ray	m. Emma Weiss
b. July 5, 1884	on Nov. 28, 1912
bpt. Aug. 3, 1884	at Chicago, Ill.
e. Harry Lloyd	m. Ella Erma Neelius
b. Oct. 30, 1887	in August, 1910
bpt. Dec. --, 1887	at Springville, N.Y.
f. Leah Verna	m. Ray Gangwer
b. May 3, 1891	on Apr. 19, 1913
bpt. June 24, 1891	

- - - - -

- **14. Edward Owen Ackerman, b. Feb. 12, 1833; bapt. by Rev. T. Pomp; witnesses: Michael Dech & wife Catharine. Married Louisa Weaver. They had 8 children:

Irwin, Edward O., Frank, Sarah, Anna, Rebecca, William and Mary. Of these, Edward O. Ackerman married, lived in Allentown, Pa.; had a daughter Bertha M. Ackerman who married --- Mutchler, lived in Washington, D.C. and has a son Willard Mutchler, also of Washington, D.C.

William H. Ackerman m. Clara Edinger, and had children: Minnie, Harry, William & Charles Ackerman. Of these

Harry Ackerman m.1. Bessie Riley(dec'd) and had Clair and Harold; m.2. Elizabeth Clark, and had Betty Ackerman.

William Ackerman m. Florence E. Kocker. No issue.

Charles Ackerman m. Roberta Jones, and had Russell, Gladys and Dorothy Ackerman.

* * * * *

Another Jacob Ackerman needs to be accounted for. This Jacob Ackerman came from near Greenville, Bucks Co. to live in Lehigh Co. near Allentown, Pa. He had 3 sons:

1. Jacob Ackerman, lived at Limeport, Lehigh Co., Pa.

Had children: Harvey Ackerman

Willis Ackerman

and Annie Ackerman, m. Irwin Ernie. No issue.

2. Henry Ackerman, lived in Rising Sun, Lehigh Co. Married a Mrs. Krause; had children:

Arthur Ackerman

William Ackerman

Emma Ackerman, who married twice

and two other daughters.

3. Edmund Ackerman, lived near Barto, Berks Co., Pa. Was a member of the Reformed congregation of Huff's Church. He married Mary Minner, dau. of Jonas Minner. Their children:

Jonas Ackerman, b. Nov. 3, 1872

Henry Ackerman; died at 28, unmarried.

Mary Ann Ackerman; d. at 26, unmarried.

When Jonas was seven years old his father went to Ohio, where he died at the age of 84 in Republic, Ohio. Children were raised by their grandfather, Jonas Minner.

Jonas Ackerman lived in Allentown; became a well known business man, and County Commissioner of Lehigh Co. He married Sarah Schneck. They had 6 children:

a. Viola Ackerman, b. July 8, 1894 m. Winfield Nagel

Has 3 children: Winfield Nagel, Jr.

John Nagel

Ardis Nagel; m. and has 2 children.

b. Grace Ackerman, b. 1896 m. William Bierman

No issue. Lives in Washington, D.C.

c. Ralph Ackerman, b. 1898 m. Ruth Schell(d.1939)

Has 2 children: Ralph, Jr. and Jean Ackerman

d. Robert Ackerman, b. 1900 m. Helen Kipp

Has 2 children: Doris and Joyce Ackerman

e. Harvey Ackerman, b. 1902 m. Alma Schlegel

Has 3 children: Shirley, Rudolph & one other.

f. Verna Ackerman, b. 1906 m.1. Paul Lutz (dec'd)

m.2. Paul Moyer

Children: Jack Lutz; David Moyer.

Chapter 5

FLICKSVILLE, PA.

Just as Ackermanville was so named because of the number of Ackermans living there, so Flicksville was named for all the Flicks who lived in the vicinity.

Captain Gerlach Paul Flick, the immigrant ancestor of this line in America has been written up in the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography in the July issue, 1929, by the late Dr. Alexander C. Flick, then New York State Historian at Albany, N.Y., and himself descended from Gerlach Paul's youngest son, Gerlach Paul Flick, Jr. (b. 1777; buried at Bath, Pa.) The article referred to shows the immigrant to have been born March 7, 1728; that he came to America Sept. 23, 1751 on the ship "Neptune"; married Anna Catharine Fabian on Oct. 28, 1755; lived first in Bedminster Township, Bucks Co., later in Moor Township, Northampton Co.; died Jan. 20, 1826, aged 97 yrs. 10 mos. 13 days; buried in Zions Stone Church Cemetery, Kreidersville, Pa.

From Henry F. Marx's Collection of Newspaper Records of Marriages and Deaths in Northampton County 1799-1851: Taken from the Friday, Feb. 10, 1826 edition of "Northampton Correspondent" - "Died - on January 20th. in Moore Township, Mr. Paul Flick, Sen., aged 97 years, 10 months and 13 days. He left 3 sons and 8 daughters, 99 grandchildren, 156 great-grandchildren, and 12 great-great-grandchildren."

He had served in the Revolutionary Army as Captain of the 8th. Company, 4th. Battalion, Northampton Co. Militia, commanded by Col. John Siegfried and Lieut. Col. Nicholas Kern. His will, dated Nov. 12, 1825, mentions sons Caspar, Martin and Paul; and daughters Margaretha married to Jacob Gilbert; Catharine married to Jacob Hugus; Anna Maria married to Jacob Defenderfer; Susanna married to Peter Sholl; Elizabeth married to George Greber; Maria Magdalena married to Peter Muffly; Sofya married to John Reder; and Gertrante married to Edward Greenemeyer.

While Gerlach Paul Flick was still living in Bedminster Twp. Bucks Co., his first two children were born: Anna Margaret, Aug. 18, 1756; and John Caspar, born June 22, baptized Nov. 14, 1758, according to records of Tohickon Reformed Church. John Caspar Flick became a miller by trade, like his father before him. Taxed in Moor Twp. in 1780 £130 as a single man, he later married "Betsy" Foulk. He served as a private in the Revolution, and in 1794 was Captain of the 1st. Company of the 4th. Regiment of Northampton Co. Militia. In 1785 he was still living in Moor Twp., according to tax lists. But in 1802 he bought from Henry Rothrock (See Northampton Co. Deed Book B-5, p.47) 134 A. 46 P. - "A Certain Plantation and Tract of land called 'Springfield' situate in Smalley's Creek in Lower Mount Bethel.... by Land of Henry Fell ... by land of Christian Bergee ... by land of Casper Flick (evidently he already had land there)... by land of Samuel Rothrock."

Then in 1804 (Deed Book G-2, p. 637) he bought from Philip

Sholl and Margaret his wife "A certain tract or Piece of Land situate in Upper Mount Bethel Twp., bounded by lands now or late of Henry Rothrock, John Moyer, John Beisher and others and Containing 30 acres more or less late the Estate of John Rothrock with a Grist Mill thereon erected and other appurtenances." This location in Upper Mount Bethel seemed a little odd. When however in 1820 Casper Flick and Elizabeth his wife sold these 30 acres to George Moyer, the deed recites "A certain Tract of land situate (therein said in UPPER mount Bethel but actually in Lower Mount Bethel)". See Deed Book G-4, p. 98.

On April 16, 1830 Casper Flick, Miller, and wife sold to John Cressman "4 contiguous pieces of land Containing 100 A strict measure, together with all and singular the Buildings, Improvements, Mills, Mill Pond, races, ways, woods, waters, watercourses(excepting and reserving the privilege of taking water from the said Creek at the place where there was formerly a Dam when there is a Surplus of Water more than is Sufficient for the use of the Mill or Mills(but at no other time) for the purpose of Watering meadow and for no other use or intent whatsoever.) Also the further privilege of making or erecting a bridge over the Mill race for the conveniency of passing and repassing to other lands of said Casper Flick his heirs and assigns." See Deed Book F-5, p. 359.

A re-survey made later showed "it is deficient in quantity 1 acre and 26 perches." So it was made right Sept. 17, 1830. In this deed Casper Flick, grantor, is said to be "late of Lower Mount Bethel." He had moved to western Pennsylvania.

The original mill was torn down and rebuilt by the Cressman family in 1838; but its location is well known to inhabitants of Flicksville. It stood on the left side of the road leading from Flicksville to Bangor, immediately beyond the road that turns toward Ackermanville over the Flicksville branch of Martin's Creek.

These deeds just mentioned place Casper Flick near this junction of roads. Moreover a number of his children likewise lived near: John Flick, Catharine, Jacob, Polly, Jesse and Lydia. Catharine's husband, Daniel Stabp(Stopp) bought land in 1827, adjoining land of Nicholas Kraemer and the heirs of Jonathan Nelson... by land of Philip Kester.. by land of Christian Shick. (Deed Book C-5, p. 449½)

Correspondence with the late Dr. Alexander C. Flick gives the following list of children of John Casper Flick and Elizabeth Foulk:

John Flick,	b. Jan. 1, 1783; d. Jan. 1, 1869	
	m. Eve Barbara Koester	(6 children)
Jonas Flick	m. Mary Keim	(8 ")
Betsy Flick	m. William J. Edmonds	(4 ")
Joseph Flick	m.1. Catherine Wilson	
	m.2. Hannah Smith	
	Went to Clarion Co., Pa.	
	In 1851 went to Wisconsin	
Peggy Flick	m. Henry Riegel	(9 ")

Polly Flick	m.1. John Miller(Müller)	
	m.2. William Moles	(9 children)
Jesse Flick	m.1. G. Meyers(d. ante 1829)	
	m.2. Susanna ----	(6 ")
Killed in grist mill		
Catharine Flick	m. Daniel Stopp	(6 ")
Jacob Flick	m. Sally ----	
Charles Flick	m.1. Catherine Reecer	
	m.2. Mary J. Mortimer	(17 ")
Lydia Flick	m. Jacob Miller(Müller)	(7 ")
Went first to Western Pa., then in 1851 to Wisconsin		

- - - - -

The notations concerning Joseph and Lydia going to Wisconsin so far cannot be corroborated. It is known that John Flick's SON Joseph and his DAUGHTER Lydia who married Josiah Bernard Matts went to Wisconsin about that time. But these given above are John's brother and sister.

The earliest record of land bought by the eldest of these children, John Flick, is of 27 A. 80 P. from John Beysher & Anna Magdalena his wife on June 21, 1809 in Lower Mount Bethel Twp. It adjoined his father's land, and also a "School house Lot." (Deed Book G-3, p. 198). It is a question whether this is the same school house lot which John and his wife Barbara sold Jan. 3, 1827 to "John Unangst, Jacob Flick and George Mires, Trustees for the superintending and management of a School and a House of public Worship near to Casper Flick's Mill all in the Township of Lower Mount Bethel." The deed recites: "Whereas divers inhabitants of the township aforesaid have mutually agreed to contribute by way of Subscription for the erecting or building a House of Public Worship and a School House or Seminary of learning and the Inhabitants in the vicinity thereof have agreed that there shall be annually elected three Persons in the capacity of Trustees to superintend all and singular the requisites necessary and proper for the Advancement promotion and discipline of the said of Public Worship and school House or Seminary of learning, subject and under such Rules regulations and restrictions as the members thereof shall or may hereafter think meet to adopt."

This school lot is located just across the creek on the road leading to Ackermanville. The brick school house is now a private dwelling with attached porch. That it, or an earlier structure, was already built there by August, 1828 is evidenced by the earliest record of baptisms, presumably by the Reformed minister, Rev. Theodore L. Hoffeditz, who according to information given by the late Dr. William J. Hinke, was pastor at Upper and Lower Mount Bethel, Hamilton and Smithfield from 1812-1833. Later baptisms recorded were by Isaac K. Loos, Samuel A. Hitner and Josiah May, all Reformed ministers. Two notations in German script on the back fly leaf, as translated by Dr. Hinke, read:

"August 28, 1828, a collection was taken in the school house at the harvest home service, held by Rev. Mr. Hofeditz (it was given) to the Bible Society. It amounted to 72 cents which was handed to Mr. Hofeditz." (Underlining is mine)



ABOVE: The John Flick house. Built of brick; remarkable for its rare concave "keyed" joints.

BELOW: Brick school house at Flicksville, Pa. Now used as a dwelling.



"August 25, 1831, a collection was taken at the harvest home service, held by Mr. Hofeditz, for itinerant preachers of the Reformed Church, one dollar and 59 cents, which Mr. Hofeditz received."

The baptisms, which begin June 22, 1828, show that several of Casper Flick's children lived nearby. Thus:

Eltern	Kinder	Taufzeugen
Daniel Stap & ux Catharine	Pegge Ann b. 13 August) bt. 14 Septbr) 1828	Jacob Müller & ux Lidia
John Müller & ux Polly	William b. Aug. 9) bt. Sept.13) 1829	Jacob Flick & ux Sally
Jacob Müller & ux Lidia	George b. Oct. 14, 1829 bt. the 31 Jan. 1830	Geo. Brodbeck & ux Christine
Jesse Flick & ux Susanna	John b. Oct. 31, 1829 bt. Jan. 31, 1830	Eva Mayer Wite (widow)
Daniel Stab & ux Catharine	Ruben b. August 1, 1830 bt. Januar 2, 1831	John Mayer & ux Debora
Jesse Flick & Susan his wife	Eve Ann b. 30th. August, 1838 Bpt. November 11, 1838	Eve Meyer

NOTE: Altho' this record of baptisms is the earliest account of any church congregation in Flicksville, it is said that there were Mennonite and Presbyterian congregations even earlier. On the hillside near True Blue Quarry just south of Flicksville still remain headstones bearing early dates and Scotch-Irish names in a burying ground now gullied by many rains and overgrown with trees and bushes. The Reformed congregation was in existence by 1828; the Lutherans organized about 1842. And when in 1849 the first Union Church was built, there were four congregations that worshipped there.

In an account of the History of Allentown Conference of the Ministerium of Pennsylvania (Evangelical Lutheran), by Preston A. Laury, 1926, St. Paul's Church, Flicksville, is dated 1847. "The first house of worship was destroyed by fire. Then in January, 1893, the Lutheran, Reformed, Mennonite and Presbyterian congregations resolved to erect a church in which all would have equal rights.

"The resolutions provided:

1. No meetings to be held in the evening.
2. Funerals to have preference.
3. Members of one denomination were not to interfere with the business of another denomination.

4. The minister of one denomination not allowed to present a minister of another denomination to preach.
5. No confusion or 'new measures' shall be tolerated in the services.
6. Each denomination to contribute equal sums towards the repairs or improvements.
7. No alterations or change of regulations without consent of majority of the denominations.
8. A trustee by each denomination to be elected on the first day of January.
9. Rights in the property may be bought or sold if the majority so agree."

Some time thereafter, the exact date unknown, the Presbyterians sold their interest in the property to the Reformed Church and the Mennonites sold theirs to the Lutherans.

With no further digression, let us return to the Flicks.

On April 16, 1830 Casper Flick, miller, when 72 years old, sold his mill property to John Cressman (called Christman in the body of the deed), and went with some of his children to Tobey Twp., Armstrong Co., Pa. (since 1839 in Clarion Co.), near Rimersburg. Philip Kester, a brother of Eve Barbara Kester wife of John Flick, was also in Armstrong Co. in 1832. There seems to have been a migration to Western Pennsylvania in the 1830's!

But John Flick, born Jan. 1, 1783, remained in Flicksville and built a substantial brick house on the main highway from Martin's Creek to Bangor, where he lived until he died Jan. 1, 1869. On May 27, 1810 he had married Eve Barbara Kester, born 1780, died 1858, the daughter of Philip Kester (Koester, Kaster). She was descended from Michael and Margaret Kestor. The church Register of Burials in Plainfield Church Cemetery show that Michael Koester was buried May 29, 1801. He had been ill a long time.

Deed Book F-2, p. 231, dated Nov. 18, 1799 reveals that Leonard Kester, of Upper Mt. Bethel Twp.

Timothy Craemer of Upper Mt Bethel Twp. & Mary his wife
Jacob Kester, of Plainfield Twp.

Jacob Stolse and Magdalena his wife

Adam Teel of Lower Mt. Bethel & Christina his wife

and John Albert of Northampton Twp. & Sarah his wife

together with Michael's wife Margaret, signed a deed of release to Philip Kester of Lower Mt. Bethel Twp., son of the said Michael Kester, for the land he was then living on.

Buried in Mount Bethel (from Kieffer's "Forks of Delaware")
Philip Koester, May 1, 1831

Aged 88 - 8 - 29

Then in Deed Book E-6, p. 473, dated Dec. 5, 1832 we learn that Philip Kester, Sr. now deceased, left issue: Philip Kester, Leonard Kester, John Kester, Catharine Kester, Barbara, wife of John Flick and Elizabeth, wife of John Moyer. Whereupon Philip Kester, of Clarion Twp., Armstrong Co., Pa.

& Elizabeth his wife

Leonard Kester & Christina his wife of Lower Mt. Bethel Twp.

John Kester & Susanna his wife " " " " "

Catharine Kester, single woman

John Flick & Barbara his wife " " " " "

& John Moyer & Elizabeth his wife " " " " "

sell to George G. Howell and Joseph Howell, merchants,
126 A. 14 P. "excepting thereout the Grave Yard on the said
premises containung 20 perches, reserved for the family of
Philip Kester now deceased."

The name of John Moyer is later spelled John Mier or Miers.
He and Elizabeth Kester had a son, George W. Miers, who mar-
ried Mary Snyder. Their children were:-

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Matilda Miers | m. William Keim |
| 2. Susanna Catharina | m. John Ackerman (See p. 64) |
| b. Nov. 30, 1838 | |
| bpt. Feb. 3, 1839 | |
| 3. William Miers | m. Libby ----- |
| 4. Steve Miers | m.1. Amanda Paul |
| b. Jan. 30, 1845 | m.2. Sarah Raesly |
| bpt. June 15, 1845 | |
| 5. Mary Miers | m. John Rader |
| 6. George Washington Miers | |
| b. Dec. 11, 1848 | |
| bpt. May 19, 1866 | Died at 21 years. |

John Flick's father, Casper Flick, died in Tobey Twp., Arm-
strong Co. (now in Clarion Co.), leaving a widow and eleven
children. This was sometime before Aug. 24, 1833, for on
that date John Flick was given power of attorney by other
heirs to dispose of any property remaining in Lower Mount
Bethel Twp. (See Letter of Attorney Book No. 3, p. 257 &c.)
There were Jacob Flick & Sara his wife; Jonas Flick & Mary;
Joseph Flick & Catharine; Charles Flick & Catharine; Jesse
Flick & Susanna; Henry Riegel & Margaret his wife; William
Edmonds & Elizabeth his wife; Daniel Stop & Catharine; John
Miller & Mary; Jacob Miller & Lydia.

So in April, 1834 John Flick, Innkeeper, and wife sold
to Joshua Smith of Lower Mt. Bethel, farmer, an acreage of
135 A. 70 P. "Extending to a stone in the middle of the
krick, including all water courses excepting a Certain Water
Course which Casper Flick had granted to Michael Cressman."
(See Deed Book F-6, p. 220)

John Flick became a prominent man in Flicksville. He was
a County Commissioner in 1834. He was the first postmaster
there when the Flicksville postoffice was established on
Jan. 24, 1837. A Democrat in politics, he was strongly in
favor of the South at the time of the Civil War. A stubborn
man of strong opinions, he spoke out in no uncertain terms,
often violently. Situated as he was in the midst of strong-
ly Republican neighbors, this did not sit well with the com-
munity. It was said of him, "If he hadn't been such an im-
portant man, he would have been tarred and feathered and
ridden on a rail!" Yet his influence was felt. And when

enlistments from that section of Northampton County fell off, Col. Jacob Dachrodt came up from Easton and made a blistering address to the people assembled in front of Speer's Store across from Flick's house. R.F. Ackerman, the writer's father, was only a lad at the time, but the speech of Col. Dachrodt made a deep and lasting impression on him; for he was well aware that John Flick, his grandfather, fiercely resented the fact that four of his daughter Catharine's sons were in the Union Army. Flick had turned over the operation of his tavern to David Ackerman, Catharine's husband; but after Catharine died in 1864 he refused to renew the lease.

John Flick & Eve Barbara Koester had 6 children:-

1. Elizabeth Flick m. William R. Shuman
 - b. 1811; d. 1887 Known as "Aunt Betsy Shuman". She lived with her father in the brick house in his old age. Had children:
 - a. John Shuman
 - b. Elias Shuman
 - c. Philip Shuman
 - d. Joseph Shuman

These four all went west early in life, raised families, prospered, and died there.
 - e. Elizabeth Caroline Shuman m. Martin Gruver
 - b. Oct. 14, 1835 a farmer,
 - bpt . May 13, 1836 Lived at Martin's Creek, Pa.
 - and had
 - 1'. Louisa Elizabeth Gruver m. John Palmer
 - b. July 3, 1860
 - bpt. Aug. 26, 1860 Lived Pen Argyl, Pa.
 - 2'. Viola Janate Gruver m. Joseph Resh
 - b. Dec. 13, 1861
 - bpt. Mar. 9, 1862
 - 3'. John Wesley Gruver m. Lizzie Dennis
 - b. May 12, 1864
 - bpt. Sept. 18, 1864 No issue

Lived Bangor, Pa., where he conducted a band. It started out as Gruver's Octet Band. His brothers, and sometimes Lydia his sister, helped out playing the cornet. Later it was known as the Bangor Band. In his latter years he and his wife lived on College Hill, Easton, Pa.
 - 4'. William Shuman Gruver m. Laura Myrtle McFall
 - b. Mar. 1, 1868 on Oct. 21, 1897
 - bpt. Oct. 11, 1868

A teacher in Easton High School, Pa.

 - a'. Earl Shuman Gruver m. Marguerite Schaeffer
 - b. Dec. 18, 1898 of Floral Park, N.Y.
 - Graduate of West Point. in 1926

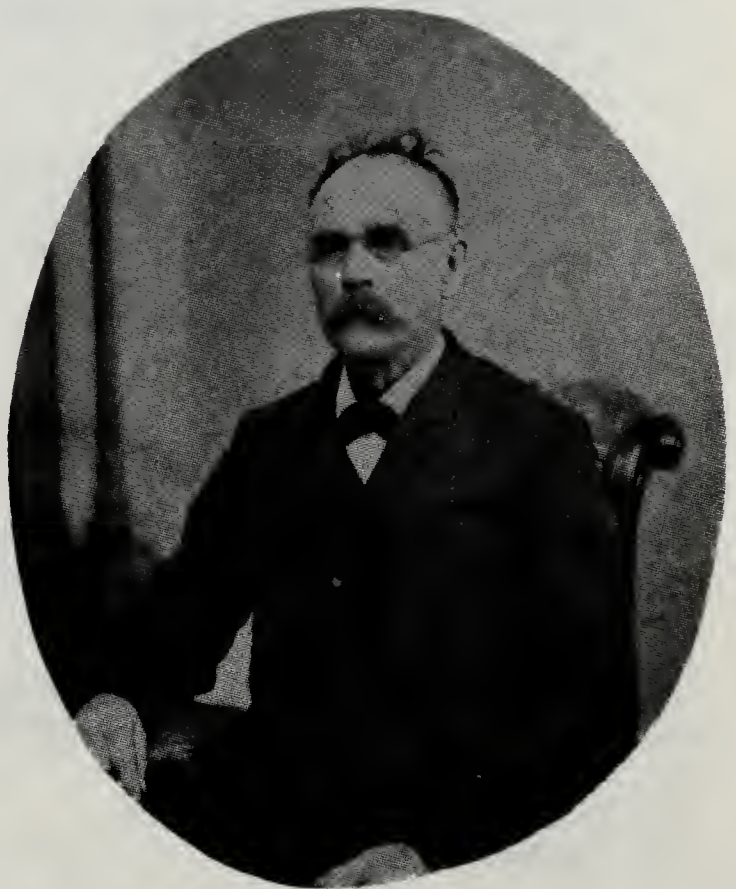
2 children:- Sue Gruver
Meade Schaeffer Gruver
 - 5'. Lydia Caroline Gruver
 - b. Sept. 16, 1870
 - bpt. Dec. 4, 1870

Died unmarried



Catharine Flick
Born Jan. 9, 1815
Died Aug. 30, 1864
daughter of
John Flick
and
Eve Barbara Koester

David Ackerman
Born Oct. 20, 1818
Died Mar. 29, 1893
son of
John Ackerman
and
Elizabeth Kethlege



6'. Asa Albert Gruver

b. May 2, 1873

bpt. Oct. 5, 1873

m. Stella Pysher

Had one son

7'. Clara Gruver

Died unmarried

f. James Benjamin Shuman

b. May 18, 1847

bpt. Aug. 1, 1847 Died at Flicksville (aged 52?)

2. Deborah Flick

m. John Myers

On Sept. 12, 1830 Debora Flick was a sponsor at the baptism of Joshua Smith's daughter Eva. But four months later she was the wife of John Mayer; for the sponsors at the baptism of Reuben Stab, son of Daniel & Catharine Stabp, are given as John Mayer & ux Debora.

Their children:-

a. Aaron Myers

b. Oct. 12, 1831

bpt. Nov. 6, 1831 Sponsors, John Flick & Barbara

b. Reuben Myers

c. Caroline Myers

d. Jesse Myers

e. Sally Ann Myers

b. July 29, 1840

bpt. Aug. 27, 1840 Sponsors, the parents

f. Barbara Myers

g. Henrietta Myers

Married a druggist named Peeley, Warrior's Run, near Wilkes Barre, Pa.

h. Lydia Myers

b. Sept. 1, 1845

bpt. Oct. 26, 1845 Sponsor, Barbara Flick, grandmother

Shortly thereafter, the family of Deborah Flick Myers moved to Verona, Wisconsin, about 10 miles from Madison.

3. Catharine Flick

b. Jan. 9, 1815

d. Aug. 30, 1864

m. David Ackerman

son of John & Betsy

(Kethlege) Ackerman

(See p. 80 ff)

Lived Factoryville and Flicksville, wher she died.

Buried Flicksville Church Cemetery

Their children:- See pages 80 to 102 for details.

a. Eve Barbara Ackerman

m. Samuel E. MacFall

b. James Thompson Ackerman

m. Julia Albert

c. Josiah Bernard M. Ackerman

m. Sarah Albert

d. John Flick Ackerman Killed in Civil War

e. David Ackerman

m. Lillie May Clark

f. Reuben Flick Ackerman

m. Josephine Diehl

g. Anthony Ackerman

m.1. Sarah Heffelfinger

m.2. Carrie Flory

m.3. Vena Wagner

h. A. Arthur Ackerman m.1. Lucinda Ruttm.2. Mary E. Racener

i. Lydia Caroline Ackerman

m. Ed Ross

m. Josiah Bernard Matts(Metz)

- a. William Gilbert Lafayette Matts
 - b. Aug. 21, 1840
 - bpt. Aug. 21, 1841 at Flicksville
- b. Horace Matts
- c. Frank Matts
- d. John Matts
 - Had a daughter named Ventura
- e. Emma Matts

This family also went to Verona, Wisconsin. Deborah Myers and Lydia Matts were willing to venture everything with their husbands. They were not like the reluctant wife in the old song, who when her husband sang,

"Then off to Wisconsin I'll journey and go,
And double my portion, as other men do!"
tried to dissuade him, as she replied in the dolorous minor
key of the song:

"Oh husband! Oh, husband! That land of delight!?
Where Indians do murder and pillage by night!
Your house and your barn they will burn to the ground
While your wife and your children lie murdered around!

So stay on your farm, that you suffer no loss;
For the stone that keeps rolling, it gathers no moss."

But Deborah and Lydia were of tougher fibre. They went by covered wagon; and when they came back for a visit, again it was by covered wagon, until the Erie Canal was opened to larger boats, which made part of the journey much easier.

m. Savenah Jink

- b. March 4, 1821

- a. Calvin Flick
 - b. Aug. 28, 1841
- b. Charlotte Flick
 - b. March 29, 1843
- c. Helen Flick
 - b. Dec. 12, 1845
- d. Sarah Flick
 - b. Jan. 25, 1849

m. John C. Merrill, lawyer
7,1871

b. Jan. 15, 1843 in Lower Mt. Bethel. He became a judge in Northampton County, Pa.

- e. Frances Flick
b. Jan. 28, 1851
- f. John Flick
b. Feb. 9, 1853
- g. Charles Flick
b. March 4, 1855
- h. Demma Flick
b. Dec. 9, 1857

Joseph Flick went with his sisters Deborah Myers and Lydia Matts to Wisconsin. But then he went to Texas. His brother Reuben is said to have given a ranch in Texas to one of Joseph's sons.

6. Reuben J. Flick m. Margaret Arnold
b. 1820?; d. 1890

Reuben Flick, the youngest of John Flick's children, became a well-known business man in Wilkes Barre, Pa. Had interests in coal and other industries; was president of the Wilkes Barre Lace Manufacturing Co. He had 12 children, but only 5 names have come down to us.

a. Joseph Lyddon Flick m. Henrietta Ridgely, of Hampton,
Md., dau. of Dr. Nicholas Greenbury
Ridgely & Mrs. Ida Deshon Ridgely

1'. Margot Lyddon Flick m. ---- Hoffman, of New York

Jos. Lyddon Flick died as a comparatively young man.

b. Warren Jay Flick m. Dixie Lee, of Missouri
No issue

c. Helen Jessie Flick m. Charles Perkins, of Mass.

1'. Margaret Stuart Perkins m. Robt. Norton Pease

2'. Clement Wakefield Perkins

d. Harry Flick Died unmarried

e. Reuben <u>Jay</u> Flick	m. Henrietta Ridgely Flick
known as R. Jay Flick	on Feb. 10, 1909
b. 1871	widow of his brother Lyddon
d. Aug. 25, 1940	

Graduate of Princeton University, 1894

1'. Eleanor Flick m. Robt. Ingersoll Ingalls
of Birmingham, Alabama

In the New York Herald Tribune of Sunday, Aug. 25, 1940 is an account of R. Jay Flick who had died that day. His widow survived him. Lived at 1016 Fifth Ave., N.Y., but died at his summer home at Uplands, near Lenox, Mass. He was buried at Wilkes Barre, Pa.

* * * * *

Concerning the immigrant Gerlach Paul Flick's other two sons, Martin is said also to have gone to Western Pennsylvania. About 1790 he married Barbara Sholl and had a daughter who married a William(or Jacob) Snyder. Lived Bethlehem, Pa.

Gerlach Paul, Jr., the youngest son, and his descendants are treated of at length by Dr. Alexander Flick in his article in the Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography previously mentioned. Altho' some of Paul's descendants went to Ohio, some are still in Monroe County, Pa.

I N D E X

- ABEL, Cula 31
Lizzie 228
Lucetta 29
Minnie 167
ACA, Adeline 73
ACHENBACH, Daniel 185
Enos 157
Fred 185
Helen A. 157
Henry 185
Janet 223
Leroy 185
Mabel 185
Mary Alice 185
Paul 223
Paul Jr. 223
William J. 185
ACKERMAN, Aaron Irvin 120
Abraham 46-50-51-52-53-56-64-
102-104-192-232-234
Abraham Arthur 98-256
Abraham S. 205
Abram 78
Ada 74
Adam Ray 245
Aggie 33
Albert 85-230
Albert A. 19
Albert Enos 192
Albert Ernest 192
Aliz Adel 137
Almira H. 103
Alverna 137
Alvin Arlington 97
Alvin E. 59-65
Amanda 14-19-21-35
Amanda Catherine 79
Amanda M. 240
Amandus 219
Amos 128-220
Amos E. 128-221
Amos Franklin 121-164-204
Anna 8-15-37-74-204-216-246
Anna Elizabeth 235-244
Anna M. 238
Anna Margaret 103
Ann Genetta 202
Annie 78-119-121-164
Annie M. 239
Anthony 51-63-64-77-98-104-256
Archibald B. 238
Arlene A. 31
ACKERMAN contd.
Arlington 216
Arminda 196
Artemus Ward 73-228
Arthur 206-207-246
Arthur B. 239
Arvilla 191
Arvista 197
Augusta 91
Barbara 8-9-13-16-18-51-165-233-
235-236
Barbara Jean 192
Barbara Ellen 28
Beatrice 99-128-220
Benjamin 63-78
Benjamin F. 32-69
Bernice 206
Bernice Elizabeth 128-221
Berten W. 30
Bertha M. 246
Bertha May 69-242
Bessie 119-128-220
Bessie Hilda 101
Betty Elaine 208
Beulah 29-156
Beulah M. 129-221
Birdie 136
B. Jean 94
Calvin 217
Calvin M. 238
Catherine 17-22-42-46-51-52-70-
93-111-148-149-194-235-244
Catharine A. 189
Catherine C. 238
Catherine E. 128-221
Carlene 99
Carl Lang 75
Caroline 89-115-189
Carrie 59-65-117
Carrie R. 237
Charles 52-78-100-137-207-231-
243-246
Charles H. 201
Charles W. 238-239
Chester 231
Christoff 2
Christopher 233
Glara J. 240
Clarence 58-99-211-216-217-230
Clarence S. 206
Clark 29
Claude Lawrence 209

ACKERMAN contd.

Clayton 75
 Clemon 31
 Clinton 19
 Cora Anna 208
 Coretta 20
 Curtis 59-65
 Daisy 32-69-232
 Daniel 99
 Daniel Peter 28-29
 D. Arthur 97
 Daryl Edwin 205
 David 46-50-51-52-53-56-64-80-
 83-87-104-150-192-195-219-230-
 254-256
 David Vicar 88
 Dianna 245
 Donald 241
 Donald R. 31
 Doris 74-246
 Doris Gertrude 66
 Doris Virginia 202
 Dorothy 206-246
 Dorothy Mary 241
 Dorothy Pauline 243
 Duane 209
 Earl 75-117
 Earl W. 242
 Earl Willard 209
 E. Clarence 198
 Edith 30
 Edith M. 103
 Edmund 246
 Edward O. 246
 Edward Owen 245
 Edward T. 237
 Edward Thomas 99
 Edwin 117-127-220
 Edwin Alfred 209
 E. Gaylord 103
 Eilleen 99
 Eli 206-212
 Elias H. 52-201-219
 Elizabeth 14-18-46-51-53-64-70-
 77-114-149-151-199-234-235-
 236-241-244-245
 Elizabeth Jane 136
 Elizabeth Sabina 120-209
 Ella 71-86-118
 Elmer 36-198-202
 Elsie 63-78
 Elsie J. 128-220
 Elsie Viola 242
 Elva M. 237

ACKERMAN contd.

Emeline 190
 Emma 19-22-36-118-217-246
 Emma Alice 119-213
 Emma C. 20
 Emma Louise 117
 Emma Susanna 122
 Engenetta 230
 Enos 112-115-116-187
 Erma 219
 Esther 65-230
 Esther Ila 30
 Ethel 59-217
 Ethel Adele 86
 Etta 86
 Eugene F. 115
 Eulalia 115
 Eunice 74
 Eva 37
 Eva Maria 234-235
 Eva Barbara 80-256
 Evelyn 30
 Evelyn Ann 100
 Evelyn Irene 137
 Florence 20-33
 Flossie 155-213
 Floyd 30-127-164-192-199-204-
 217-220-230
 Frances O. 117
 Francis 234
 Francis B. 236-237
 Francis S. 94
 Frank 19-33-78-206-211-216-246
 Franklin J. 239
 Frantz 1-3
 Fred 33
 Freda Helen 95
 Frederick 207
 Frederick Paul 209
 Frieda M. 238
 George 2-3-4-6-8-11-15-16-17-18-
 22-50-51-52-53-56-64-73-80-
 201-234-236
 George E. 189-243
 George Franklin 245
 George J. 237
 George Jr. 8-9-15
 George Stephen 65-233-235
 Geraldine 217
 Gertrude 104-231
 Gertrude R. 161-212
 Gilbert 75
 Gladys 31-246
 Godfried 235

ACKERMAN contd.

Gordon R. 165-205
 Grace 19-98-246
 Guli Elma 119
 Hannah 236
 Harley 139
 Harold 74
 Harold William 241
 Harriet 211
 Harrison 65-67-94-136
 Harry 99-246
 Harry David 99
 Harry L. 202
 Harry Lloyd 245
 Harvey 37-246
 Harvey C. 239
 Harvey E. 128-220
 Harvey J. 20
 Harvey W. 103
 Hattie 202
 Hattie A. 78
 Hattie Eliza 245
 Hazel 84-217
 Helen 86-241
 Helen May 137-209
 Helen S. 239
 Heloise 198
 Hendrick 3
 Henrietta 190-245
 Henrietta Pearl 31
 Henry 9-13-14-17-18-21-38-50-53-192-199-246
 Henry H. 52-201-202
 Henry I. 215
 Henry S. 164-204
 Hervey 208
 Hervey Winfield 209
 Hilda 86-100
 Hiram 78
 Inez Eva 73
 Iona Demond 29
 Irene B. 103
 Irene 192
 Irma Jean 67
 Irvin 237
 Isaac 45-51-52-64-127-213
 Isaac D. 46-195
 Isaac S. 192
 Isabel B. 30
 Isabell 145
 Itty Ann (Judith) 21
 Iva M. 80
 Irwin 246

ACKERMAN contd.

Jacob 2-17-26-27-35-46-50-51-52-53-78-111-112-119-150-151-192-244-245-246
 Jacob B. 19
 Jacob H. 201
 Jacob Irvin 190
 Jacob J. 112-187-190
 Jacob S. 212
 James 1-51-63-64-77-104
 James A. 31
 James F. 239
 James Thompson 83-256
 Jack 238
 Jane 51
 Jane E. 58
 Jane M. 209
 Jay R. 207
 Jean 74-198-246
 Jennie 31
 Jennie Mabel 243
 Jeremiah 94-245
 Jesse E. 242
 Joan Eileen 208
 Joan Marie 100
 Johan George 2
 Johan Wendel 2
 Johannes 2-9-13-14-15-16-17-51-236
 John 3-9-17-22-35-42-43-44-46-48-50-51-53-55-56-58-64-73-80-99-104-111-112-121-187-195-201-235-236-256
 John B. 14
 John Christopher 233
 John (Dr.) 139
 John E. 73
 John Flick 87-256
 John G. 64
 John H. 201
 John Harrison 136
 John J. 31
 John Peter 235
 John Q. 29
 John S. 115-195
 John Stephan 119-233-235
 John W. 243
 Jonas 246
 Joseph 46-52-201-236
 Joseph Calvin 80
 Joseph R. 117
 Josephine 94
 Josiah 136-139

ACKERMAN contd.

Josiah B. Matts 84-256
 Joyce 75-246
 Julia May 88
 Katie 20-35-138
 Katie Audrey 138
 Kenneth 59-65-207
 Kenneth Charles 97
 Kermit 208
 Laura 84-121-129-190-221
 Laura Alice 243
 Laura Junetta 100-168
 Laura M. 164-205
 Lauwrens 3
 Lawrence 19
 Lavinia 190
 Leah Verna 245
 Leila 75
 Lena 51-183
 Leroy 58-75-206
 Lester 241
 Lettie 85
 Lewis 117-234-236
 Lillian 30
 Lillian V. 240
 Lillie 94
 Lillie May 245
 Lizzie 37-63-78
 Lorraine 74
 Lottie M. 240
 Lottie 191-213
 Lovasa 236
 Lucia A. 79
 Lucinda 20-31
 Lucy Diehl 97
 Luther 63-77-122-164-204
 Luther H. 128-220
 Lydda 235
 Lydia 46-51-52-98-185-187-211-222-236-244
 Lydia Ann 122
 Lydia Augusta 100
 Lydia Caroline 102-256
 Lydia Ellen 219
 Lydia Irene 146
 Mabel 30-127-220
 Mabel Catherine 88
 Maime 216
 Marcus 165-205
 Margaret 8-15-18-51-52-67-222
 Margareta S. 190
 Margaretha Rebecca 111
 Margaret Mary 136

ACKERMAN contd.

Margaret Rebecca 166
 Margaret Ruth 128-221
 Maria 17-38-46-234-236-245
 Mariah Linda 240
 Marie Louise 120-211
 Marietta 135
 Marilyn Mae 99
 Marion 207
 Marion L. 66
 Marjorie 217
 Marjorie Jean 202
 Marlyn J. 191
 Martha 117
 Martha Marie 242
 Martin F. 136
 Mary 20-21-51-77-104-105-117-119-120-170-171-235-236-243-246
 Mary Ann 246
 Mary Ann Elizabeth 243
 Mary B. 139
 Mary E. 197
 Mary Ellen 189
 Mary Elizabeth 65-73-75-209
 Mary H. 121-164-204
 Mary Jane 65
 Mary Louisa 20
 Mary Magdalen 46
 Mary Susanna 120
 Matilda 148
 Mattie 232
 Maurice A. 20
 Maurice Orison 190
 May 31
 Melva 97
 Melvin 74-216
 Melvin E. 198
 Michael 1-233-234-235
 Mildred 33-95-99
 Milton 19-73
 Milton D. 191
 Minerva 35-118-167-190
 Minerva J. 237
 Minnie 29-246
 Minnie May 100
 Miriam 74-120
 Modlena 235
 Morris 190
 Myrtle 95-216
 Myrtle E. 202
 Naomi A. 31
 Naomi Verna 95
 Nelle 88

ACKERMAN contd.

Nelson H. 65
 Nicholas 1
 Nora 99
 Nora Belle 101
 Norma Eileen 97
 Norma G. 238
 Ogden 120
 Oliver 136
 Orison 190
 Orrin N. 103
 Oscar 19-115-119
 Oscar D. 59-65
 Oscar W. 66
 Paul 30-99-120-192-241
 Paul Eugene 94
 Paul F. 239
 Paul Russell 242
 Pauline 190
 Pauline E. 238
 Pauline June 99
 Pearl 217
 Peter 244
 Phares 202
 Pinnie May 243
 Quintus 20
 Ralph 206-246
 Ralph I. 198
 Ray 33
 Ray Ellsworth 241
 Raymond 74-137-209-219
 Rebecca 18-46-234-245-246
 Rebecca Ann 127
 Rebecca J. 239
 Rebecca M. 234-240
 Reuben 119
 Reuben Flick 88-254-256
 Richard 238-241
 Richard Charles 207
 Richard S. 95
 Richard W. 245
 Robert 20-75-100-121-216-246
 Roberta 198
 Robert Allen 216
 Robert T. 238
 Roger Charles 208
 Rosella 65
 Rosie May 36
 Roy 31
 Roy Kenneth 95
 Rudolph 235-246
 Rufena 112
 Russell 246

ACKERMAN contd.

Ruth 19-32-100
 Ruth Ann 97
 Ruth Harriet 216
 Ruth S. 66
 Sabina Claire 95
 Sadie 59-65-136
 Samuel 52-80-112-204-206-236
 Samuel Albert 209
 Sandra Kay 202
 Sarah 38-52-117-202-222-235-246
 Sarah Ella 240
 Sarah Emma 243
 Sarah Margaret 243
 Sharon 241
 Shirley 75-192-246
 Shirley Ann -122-164-204
 Shirley Lenora 202
 Sophia Carolina 245
 Stella V. 237
 Stephen 1-2-9-233-234-235-236-244
 Stephen K. 94-245
 Stephen T. 238
 Steward F. 29
 Steward Sylvanus 95
 Stewart 120-241
 Susan 22-139
 Susan Catherine 116
 Susanna 14-17-20-21-27-33-35-51-
 52-182-190-227-235-245
 Sybilla 134
 Theodore 115
 Thomas Elmer 128-221
 Thomas Irvin 222
 Thomas J. 237
 Tobias 1
 Ulysses 217
 Valeria 215
 Velma 207
 Verna 246
 Verneldo 58-206
 Victor 30
 Viola 246
 Violet 206
 Walter 237
 Walter Arthur 101
 Walter Shannon 222
 Warren 103-237
 Warren Ellsworth 241
 Wayne Charles 97
 Willard 73-228
 William 17-20-22-27-28-35-36-38-
 74-112-118-119-187-211-216-236-246

ACKERMAN contd.

William A. 67
William Alpherd 120
William B. 236-243
William Dean 192
William E. 117-206
William Francis 241-242
William H. 148-209-211-238-
243-246
William Harvey 120-209
William Heinrich 245
William T. 239
Willis 246
Zachariah 33

ACREMAN, John 1

ADAMCZYK, Theodore 34
Theodore, Jr. 34

ADAMS, Donald Leslie 96
Edgar B. 96
Edgar Dean 96
Reginald 96

AHLEFELD, Harlan 124

AICHER, Allen 136-137

Charles 136

Emily 137

Jane 137

Sadie 137

AIDT, Nellie 124

AKKERMAN, David 1

ALCORT, Lewis 235

ALBERT, Adam 205

Alice May 107

Alma 110

Amos 120-206

Anthony 105-110

Anthony Norman 107

Arvilla 105

Bert 86

Billy, Jr. 106

Bruce 106

Catherine A. 206

Cathrine C. 132

Charles 86

Claire 110

Clarence E. 133

Earl 110

Edith E. 106

Edna Grace 132

Eli 77-83

Elisa 83

Elizabeth 51-102-205

Eliza Jane 105

Ellwood J. 107

Elmer J. 108

ALBERT contd.

Emery 162

Eve 205

Flora 108

Frank 120-206

Frieda 107

Gertrude 107

Henry Luther 132

Henry L. Jr. 132

Irene 86-107

Jacob 205

Jane Evelyn 86

Jesse 86

Joel 206

John 77-83-230-252

John M. 106

Joseph 32-69-108-132-205-206

Joseph F. 133

Joseph J. 132

Julia 77-83-256

Karlton 106

Karson 106

Laura 106

Laura A. 107

Lester H. 132

Lillie 107

Lizzie 110

Lizzie S. 108

Lottie 120

Lucy A. 132

Lydia 205

Maitland 107

Margaret A. 205

Martha Ann 132

Mary 52-77-205-230

Mary Ann 133

Michael 205

Mildred 107

Ralph A. 106

Rebecca 205-206

Robert 110

Ruth 32-69-106

Ruth E. 133

Ruth S. 106

Samuel 205

Sarah 84-252-256

Sarah A. 205

Sarah M. 206

Stella 120

Susan 205

Thomas J. 206

Thomas W. 133

Valentine 205

Vernon 106

ALBERT contd.

Walter B. 133
Walter C. 133
Walter E. 106
William 77-205
William A. 107
William D. 106
ALDERFER, Edith 39
Grace 39
Milton 38
William 41
ALDORFFER, Frederick 6
ALLGARD, Ludwig 233-235
ALLEN, Bernice Olive 212
Bert 186
Beulah 186
John T. 153
Joseph 212
Josephine 216
Kermit Rowe 212
Lloyd Samuel 212
Milford Steven 212
Richard 212
Steven 212
ALTEMUS, Lulu 159
AMEY, Anthony 108
Claude 108
Cotton 198
Eva 108
George 198
John 108
Philip 107
Raymond 108
William 108
AMY, Early 212
Jean Bernice 212
ANABAPTISTS 5
ANDERS, William 40
ANDERSON, Eliza 95
ANDREW, Alice 135
Annie 135
Clara 135
Reuben 135
ANDROS, Sir William 1
ANGSTADT, Arthur D. 243
Elaine May 243
ANTHONY, Anna 34
APPLE, B. F. 45
Esther 241
Mrs. Benjamin F. 54
ARMSTRONG, Margaret Atkinson 136
ARNER, Amanda M. 139
ARNOLD, Carol 71
June 71

ARNOLD contd.

Margaret 258
Merle 71
Miles 71
Norma 71
Walter 71
ATEN, Mary 109
AUCKLAND, Burton 35
Burton R. 35
Warren Stanley 35
AYRES, David 104
Margaret 56-104

BACHERD, Dorothy 241
BACHMAN, Lillie 192
BAKER, Annie 241
James 236-244
BANDEN, Maria 236-237
BANN, Elizabeth 13-14
BAR, Hendk 11
BARKER, Louise 82
BARNDT, Samuel 182
BARNES, May 96
BARRON, Marion 59-65
BARTHOLOMEW, Dale 241
Luther 241
Mrs. Philip 78
Sarah 238
BARTON, Beverly Jean 92
Evangeline 92
Lawrence 92
Llewellyn Augustus 92
Mark Quayle 92
Rev. Paul 92
Paul, Jr. 92
Ruth Edith 92
BARTRON, Herbert H. 171
John 171
Lister 172
Mary 172
Walter 171
BATT, Gladys 116
BAUER, Dielman 134
BAUM, Estella M. 39
BAUMAN, Goldye 28
Joseph P. 28
Rush 28
BAZZEL, Marion 105
BEARD, Helen 21
Lizzie 21
BECHTEL, John 43
BECK, Thelma 75
BEERS, Emma Louise 97

BEEGLE, Helen 74
BEEKMAN, Daniel 82
 Ida Maye 82
 John Culver 82
BEIDELMAN, Anna 20
 Helen 20
 Mary 20
 Oscar 20
 Peter 20
 Steward 20
BEIDLER, Catherine 22
 Ella 24
 Enos S. 16
 Enos T. 42
 Florence 24
 Harvey 24
 Helen 24
 Henry 22-24-27
 Henry Jr. 24
 Henry A. 16
 Horace 22
 Irvin 24
 Jacob 16-17-18-22-24-35
 John 23-24
 Joseph 24
 Levi 23
 Margaret 24
 Mary 24-25
 Myra 25
 Sarah A. 16
 Susanna 17-19-22
 Warren 24
 William 24
 Willis 24
BEISHER, John 248
BEITLER, Barbara 18
 Henry 42
 John 15-16-18
 Mary 42
BELL, Capt. Ferdinand W. 67
BELLIS, Ida 68
BELT, Ruth 124
BENN, R. P. 27
BENDER, Benjamin Franklin 124
 Bessie 125
 Charles 124
 Clara Eulalia 126
 Clarence 124
 Earl 124
 Ethel 124
 George 124
 Guli Elma 125
 James 19

BENDER contd.
 Jimmy 124
 Lester 124
 Mabel 125
 Mae 124
 Marlene 124
 Mary 125
 Mary Ann ("Maud") 127
 Mildred 125
 Oliver 124
 Reuben 126
 Reuben Henry 122
 Robert 124
 Russell 124-126
 Susan Elizabeth 122
 Sybilla 119
 William J. 124
BENNER, Clifford 41
 Esther 40
 Evelyn 41
 Helen 41
 Henry H. 40
 Howard 40
 Irene 40
 Leroy 40
 Marie 41
 Norman 40
 Ralph 41
 Ruth 40
 Wilmer 40
BENSON, Bertha 118
BERGEE, Christian 247
BERGER, Anna 30
 Blanche 190
BERTOLETT, John 240
BEST, Emma 153
BEUDLER, Christian 6
BEVIER, Donald Arden 125
 Dorothy May 125
 Ruth Alice 126
 William Brinkerhoff 125
BEYSHER, Anna Magdalena 249
 John 249
BICKLEY, Abraham 45-111-112
BIDWELL, Rose M. 179
BIERMAN, William 246
BIGLEY, Elmer C. 224
 Elmer C. Jr. 224
 Wanda Marlene 224
BILSING, Anna Gertrude 122
 Charles 122
 David 123
 Edwin 124

BILSING, contd.

Fern Celeste 123
John R. 123
Pearl Irene 123
Ralph J. 123
Ralph Jr. 123
Robert 123
Virginia 123

BISHOP, Blossom 97

Charles A. 97
Stephen J. 83

BITLER, Robert 244

BITTENBENDER, Lucy Mae 153

BIXLER, Katherine S. 144

BITZ, Aaron 189

Amanda 189
Amanda Jane 132
Anna Rebecca 130
Edna 32-69
Edna Louise 132
Ellen Rebecca 132
Emma Elizabeth 131
Frank 189
Henry 127
Isaac 130
Jeremiah 132
John 53-56
Katie Ann 127
Margaret 211
Martha Alice 133
Matilda 130
Naomi Sophia 130
Sabilla 132
Susan 130

BLACK, Emeline 133-225

Maurice 133-225

BLAIR, E. D. 137

BLAKE, Thomas 196

BLAUVELT, Marion 119

BLEAM, Ann 42

Anna 25
Anna Mary 25
Arlene 25
Catherine 42-43-44
Clayton 25
Edna 25
Florence M. 25
Franklin 25
Gladys 25
Jacob 42-43
Joe 25
John 25-42-43
Levi 25

BLEAM, contd.

Louise 25
Marguerite 25
Mary 42
Mary Ellen 25
Ruth 25
Samuel 25-27-42

BLEYLE, Catharine 98

BLIEM, Christian 43

BLOOD, David Harrison 136

Paul 136
Paula 136

BOND, Loretta 174

BONNEY, Arch 223

Carolee 224
Dolores 223
Doris 223
Gordon 72
Larry 224
Samuel 72
Vivian 68
Weston 72
Willard 99

BOOTH, Chester G. 197

Helen Louise 197
Sherwood Kenneth 197

BORTS, Ruth 135

BORTZ, Esther Ackerman 242

Frank 242
Mildred Ackerman 242
Pauline Ackerman 242

BOSSARD, Addie 194

Alice 194
Asher 194
Clarence 195
David 194
Elmer 195
Frank 68
Glenn D. 195
George S. 195
Harrison Fox 68
Isaac 195
Jeltza 194
John 194
Joseph B. 195
Laura 195
Mary 194
Norris J. 195
Ruth 195
Samuel 195

BOTTORF, Harry 76

Patricia 76

BOWEN, Farroll 118

BOWERS, Clayton 116
 BOWMAN, Mary 19
 BOYCE, Beverly Joan 208
 Russel D. 208
 BRANCH, Granville 70
 BRANDS, Clarence 105
 Everett 158
 Tressia 196
 BRAUN, Eva 235
 Justus 235
 M. Barbara 235
 BRAY, Anna M. 197
 Isabelle 197
 Joseph T. 197
 R. Foster 197
 William 197
 William Emery 197
 William P. 197
 BRECHT, Jacob 234
 Sabina 234
 Susanna 234
 BREEN, Mary Frances 192
 BREIDINGER, Catherine 52-195
 Floyd 214
 Grace 214
 William 214
 BREITHAUP, Edna May 182
 Harry W. 182
 BREWER, Abbie 72
 Gladys 165-205
 Hilda 230
 BRINKER, Albert 189
 Anona 189
 Emma 84
 Gerald 189
 Inez 189
 John 189
 Mary 189
 BRINSON, Daniel 1
 BRITTAIN, Manasseh 228
 Nancy 56
 Nathaniel 104
 Paul Casper 48-50
 BROBST, William 22
 BRODBECK, Christine 251
 George 251
 BRODER, Lizzie 68
 BRODT, Fay 117
 George 187
 George E. 117
 Glenn 117
 Harry 187
 Jennie 187
 BRODT, contd.
 Leon 117
 Lucretietta 83
 Mary Ann 83
 Michael 83
 Ray 117
 Rebecca 93
 William 187
 BROKATE, Annabel 139
 Charles 139
 BRONG, Douglas 72
 Sherwood 72
 BROTZMAN, Arrietta 224
 BROWN, Betty Ann 123
 Joseph B. 30
 Lillie S. 30
 Warren Patten 160
 BRUCH, Bertha E. 99
 BRUNO, Minnie 176
 BRYAN, George 7
 Teley 194
 BULLOCK, Dr. 98
 Marcia Belle 98
 BURKHARDT, Catherine A. 240
 Clair 240
 Joseph A. 240
 William H. 240
 BURLEY, Ellemanda Sabina 208
 BURNARD, Bonnie 168-191
 Warren 168-191
 Warren Jr. 168-191
 BURNSIDE, General 85
 BURRIS, Beatrice 101-169
 BUSKIRK, Benjamin 30
 Floyd 207
 James 207
 BUSS, Augusta 136
 Evelyn 71
 Hiram 136
 Stewart Francis 146
 BUTLER, Fred A. 78
 George M. 78
 Hugh L. 78
 John 100
 Josephine A. 78
 BUTZ, Bertha 31
 BUZZARD, Alfred 197
 Amos 196
 Catharine 194
 Catherine 219
 Catherine E. 197
 Charles C. 196
 Christian 52-222

BUZZARD, contd.

Donald 219
Elizabeth D. 196
Evelyn 196
Helen 149
Isaac Oliver 196
Jacob 52-194-204
John M. 196
John W. 196
Leighton O. 196
Lillian F. 196
Lillie 204
Mabel 197
Marion Z. 196
Mildred L. 196
(Bossard) Minnie 63-77
Nettie 196
Newton 149
Robert 219
Vera 197
Verne 219
Walter 197
William C. 196
BYRON, Margaret 216

CANDEE, Charles N. 3
CARL, Christiann 183
CARLIN, Grace 207
CARPENTER, Clare 76
Michael 76
Richard 76
William 172
CASE, Florence 222
CASH, Doris 208
CASSEL, D. K. 43
CATANA, Anthony 97
Doris Mildred 97
CAUFF, Carolyn 119
CHAMBERLAIN, Albert 231
Carolyn 231
Celia 231
Clarence 232
Doris 231
Elaine 231
Frances 231
Jay 231
Jean 231
Luther 231
Phyllis 231
Raymond 231
Thomas 231
CHAMBERLIN, Phyllis 156-213
CHAPLIN, Nathaniel 72
CHORLEY, Joseph 1

CHRISTOPHERSON, Alfred 177
Alfred Jr. 177
CISCOE, George 104
CLARK, Elizabeth 246
Lillie 256
Lillie May 87
CLEMMER, Christian 43
CLEWELL, John B. 183
Justina A. 183
CLYMER, Anna 9-13
Calvin 26
Elsie 26
Emma 26
Harry 26
Helen 26
Henry 25
Isaiah 26
Jacob 9-13
Joseph 26
Katie 26
Lila 26
"Mame" 26
Mary 23-26
Paul 26
Peter 26
Sally 26
Susanna 26
CODRON, Catharine Elizabeth 234
COLE, Minnie 62
COLLINS, Florence May 181
Helen Grace 208
CONLEY, Mae 97
CONNOLLY, Thomas 216
CONSTABLE, Jack 186
COON, Clara B. 206
Samuel 206
CORNELIUS, Mabel 111-171
CORRELL, Emma 117
Susanna Eichelberger 158
CORY, Earl 107
Garnett 107
Mildred 107
William 107
COUCH, Walter 106
W. Ralph 106
COUNTERMAN, Ruth Dortha 160
COURTER, Edna 167-190
COX, Charles 135
Lewis 135
CRAEMER, Mary 252
Timothy 252
CRALL, Harriet 124
CRANEY, Doris 89

CRAWFORD, Dorothy Jane 194

Edwin 195

Fahrnam 194

George 194

George A. 194

George William 194

Harold 194

Helen 194

James 194

Llewellyn W. 194

Loueve 194

Mary 201

Mary Catherine 194

Robert 194

Seth 201

William 194

William Jr. 194

William J. 195

CRESSMAN, Alvin 148

Blaine 239

Claire Elaine 239

Claudine 239

Harry 183

John 248-252

Leroy 239

Mervin 239

Michael 253

CROWLEY, John W. Jr. 96

Leo 59-65

CRUMLISH, William S.

CULBERTSON, Tenny 173

CUMMINS, Billy 175

Jack 175

CUSTER, Eva 184

Peter 184

CUTLER, Charles 90

Dorothy June 90

D'ANDRADE, Leon 82

DACHRODT, Col. Jacob 254

DANNLEY, Mary 219

DARBY, Christine 147

DARRAN (DARROHN) Joseph 162

Luther 162

Margaret R. 162

Mary E. 162

Robert 162

DAVENPORT, Clarence 99-103

May 99-103

DAVEY, Flora 29

John 29

Louise 198

Raymond S. 197

S. Thomas 198

DAVEY, contd.

Thomas Samuel 198

William 198

DAVIDSON, Marjorie 180

Robert 180

DAVIS, Edwell 93

Elizabeth E. 93

Harold 237

Harry 237

Rosa V. 106

William 44

DAVISON, Layton L. 106

DEATS, Elizabeth 51-73

DeBRUYS, Peter 5

DECH, Catharine 245

Michael 245

DEDRER, Catharina Elizabeth 245

Elizabeth 94

George 245

Maria 245

DEEMER, Caroline 88

DEFENDERFER, Jacob 247

DEFRIESE, H. A. 135

DEHL, John 27

DEISCH, Mary 26

DeLONG, Daniel Elwood 160

Daniel Harvey 159

Gerald Adam 160

Geraldine Adeline 160

Grace Lena 159

Lucille Anna 160

Mary May 159

Pearl Lulu 159

DELP, Catherine 224

DENNIS, Belle 198

Lizzie 254

DENNITH, Irma 208

DERHAMMER, Emma M. 128-220

DETWEILER, Annie 39

Raymond 39

DeVILLIERS, Lysbeth 1

DEVINE, Charles K. 138

Deane 138

James P. 138

James P. Jr. 138

Leo J. 138

Marion 138

Sally Ann 138

DeYOUNG, John 53-104

DIEHL, Cula E. 129

Edward Samuel 127

Emma Rebecca 129

Henry 43

Isaac 127

DIEHL, contd.
Israel 88
Josephine 88-256
Mary Jane 127-220
DIETRICH, Edna 103
James 103
Margaret 103
DIMMICK, Alberta 172
Doris 172
Harold 172
Ray 172
Robert 172
DITTMAN, Charles 110
DIVERS, John D. 103
DODGE, Billie 124
Charles 124
Delbert 124
Florence 124
Helen 124
Margaret 124
Thelma 124
DOLL, Caspar 112
DORSEY, Ada Custard 229
DOTTERER, Henry S. 7
DOWNER, Renel 178
DRAKE, Amzie 60
A. Russell 61
Chester 172
Edward 172
Frank 61
James Fuls 61
Jennie 61
Louise 60
Marian 61
Mary 172
Ruth E. 61
Vivian 61
William F. 61
DREISBACH, Aaron 131
Mary Matilda 129-221
Owen Robison 131
DRISSELL, John 2
DURAND, Howard 60
DURNS, Wilmer Jr. 30
DUTOT, Lawrence 105
Philip 105

EACHES, Henrietta 139
EAKIN, Mary 80
EALER, Cora E. 137
EBERTS, Beatrice 238
EBNER, Agnes 93
Herman 93

ECKSTEIN, Mary Helen 126
Dr. Richard Waldo 126
Richard Waldo 126
Robert Ellsworth 126
EDELMAN, Florence 145
EDINGER, Clara 246
EDMICE, Nellie 19
EDMONDS, Elizabeth 253
William J. 248-253
EDWARDS, Arlo W. 133
Arthur John 133
James 73
Lucinda D. 130
Marie Ann 133
EDWIN, Alice 33
EGAN, Naomi Ruth 181
EHRET, Lovilla 237
EHST, Abraham 22
Abram 23
Climena 23
Elizabeth 24
Jesse 23
John 23
Lois 23
Mary 23-26
Paul 23
EICHLENBERGER, Emily 227
ELLIOTT, Ida 61
ELLIS, Arthur 61
Charles 61
Mary 61
ELLISON, James 97
ELY, Warren 1
EMERY, Estelle 197
Minnie M. 79
ENGLE, Charles 95
John 18
ENGLEMAN, Neta 19
ENGLER, Albert 105
Bertha 105
Blanche 118
Jacob 118
Layton 105
Mary 105
Wesley 105
ENGLERT, Hilda 75
ERDMAN, Elizabeth 42
Jacob 42-43
Johan Jacob 6
Sarah 23
ERICKSON, Audrey 176
Lloyd 176
Lynn 176

ERICKSON, contd.

Paul 175
Portia 175
Ross 176
Thelma 175

ERNEST, Caroline 158

ERNEY, Viola 34

ERNIE, Irwin 246

ETTINGER, David 44

Emma Catherine 151

Mary Ann 119

EVANS, Ann 29

Arthur 226

Florence 63

Katharine 81

Mildred 226

Richard 63

EVERETT, Betty Jane 102

Donald 102

Douglas 102

Norman 101

Robert 102

Walter 101

EVERITT, Blanche 145

EVES, Winifred 158

EYER, Ada M. 116

Bennie W. 116

Forrest O. 116

FABIAN, Anna Catharine 247

FACKENTHALL, Bayard 183

Elda 183

Homer 183

Joseph D. 183

Marvin 183

Norman 183

FAHR, Ida 32-70

FAHRNAM, Lena A. 194

FAHS, Kenneth 147

FARROW, John 195

FAYMAN, Barbara 85

FEATHERMAN, Carolyn 99

FEHNEL, Arlene Elizabeth 142

Charles Robert 142

Charles Thomas 142

Clarence Howard 142

Elma Ellen 141

Floyd Franklin 142

George Johnson 142

Howard Wilson 141

Jean Ethel 142

Nena Susan 142

Roy Martin 142

Shirley Ann Elizabeth 142

FEHNEL, contd.

Thomas 141

FELL, Henry 247

FENSTERMACHER, Frank 187

FERGUSON, Mary L. 76

Thomas 77

William 76

William R. 76

FIELD, Dr. 89

W. Gibson 89

FINKBEINER, Alverta 166

Cora 212

Eva 167

John 167

Lottie 167

FINNELL, Elizabeth 125

FIRESTINE, Margaret 173

Martha 173

Rolland 173

FISH, Amanda 158

George 158

Joseph 158

Lydia 158

FISHER, Amanda 110

Blanche 109

Catherine 110

Clark 109

Dewey 109

Donald 110

Elizabeth 110

Elmer 128-220

Emma 110

Ethel P. 128-220

Flora 231

George 109

Gertrude 110

Jane 105

John 109

Mary 108-170-171

Melinda 110

Nancy 110-171

Nettie 162

Nora 108-170

Reuben 51-64-104-170-171

Sarah 110-148

Selina 105

Sophia 108

FLAGG, Delores 179

FLICK, Anna Margaret 247

Anna Maria 247

Barbara 65-252-253

Betsy 248

Calvin 257

Capt. Gerlach Paul 247

FLICK, contd.

Caspar(Casper) 247-248-252-253
Catherine 51-80-247-248-249-
253-256
Charles 249-257
Charlotte 257
Deborah 256
Demma 257
Dr. Alexander C. 247-248
Eleanor 258
Elizabeth 247-248-254
Eve Ann 251
Frances 257
Gerlach Paul Jr. 247-258
Gertrante 247
Harry 258
Helen 257
Helen Jessie 258
Henrietta Ridgely 258
Jacob 248-249-251
Jesse 248-249
John 53-65-80-248-249-252-
253-254-257
John Caspar 247-248
Jonas 248-253
Joseph 248-257-258
Joseph Lyddon 258
Lydia 84-248-249-257
Margaretha 247
Margot Lyddon 258
Maria Magdalena 247
Martin 247-258
Mary 253
Paul 247
Paul Sr. 247
Peggy 248
Polly 248
Reuben J. 258
Reuben Jay 258
Sally 257
Sara 253
Sarah 257
Sofya 247
Susan 251
Susanna 247-251-253
Verona 127
Warren Jay 258
FLORA, John Garner 202
FLORY, Amanda 217
Anna 216
Carrie 98-186-256
Eby Ann 212
Edna 207

FLORY, contd.

Jacob 212
Jesse 216-217
Marian 71
Theodore 207
FLUCK, Ella M. 181
Sandra May 242
Sylvia Jean 242
Thomas 242
FOOSE, Irma 86
FORBES, Alvin 59-65
Elizabeth 59-65
Harry 59-65
Henry 59-65
Thomas 59-65
FORTNER, Michael 158
FOREMAN, Harry 88
Thomas Girton 88
FORESMAN, Rev. 88
FOSDICK, Elsie 230
FOULK, "Betsy" 247
Elizabeth 248
FOWLER, Ada 130
FOX, Alberta 68
Alice 68
Carmi 68
Elizabeth 68
Elmer Birney 68
George 5
George Wellington 68
Henry Harrison 68
Irene 68
Lewis 68
Lucretia 69
Mildred 35
Moses 67
Ruth 68
Sallie 62
Willie Reno 68
FOY, Susan E. 61
FRACE, Louisa 17-26-27
Mary Ann 139
FRANTZ, Caroline 185
Eugene 185
Jacob 134
Lera 185
Peter 158-185
William 185
Wilson 185
FRANZ, Minnie Jane 153
FREDERICK, Catherine 34
Earl 34
Estella 34

FREDERICK, contd.

Mildred 34

Norman 34

Rhinehard 34

FREE, Helen 214

FREEMAN, Arvilla 186

Jane 115

Kate 115

FRETZ, Abram 41

Anna 24

FREY, Eleanora 73

Mamie Clarissa 147

Mildred Salinda 160

FRICK, Amanda 243

Charles 236-243

Milton 243

FRITCHMAN, Kenneth 241

Kenneth Ralph 241

Nancy Jane 241

Walter 34

FRITZ, John 158

FROST, Mary Ann 152

FRUTCHEY, Arthur B. 108

Aten 72

Burton 108

Grace 72

Harold J. 108

Margaret 109-170

Verona 72

FULS(FULTZ-FOLZE), Benjamin 62

Charles O. 62

David 61-62

Dean M. 62

Earl 62

Elizabeth 58-62

Elva M. 62

Fred W. 62

George 62

George M. 62

Golden 61

Harry 63

Jacob 51-58-62

James 60-63

Jeremiah 63

Lydia 51-63-77

Margaret 58

Mary 60

Oscar 63

Robert 62

Russel 62

Samuel 61

Sterling H. 62

William 61

Woodrow W. 62

FUNK, Hendk 11

Jacob 43

GABEL, Frank 33

GAEDSCHALK, Bishop Jacob 184

GALLOWAY, Joseph 104

Lizzie 128-220

GAMLIN, Delbert 75

Jean 75

Marilyn 75

Robert 75

GANGWER, Ray 245

GARDNER, Alice 178

Ella 177

Frank 178

Harold 178

Irene 178

Mary 178

Merton 177

Paul 177

GARIS, Beatrice 208

Connie Louise 209

Cora Marilyn 208

Esther 93

Gordon Owen 208

Hazel P. 208

Juanita Linda 208

Kenneth 208

Peggy Eileen 209

Robert Allan 208

Rodger Owen 209

Solon Bigley 208

Solon Walter 208

Teddy Lee 208

Thomas 93

Walter Michael 208

William Thomas 93

GARNER, John Nance 202

GARR, Amos 130

Elsie 130

Helen 223

GARRETT, Charles Irie 90

Marion A. 90

GEEMAN, Benedigt 6

Christian 6

GEEMANIN, Anna 6

GEHMAN, Abraham S. 23

Alice 39

Elliston 23

John J. 23

John L. 23

John Z. 23

Lloyd Ray 23

Minerva 23

GEHMAN, contd.
Stanley Clair 23
William 43-45
GEIR, Ella 107
GEISSINGER, Abraham S. 28
Armand 28
Sarah 33
GEISLER, Clair 28
Donald 28
Elmer 28
GELVIN, Mae 127
GERHARDT, Cora 239
GERHART, Eva 35
James J. 36
Kathrina 6
Katie 35
Margreed 6
Marie 36
Mrs. Robert 22-42
Paul Timothy 36
Robert G. W. 35
Robert W. 36
GERMANDON, Conrat 134
GERMANDUN, Elizabeth 134
GERMANTON, Adam Conrad 135
Ammon 135
Amy 135
Conrad 134
David 134
Elizabeth 134
Eva 135
Frederick 134
George 134
Isaac Frederick 134
John 134
Mabel 135
Samuel 134
Sarah Sybilla 135
Susan 135
William Thomas 135
GILBERT, Jacob 247
GILE, Judith M. 152
GODSHALK, Bernice 186
Carrie 186
Donald 186
Esther L. 186
Floyd 186
George 186
Harley W. 186
Helen 167
Herbert 186
James 167
GOFF, Mary J. 198

GOLD, Richard 27
GOOD, Anna 23
GOODYEAR, Frederick 206
Sovilla 206
GORDON, Sadie 95
GOTTSCALK, Aaron 51-184-185-187
Agnes 167
Alice 166
Amanda 187
Ammon 166-185
Anna 184-185
Catherine 184
Charles A. 187
Clara 166
Elwood 166-186
Lillie 186
Merritt 186
Roy 186
Ruth 186
William 186
Wilson 186
Winebert 186
Emma 187
Enos A. 187
Floyd 166-186
Frances 166
Franey 148
Fred I. 187
Gottshall 184
Harmon 112
Hebron 166-185
Helen 187
Herman 111-184
Irvin 166
Isaac 166
Isabella 187
Jacob 51-183-184-186
John 166-184-185
Josiah 185
Lizzie 166
Lydia 187
Magdalena 184
Margaret 187
Norman 167
Olive D. 187
Paul 166-186
Priscilla 173
Rebecca 184
Robert 166-167
Stanley L. 167
Steward 167
Warren 166-186
William 166-186

GOTTSCHALK, contd.

Willis 167

GOTTSHAL, Sarah 148

GUM, Aaron 207

Alvin 119

Carrie 117

Catherine 207

Charles Edwin 128-221

Edwin 128-221

Eva 158

Gretchen Jane

Henry 117

Laura 117

Ruth Margaret 128-221

GRANNISS, Edward 97

GRANT, Wilbur 195

GRAY, Rev. J. 64

Rachel S. 197

GREBER, George 247

Joan 138

GREEN, Anna 180

Donald 180

Dorothy L. 237

Ella 180

Herbert 180

James 180-237

Margaret 180

Merwin 125

Ralph 180

Richard 125

Rose Marie 237

Stephen Willis 180

Ward 125

GREENAWALD, Carolyn 123

GREENEMEYER, Edward 247

GREER, John 234

GRIESHAMMER, Carl 209

GRIFFIN, Margaret R. 206

Martha 219

Vernon 196

GRIM, Allan 66

Allan, Jr. 66

George 66

James III 66

Robert 66

GROGG, Daniel 124

Ida 124

GRONER, Catherine 163

GRONMAN, Catharine Barbara 234

Eva Maria 234

Michael 234

GROSS, Estella 241

John K. 199

Reverend 199

GRUBB, Rev. N. B. 184

GRUBE, Katie 52-201

GRUVER, Aaron 191

Asa Albert 256

Clara 256

Earl Shuman 254

John Wesley 254

Louisa Elizabeth 254

Lydia Caroline 254

Martin 254

Matilda 118

Meade Schaeffer 254

Minnie E. 191

Sue 254

Viola Janate 254

William Shuman 254

GURR, Edith E. 129

Josiah 129

GUSTENBERGER, Elmer 20

CWINN, Hilary Capers 122

Joseph Marr III 122

Joseph Marr 4th 122

HAFTL, Drew Rodger 226

Frank A. 226

Judith Lee 226

HAGERMAN, Ethel 197

HAGCARD, Janelle 67

Jill 67

John 67

HAHN, Andrew 134

Anna Maria 29

Arthur Frederick 140-141

Carrie 172

Emma 25

George 149

Harold Milton 141

James H. 129

Joanna 130

Lavina 132-205

Levi 29

Lydia 51-187

Oscar 129

Peter 31

Sarah 51-127

Sherwood 31

William 149

HAINES, Charles 242

David 241

Earl 241

Ellwood B. 241

Ethel Elizabeth 241

Lorraine 241

Marian 242

HAINES, contd.

Mildred 241

William 241

HAMBRIGHT, George H. 196

HAMILTON, Lois 75

HANDELONG, Flossie 227

HANES, William 22

HANEY, Jacob 132

HANNA, Sarah Harriet 125

HANSEN, Chester B. 122

Randi Leigh 122

HAPPEL, Donald 225

Donna Lee 224

Doris Marie 225

Gladys 225

Harold Allen 224

Helen M. 224

Joyce 225

Robert Allen 224

Ruth L. 224

Steward 224

HARDING, Beryl 28

Clair Weston 145

Clyde 110

Craig Denis 145

Edgar 110

Laura 198

Leola 28

Mackey O. 28

Nelson 120

Samuel J. 28

HARPS, Arlene 72

Clair 72

Glenn 72-73

Madeline 72

Paul 73

Stogdale 72

HARRIER, Robert 214

HARTLEY, Coil 137

HARTRANFT, Col. John F. 67

HARTZOG, Elsie 179

HARVEY, Sadie 177

HARWICK, Florence 39

William 39

HAUSMAN, Elsie 163

Irvin 162

HAUPT, Cora 120

David H. 30

Edith H. 31

Edna L. 30

Gladys J. 31

Harold B. 30

Hilda M. 30-145

HAUPT, contd.

Ira 30-145

HAYDEN, George 114

HAYWORTH (HAWORTH-HOWARTH), Mary 1

HECKER, Rev. John Egidius 233

HECKMAN, Thomas (Sheriff) 104

HEFFELFINGER, Sarah 98-256

HEFT, Susanna 234-235

HEIL, Adrienne 227

Floyd 135

Mayola 135

Sterling H. 227

HEIMER, Annie 132

George 185

Roby 185

HEINEY, George 31

HEINS, Conrad Frank 96

Conrad Philip 96

Conrad P. Rev. 96

David Paul 96

Jessie R. 96

John Edwin Lewis 96

HEITZMAN, Elizabeth F. 130

Hervey C. 130

Hervey C. Jr. 130

Kathrine E. 130

HELLER, Albert E. 131

Alice 174

Benson 118

Bessie 118-211

George 70

GeorgeAnn 119

James 119

Milton 118

Orpha 70

Samuel 119

William 70-118

HENDERSHOT, Lester 74

Virginia 74

HENDRICKS, Harvey 237

Harvey M. 237

HENNING, Anna L. 114

David 43-45

Elizabeth 45-228

HENNINGER, Betty 37

HENSHUE, Paul 226

HEPPNER, Rose 237

HERRING, Donald 73

John 73

Maida 73

Marion 73

HERSTINE, Anna 38

Jane 38

HERSTINE, contd.

Mildred 37

Ralph 37-38

HESS, Alice Catherine 144

Alice Rebecca 146

Anna Matilda 142

Anna May 140

Charles Benjamin 146

Dolores 140

Elma Susan 141

Florence Edith 140

Floyd Franklin 145

Floyd James 145

Frank 30

Frank Benjamin 144-145

Harry D. 189

Irene Elizabeth 146

John Benjamin 139

John F. 139

John T. 189

Josephine 140

Larry C. 30

Larry Charles 145

Laura Florence 145

Laura Susanna 140

Mary Sybilla 143

Milton J. 139

Raymond Russell 145

Rev. 245

Robert William 146

Wallace Victor 146

William Raymond 145

HESTER, Susie 62

William 166

HETRICK, Mrs. L. V. 187

HEWITT, Frederic R. 118

Glendora 118

Helen 118

Ralph A. 118

Sylvia 118

HEWLETT, Louise 97

William 97

William Norman 97

HICKENBOTTOM, William 21

HIEST, Judith 17-21

HIESTAND, Catherine 17-35

HIESTER, Gen. Daniel 7

HIGH, Annie 186

Carl Frederick 122

Carl Frederick, Jr. 122

Jeanne 122

John Richard 123

Marjorie 122

HILBURN, Emily 136

HILDEBRAND, John 110

HILL, Betty Jean 209

Preston 214

HILLIARD, Alice 168-191

Clyde J. 167-190

George 167-190

Isaac 167

Julia 168-191

Maggie 196

Minerva 167-168-191

Pearl 168-191

Ruth 168-191

William 167-190

Wilma 168-191

HILLYARD, Annie 187

HILLYER, Harry 147

HIMER, Franey 136

HINDS, Ruth 143

HINKE, Dr. William 6-234-249

HINKEL, Mary 134

HINTON, Russel 101

HIPPENSTEELE, Betty Ann 179

Harold, Jr. 179

H. W. 179

Nancy Lee 179

Robert 179

HISTAND, Jacob 35

HITNER, (Rev.) Samuel A. 249

HIKSON, Ada 25

HOCKING, Flossie 230

HOFFEDITZ, Rev. Theodore 184-244-
249-251

HOFFMAN, Arlington 91

Beatrice 93

Claire Hazel 92

Clifford 92

David Earl 91

Dorothy 91

Earle 91

Earle W. 91

Edith 93

Jane Ellen 91

Joseph 91

Josephine 91

Joseph Llewellyn 91

Joyce Ann 93

Mary Josephine 91

Ruth Florence 92

Sandra Lee 93

Sterling 93

Sterling Stewart 93

Steward 92

HOFFMAN, contd.
 Virginia 91
 HOLESTON, Eunice 216
 HOLMES, Sarah 94
 HOLT, Jacob 11
 Susanna 11
 HONEY, Lottie 230
 HONSBURY, Owen 43
 HOOKER, General 85-102
 HOOVER, Mary 126
 HOPP, Theodore 232
 HOPPLE, Rev. Jeremiah 213
 HORN, A. 48
 Jacob 235
 Phyllis 241
 HORST, Anna 215
 HOUCK, Anna 109-170
 Foster, 164-204
 Harrison F. 131
 Kenneth T. 131
 Myra C. 131
 Uvinza 155
 HOUSEMAN, Barbara 32-69
 HOWARD EXPRESS CO. 85
 HOWELL, Anna 206
 George G. 65-253
 Joseph 65-253
 HUDDLE, Michael 18
 HUGHES, Annie 92
 HUGUS, Jacob 247
 HUMMEL, Levi 240
 HUNT, Evelyn Mae 99
 Luther 243
 Martin Luther 243
 HURD, Elizabeth 81
 HUSS, John 5
 HUTCHINSON, Audrey Mae 137
 E. G. 137
 Phyllis Irene 137
 HYDE, Alice 177

 IKELER, Bernard 158
 Eric 158
 Kim Eves 159
 Roy 158
 ILLICK, Christopher 44
 INGALLS, Robert Ingersoll 258
 ITTERLY, A. P. 155
 Clara 161
 Floyd 155
 Jennie 155
 Medra 155

JACOBY, Ed. 37
 John 37
 John Mark 37
 Capt. John 88
 Margaret 37
 Martha 37
 Paul 37
 JACKSON, "Curly" 151
 Gen. "Stonewall" 102
 JEFFRIES, Mary Ellen 91
 JENNINGS, David 60
 Edith 107
 Ella 111-171
 Jacob 58
 James 60
 John 60
 Mary Ann 58
 William 60
 JINK, Savena 257
 JODER, Johannes 3
 John 2
 JOHNSON, Benjamin 18
 Elizabeth Kathryn 142
 Fred 142
 Helen Edelman 145
 William 145
 JONES, Abby Ann 184
 Acquilla 75
 Alsara 75
 Arlington 76
 Artie 229
 Berniece 76
 Betty 76
 Clifford 90
 Eleanor Louise 90
 Eva 228
 George 228
 George L. 95
 Hasting, 76
 Hattie 230
 Hilda 76
 Jack 76
 John 184
 Joseph Heild 96
 Leda 229
 Mabel 172
 Milton 76
 Paul 229
 Raymond 229
 Richard P. 75
 Robert 76-228-229
 Roberta 246
 Ronald 76

JONES, contd.

Ruth Elizabeth 95
Shirley 76
Theodore Amos 96
Tryphosa 76
William T. 229

KACHLINE, Clifford D. 143

KAISER, Mary 162

KAPPES, Anna 43

Jacob 43-44

KASZA, Barry Lee 225

Lawrence S. 225

Michael James 225

Stephen J. 225

Stephen J. Jr. 225

KAUFFMAN, Mary 14

Susanna 35

KEAT, Gordon E. 74

Linda Melanie 74

Maureen Kay 74

KECHLEDGE (KETCHLEDGE, KETHLEDGE),

Anthony 53-54-55-104

Betsy 56

Elizabeth 50-53-58

James 54

Jane 56

Margaret 54

Mary 54

Nancy 54-55

Rev. R. A. 54

KEIM, Catherine 115

Mary 248

William 253

KELCHNER, Clara 93

KELLER, Rev. George 236

Jacob 134

John H. 53

Joseph, Jr. 134

KELLETT, Frank Joseph 90

Marilyn Louise 90

KELLOW, Cora 107

Joseph 27

KELLY, Margaret 51-73

KEMMERER, Helen 133

Ida 155

Rev. William 234

KEMPFER, Clarissa 73

KERN, Leonhard 48-50

Lt. Col. Nicholas 247

Sylvester 110-148

KERR, Leilah B. 75

M. Harold 76

KESSLER, Amzi 129-221

Carl F. 129-221

Edith Mary 142

Kermit L. 129-221

Lewis 129-221

Owen 129-221

KESTER, Barbara 252-254

Catharine 65-252-253

Christina 65-252

Elizabeth 65-252-253

Eve Barbara 252

Jacob 252

John 65-252-253

Leonard 65-252-253

Margaret 252

Michael 252

Philip, Sr. 65

Philip 248-252

Susanna 65-253

KICHLINE, Elizabeth 244

Maggie 117

Peter 244

William 117

KIEFER, Charles E. 79

KIES, Raymond 159

KINDER, Florence Diana 92

Ramona Evangeline 92

Raymond E. 92

KINDT, Amanda 114

Sybilla 114

KINNEY, Cladwell D. 104

Clarence L. 104

Lemuel 103

KINSVATTER, Carl 215

Victor H. 215

KIPER (KIPPER), Peter 18-21-22

KIPP, Helen 246

KITCHEN, John 103

Marcus Ward 103

Olive 103

William 103

KLEINHANS, Forrest J. 142

Forrest, Jr., Jr. 142

Irene Mitman 142

Ruth Naomi 143

KLEPPINGER, Wallace 26

KLINCH, John, Jr. 111

KLINE, Barbara 21

Beatrice 60

Dorothy 60

Elmer 167

Isaac 21

Olive 29-60

KLINE, contd.

Willard 60

KLOTZ, Alice R. 31

Howard James 31

Walter 31

KNAPP, A. Leona 209

KNECHT, Camilla 147

KNECKEL, Robert 37

KNEEBONE, William 170

KNODEL, Frederick John 126

James Robert 126

KOCH, Flora 36

John 33

KOCHER, Fannie 28

KOCKER, Diana 27

Florence E. 246

KOEHLER, Charles E. 138

John J. 138

Kathryn A. 138

Marion L. 138

Mary Kathryn 138

KOESTER, Eve Barbara 80-248

KOLB, Homer 23

Jacob 23

Margaretta 50-111

Ruth 23

KOLP, Isaac, Sr. 43

KONTZ, Rev. Benjamin 167

KOTZ, Catherine 124

KRAEMER, Nicholas 248

KRAM, Lillie Emma 146

KRATZ, Barry Lee 140

Dale Robert 140

Harold Fehr 140

Joan Kay 140

KRAUSE, Mrs. 246

KREIDLER, Lewis 148

KREIL, Philip 245

KRESGE, Ellen C. 223

Glenwood 223

Howard H. 222

John 186

Lewis M. 223

KRESSLER, Adele 173

Anna 109-170

Anne Marie 173

Arling 109-170

Arminda 109-170

Blanche 172

Bruce, Jr. 173

Carl 111-171

Charles Franklin 110-171

Charles Russell 111-171

Daisy 173

KRESSLER, contd.

Doris 173

Dorothy 172-173

Durwood Roy 111-171

Earl 111-171

E. Bruce 173

Edgar 173

Edith 109-170

Edwin James 171

Emma 171

Florence 108-170-172

Floyd Lorenzo 111-171

George H. 110-171

Gloria Sylvester 111-171

Grace 110-171

Harold C. 173

Isaac Lorenzo 173

Jacob Culp 173

Jennie 172

John Wesley 171

Lottie 172

Lulu 109-171-172

Melvin 172

Mildred 172

Myrtie 111-171

Oliver J. 109-170

Oliver, Jr. 109-170

Paul 111-171-172

Pauline Ellen 111-171

Ralph 172

Raymond J. 111-171

Robert 172

Robert J. 172

Roy 110-171

Ruth 111-171

S. Rebecca 173

Velma 172

Verna 172

Warren 111-171

William 172

William Henry 108-170

KREWSON, Berniece 77

George 77

Mary 77

Sylvania 77

KRIEBLE, Amandus 24

Mable 24

Sarah 24

KRINNICH, Earl 172

KROH, John Stephen 233

Margaret 233

William 233

KROTZER, James 110

KUHNS, Evelyn 227
 Florence 197
KUTZ, Elon 212
 Enos 117

LA BARRE, Dorothy 103
 Margaret 84
 Mary 165
LACHMAN, Lucy 143
LACY, Helen 194
LAMB, Martha 96
LAMBERT, Franklin 144
 Glenda Jeane 144
LANDIS, Abraham B. 22
 Alfred 38
 Allen 37
 Annie 24
 Catherine 22
 Clinton 24
 Faye Louise 36
 Florence C. 198
 Grace 37
 Irwin 198
 Ivan 38
 Jean 38
 John 38
 Marietta G. 36
 Mary B. 23
 Matilda 38
 Melba 38
 Naomi 38
 Robert 36
LANG, Agnes 75
LANGE, Lydia 106
LANGLEY, Edward 216
LA RUE, Hazel 178
LATSHAW, Maria M. 23
LAURY, Preston A. 251
LAVELLE, Ethel 180
LAY, Dorothy Eva 242
 Elsie 242
 John F. 242
LEARN, Albert 107
LEE, General Robert E. 102
 Dixie 258
 John A. 76
 John Roy 76
 Roy E. 76
 Roy E. Jr. 76
LEH, Katie A. 196
LEHR, William 117
LEIBY, Rev. A. S. 150
LENTZ, Adelbert F. 164

LENTZ, contd.
 Clark H. 163
 Claude L. 163
 Dorothy E. 163
 George D. 163
 Harvey R. 163
 Jay O. 163
 Lela A. 164
 Marie G. 163
 Minnie E. 163
 Victor E. 163
 William J. 163
LEONARD, Albert James 98
 Barbara May 98
 Dorothy Ellen 98
 Rev. James Alexander 98
 James Anthony 98
LERCH, Arvonnia 86
 Ralph 86
LEWIS, Amanda 91
 Carrie 91
 Ethel Mae 179
 Herbert 77
 Wilson 91
LICHTENWALNER, Lillian 116
LICHTY, Agnes J. 183
 Donald 99
 Herman 99
LIGHTCAP, John Henry 213
 Horace Edwin 213
 Stella Amanda 209
 Webster 213
LILLY, Joe 89
 Warren 168-191
LINK, Ed 39
LOBB, Clinton Charles 215
 Evelyn 215
 Laura 120
 Lillian 120
 Ruth 215
 Samuel 215
 Thomas 119-120
 Walter 219
 William 119-120
LOCKARD, Blanche 222
 E. B. 103
 Eliza Ann 52-219
 William 222
LONG, Abraham 163
 Clarence A. 164
 David Franklin 163
 Edwin O. 164
 Elizabeth 52-163-213

LONG, contd.

Emma E. 163
George A. 164
Jacob 163
John 163
Joseph 163
Joseph A. 162-163
Martin Luther 163
Peter 163

LONGACRE, Henry 37

Paul 37

LONGENBACH, Alverna Lorraine 140

Clyde W. 140

Doris Elaine 140

LOOS, Rev. Isaac K. 249

LUGG, Albert 142

LUTHER, Martin 5

LUTZ, Jack 246

Paul 246

Sallie 135

LYNCH, Edward 217

Robert Michael 98

Walker Robert 98

MacFALL, Arling Melvin 81

Arling M. Jr. 81

Barbara 89

Barbara Beekman 82

Charles Potter 82

David Ackerman 81

Donald Melvin 81

Earl 82

Emma 81

Eugene 82

George McClellan 81

Hugh 81

Janet Louise 81

Joan 82

John Beekman 82

Joan Dawson 83

John Beekman, Jr. 83

John Farrow 81

Marion 82

Mary Katharine 81

Mary Lou 82

Robert Donald 81

Roscoe Conkling 82

Russell Clyde 82

Saidee 82

Sallie 81

Samuel 89

Samuel Eakin 80-82

MACK, Alice 244

Charlotte 223

MACK, contd.

Clarence 223

Clarence Jr. 224

Clayton 223

Edward 236-244

Elizabeth 23

Ethel 223

Gladys 223

Harry 244

Henry 244

Mary 244

Roxie 224

Sharon Rosa 223

Walter 224

William 244

MAGERS, Charles Edward 123

Eleanor 123

Esther 123

Evelyn 123

James Wilbur 123

Naomi 123

Ruth 123

MAGILL, Frank 79

Fred 79

Lucia 79

Sam 79

Thompson 79

William 79

William J. 79

MALDEE, Lydia 82

MALE, Minnie 196

MANN, Abraham 149

Abraham, Jr. 149

Hattie 74

Horace 189

Mary Elizabeth 151

Melvin 189

Russell 189

MANNICK, Charles 140

MANNING, Edith 109

MARCH, Elizabeth M. 95

MARCKS, Carl Arthur 146

Frederick A. 146

Frederick Carl 146

MARCZESKY, Bonnie 242

Edward 242

John 241-242

Richard 242

MARSHALL, Donald 168-191

Howard 168-191

Robert Burns 173

Shirley 173

Thirza 62

MARTHEN, George 82
 Susie 82
 MARX, Henry F. 184
 MASCITTI, Joseph Orlando 97
 Mary 97
 MASSARO, Marie Blanche 91
 Orlando 91
 Robert 91
 William Louis 91
 MAST, Emma 239
 MASTERS, Mary C. 70
 MATTHEWS, Florence 223
 MATTS, Emma 257
 Frank 257
 Horace 257
 John 257
 Josiah Bernard 84-249-257
 Lydia 257-258
 Ventura 257
 William Gilbert Lafayette 257
 MAUSER, Annie A. 148
 Clara 148
 Frank 110-148
 George S. 148
 Margaret 148
 Mark 148
 MAXINOWICZ, Walter 216
 MAY, Blanche Eileen 125
 Charles William 125
 Elmer Lewis 125
 Esta Cordillia 125
 Helen Irene 125
 Irma Maud 126
 Josiah (Rev.) 249
 Lewis 125
 Marilyn Louise 125
 MAYER, Debora 251
 Eva 251
 John 251-256
 McDOWELL, Alexander 7-8
 McILHANEY, William Vannatta 153
 McKirihan, Dr. Ralph 88
 McKEEBY, Donald 94
 McBRIDE, Mary Alice 94
 McCALL, Lydia 236
 McNEIL, Donald 207
 Helen 207
 McCONVILLE, Mike 63-78
 McCANNA, Mary E. 97
 McMICKEN, Sylvia 195
 McPHERSON, John 89
 McEWEN, Mrs. Clara (Illick) 44
 McQUOWN (McEWENO, William 44

McFADDEN, Harry 92
 Harry James 92
 Moses 92
 McLEAN, Elizabeth Ann 66
 Margaret 66
 Marilyn 66
 Thomas 66
 Thomas N. 66
 William 66
 McFALL, Hugh 80
 John 81
 Laura Myrtle 254
 Samuel E. 256
 Thomas 80
 MEADE, General 85
 MEBUS, Elva 196
 MENCHINGER, Joseph 18
 MENHENNETT, Lucy 72
 MENHENNITT, Barbara 231
 Betty 231
 Earl 231
 James 231
 Lillie 231
 Ruth 231
 MENSCH, George 206
 Ralph 206
 MERICA, Carrie 103
 MERRILL, John C. 257
 Sarah Flick 80
 MESSINGER, Eleanor 162
 Gloria 162
 Lottie 162
 Mildred 162
 Reuben 162
 Robert 162
 Russell 162
 METZ, Annie 189
 Catharine 112
 Conrad 112
 Elizabeth 112
 Ever 112
 George 189
 G. Valentine 189
 Hannah 112
 John 85
 John Michael 85
 Mary D. 112
 Mary Jane 158
 Matilda 223
 Peter 112
 Susanna 51-112
 Valentine 112
 Will 189

METZGAR, Alice 185

Catharine 184

David 184

James 184

Mary 185

Peter 184

Walter 161

MEYER, Jacob 11

MEYERS, Anna Maria 207

Florence 223

G. 249

George 207

Jacob F. 227

Laura Elizabeth 144

Sarah Ellen 215

Thomas 215

MICHAEL, Carl Charles 147

William 147

MIERS, George W. 64-253

George Washington 253

John 253

Mary 253

Matilda 253

Steve 253

Susanna Catharine 64-253

William 253

MILANDER, John Edwin 223

MILLER, Alexander 55

Amanda 61

Anna 223

Arlene 226

Barnet 151

Beulah 226

Billie 127

Carolina 158

Catherine 155-205

Charles S. 191

Clarence M. 226

Claudia A. 226

Clayton 223

Cora E. 190

Darlene Susan 226

Dawn Marie 128-221

Deborah Kay 220-225

Donald 155-213

Edna J. 226

Elbert 225

Elizabeth 55

Elizabeth Baum 94

Elwin 226

Emaline 151

Emma 105

Emma E. 95-222

Emory C. 224

MILLER, contd.

Evelyn 226

Frank 128-220

George 55-151-155-213-251

George Jr. 155-213

Harold 223

Harvey 20

Henry 46-111

Jacob 249-251-253

James I. 223

Jean 127

Jennie A. 133-225

Joan Catherine 128-221

John 48-50-249-251-253

John F. 224

Julia A. 165

Kenneth 128-221

Laura A. 224

Lewis 105

Lillian 76

Lillie 59

Lovene F. 226

Lydia 251-253

Mabel 191

Magdalena 46

Manasseh 165

Martha 114

Martin 52-222

Martin J. 191

Mary 151

Mary E. 215

Mary Ellen 222

Melbourne 86

Milton H. 227

Myrtle G. 227

Naomi 191

Polly 251-253

Ralph R. 226

Raymond J. 225

Sarah Jane 227

Thomas 55

Timothy 114

Titus 158

Uriah 226

Virginia 226

Weldon 127

Wendell E. 220-225

William 22-128-220-251

MILNE, Gordon 208

MINNER, Jonas 246

Mary 246

MINNICH, Bettie J. 240

Florence 114

Walter P. 240

MINNICH, contd.

Walter, Jr. 240

William H., Jr. 240

MIRES, George 249

MISSIMER, John B. 236

MITMAN, Clarence Leshar 143

Dorothy Mildred 143

Elva Elizabeth 143

Esther Louise 143

Eva Lucretia 144

Florence Irene 142

Frank William 143

George Herbert 143

George W. 142-143

Harvey L. 143

Helen Susan 143

Joyce Elaine 144

Kenneth Harvey 144

Margaret Jean 144

Mildred Hess 144

Nelson Kenneth 143

Philip Bixler 144

Walter Hess 143

MITZLER, Maggie 33

MOHR, Warren 20

MOHRHOFF, Rev. Luther M. 123

MOLES, William 249

MOORE, Beverly 156-220

Carol 156-219

Patricia 156-220

Thomas 156-219

MORE, William 29

MOREY, Cora M. 62

Jacob E. 35

Mary 230

MORRIS, Howard 187

MORRYS, Jacob 44

MORTIMER, Mary J. 249

MOSELMAN, Michael 11

MOSER, Elvin 38

Sarah Jane 38

MOYER, David 246

Elizabeth 65-252-253

George 248

Howard H. 39

John 64-65-248-252-253

Katie 24

Lloyd 39

Paul 246

Samuel 43

MUCHA, Alex 242

Allegra Marie 242

MUFFLY, Magdalena 50-199

Nancy Lee 226

MUFFLY, contd.

Orville 226

Peter 247

MUFLE, Anna Margareta 199

Christian 199

Maria Magdalena 199

MUNROE, Frank D. 144

MUNZER, Thomas 5

MURDOCH, Ann 80

MURPHY, Marilyn 92

Timothy Daniel 95

MURRAY, Florence 138

MUSELMAN, Hans 6

MUSSELMAN, Christian 17-33

Ella 33

George 238

Harvey 33

Jean Lorraine 238

John 33

Jonas 43

Katie 33

Lucille Marguerite 238

Samuel 33-43

MUTCHLER, Willard 246

MYERS, Aaron 256

Barbara 256

Caroline 256

Deborah 257-258

Dessie 124

Henrietta 256

Jesse 256

John 256

Lydia 256

Reuben 256

Sally Ann 256

NACE, Harton 109-170

Jean 109-170

Oliver 109-170

Samuel 109-170

NAGEL, Ardis 246

Caroline 19

John 246

Mary Matilda 141

Winfield 246

Winfield, Jr. 246

NARRENGANEN, Maria 235-236

NASATKA, Delray 164-205

Frank 164-205

Frank Ernest 164-205

Harry Robert 165-205

Jean Carol 165-205

Ralph Floyd 165-205

NASH, William 184

NEATE, Mary 123
 NEELIUS, Ella Erma 245
 NEEMAN, Clara C. 66
 NEILSON, Elizabeth 51-64
 NELSON, Albert 86
 Christine 177
 Franklin 86
 Frederick 86
 Frederick, Jr. 86
 Jonathan 248
 Mildred 86
 Thomas S. 245
 NENNIG, James K. 84
 Jean Louise 84
 George 84
 Ruth E. 84
 NEWMAN, Margaret 21
 William 21
 NEWHART, Ed 33
 NEWKIRK, Daisy 82
 NICHOLAS, Beulah E. 139
 Florence 212
 NICHOLS, Lester 121-164-204
 NIEMAYER, Rev. Friedrich 199

 OBERHOLTZER, Berniece 77
 Elizabeth 77
 John 43-77
 Robert 77
 Sylvania 77
 William 44-77
 OCCDEN, Frances Mary 120
 CTT, Clark 114
 Grace Arlene 109-171
 Jacob R. 109-171
 Mabel 163
 William 80
 OTTY, Earl Russell 215
 Earl Russell II 215
 Grace Dorothy 216
 William 215
 OESSENICK, August 186
 Betty 186
 OWENS, Myrtle 84
 Owen 84
 Robert 84
 OYER, Martha 171
 ONIENS, Eva 76
 OKEL, Clara 62
 ORTH, Walter 224

 PACE, May 19
 PADDINGTON, Curtis 176

 PADDINGTON, contd.
 Jean 176
 Joan 176
 PAFF, Lovasa 236
 PAINTER, George 155
 John W. 155
 PALMER, Edith 106
 John 254
 PAPILLON, Marie 74
 PAPP, Margaret 116
 PARKS, Janet 172
 John 172
 PARRISH, George 118
 PARRY, Rose 72
 PARSONS, James 69
 Nettie 197
 Sarah 100
 PAUL, Amanda 253
 Bertha Alta 182
 Ida Mae 182
 Rev. Jacob 181
 Melvin A. 182
 Roscoe A. 182
 Rufena 51-190
 William E. 182
 William E., Jr. 182
 PAULUS, Quintus 109
 PAYNTER, John S. 28
 PEARSON, Albert 20
 PEASE, Robert Norton 258
 PENN, John, Jr. 42
 John, Sr., 42
 Richard 42
 Thomas 42
 William 1-6
 PENSYL, Charles 217
 David 217-230
 Debora 217-230
 Deidre 217-230
 Louise 32-69
 Ruth 217
 Stanley 206
 PERCY, Hugh 6
 PERKINS, Charles 258
 Clement Wakefield 258
 Margaret Stuart 258
 PERRINE, Nell 77
 PERSON, Charles 84
 Clarence H. 84
 David 84
 Elizabeth 84
 Joan 84
 PFAHLER, Emma 127
 Glen 127

PFAHLER, contd.

Reuben 127
Russel 127
Samuel 127
William 127

PFEFFER, Casper 27

Frank 27
Grace 27
John 27
Paul 27
Reba 27

PFISTER, Annie 89

Charles 89
Clarence 89
Clarence, Jr. 89
Deane Carol 89
Donald 90
Donald, Jr. 90
Dorothy 90
Edwin 90
Eileen 89
George 89
John 89
Josephine 90
Mark Edward 89
Robert 89
Roger 89

PHILLIPS, Albert 116

Albert, Jr. 116
Annabelle 116
Anna Clara 116
Earl 116
Florence May 116
Frederick 3
Gertrude 116
Grace Lovina 117
Hattie Bell 117
Irene May 116
John George 234
Julia 60
Marjorie Lee 116
May 116
Permen 116
Ray 117
Russell 116
Russell Frank 116

PIERCE, Bessie 36

Edward 97

PIERSON, Mason 204

Mattie 204
Reba 66

PILKINGTON, Edward 180

PLIMM, Jacob 42

POLLOCK, Jeanne 104

POMP, Rev. T. 244-245

PORTER, Rosine 195

Sherman H. 194

PRALL, George 84

PRICE, Anna Catherine 129

Bertha 134

Carrie 135

Edwin Henry 130

Ellen Alice 130

Elsie 135

George 135

John 135

John Clayton 135

Josiah 129

Mary 25

Sallie 135

William 21-25

PRICKETT, Dorothy 97

PRITCHARD, Albert 230

Arling 230

Bernice 230

Betty 227

Fred 170-230

George 71-230

Griffith W. 70

Harrison Blaine 71

Hartold 230

Hayden B. N. 71

Hayden Nelson 71

James Flory 71

Jennie Gertrude 71

John D. 230

Miriam 230

Rodman 230

Vivian 217-230

Whitfield 114

William Griffith 70

William S. 230

PROUT, Mary 119

PYSHER, Alice 106

Carol 156

Elizabeth M. 121

Gladys 156

Stella 256

Tryphena 30

Willard 156

QUICK, Betty Jane 224

George 21

Jacqueline Ann 224

Jean Marie 224

Joan Eileen 224

John 21

John E. 224

RACENER, Mary E. 99-256
 RADCLIFFE, Mark 238
 Samuel 130
 Warren 238
 RADER, Anna Rebecca 159
 John 253
 Joseph 159
 Mabel Sarah 159
 Stephen 119
 RADLEY, Dr. A. William 147
 Emma 147
 Frederick G. 147
 Marion 147
 RAESLY, Sarah 253
 RAINES, Harold 74
 RAISLEY, Aaron 69
 RAPP, Rev. Philip Henry 234
 RASELY, James 86
 Orvil 86
 Ray 86
 Roy 86
 Sarah 69
 Thelma 86
 RASLEY, Susanna 153
 RAUB, Jacob 244
 RAUSS, Rev. Lucas 234
 REAGLE, Alice 217
 Dorothy 109-170
 Edith Viola 181
 Edward Hayes 181
 Edward Hayes, Jr., 181
 Eugene Archer 181
 Florence Elizabeth 181
 Grace M. 181
 Harold 109-170
 Henry 109-170
 Herbert Franklin 180
 Ida May 180
 Jacob 181
 Louella 180
 Mary Elizabeth 180
 Samuel 179
 REDER, John 247
 REECER, Catherine 249
 REED, Doris 127
 REESER, Katie Ann 73
 REICHARD, Anna Maria 116
 Barbara 175
 REIMER, Almira 178
 Earl F. 164
 Malinda 151
 Nicholas 151
 Ruth Emma 164

REINHART, Kurt 67
 Steven 67
 Wilber L. 66
 REINKE, Louise 179
 REMEL, Carrie 220
 Clarence Elias 220
 Ellen Louise 220-225
 Emma Jane 156-219
 Irvin Eugene 219
 Jacob 219
 RESH, Joseph 254
 Reda 135
 RESSLY (RAESLEY), Conrad 44
 RHODES, Lillie 61
 RICHARDS, Beatrice 196
 RICHARDSON, Edna 90
 RICKER, Samuel 92
 RIDGELY, Henrietta 258
 Ida Deshon 258
 Dr. Nicholas Greenbury 258
 RIDGWAY, Richard 1
 RIEGEL, Henry 248-253
 Margaret 253
 RIGLER, Blanche 91
 RILEY, Bessie 246
 RINEHART, Ada 198
 RINGLER, Laura 82
 RINKER, Jacqueline 168-191
 Willis 168-191
 RITCHER, Ellie 134
 RITTER, Irene 116
 Jonas 184
 ROBERTS, Donald, Jr. 71
 George 72
 Gladys 60
 Harold 71
 Judy S. 71
 Lawrence 72
 Onita 71
 W. Donald 71
 William W. 71
 ROBLES, Sebastian Tomas 96
 RODENBACH, Emma 219
 ROEDER (RADER), Frank 26
 ROHN, Dennis Gale 144
 Edwin J. 143
 James Dale 144
 ROMIG, Charles 238
 Harlan 238
 Joseph L. 185
 Samuel 238
 ROPER, Dassie 230
 ROSECRANS, Marie 173

ROSENBERG, C. C. 115
 Martha D. 115
 ROSENBERGER, Jesse I. 3
 ROSS, Barbara E. 102
 Bessie 102
 Edgar 102-256
 Florence 217
 Sallie 102
 ROTH, Christian 27
 ROTHROCK, Henry 247-248
 John 44-248
 Nettie 212
 Samuel 247
 ROTZELL, Adelbert 198
 Anna 198
 Dorothy 198
 Grace 198
 Harvey 198
 Jane 198
 Kate 198
 Ludwig 165
 Madge 198
 William 197
 ROUH, John Gibson 147
 ROWE, David 156-213
 Emma 212
 Milford 211
 Pearl Olive 212
 William 212
 ROWELL, Charles Everett 152
 Judith Sargent 152
 ROWITS, Fred W. 178
 Robert Edward 178
 RUCH, Aaron 153
 Alvin 155
 Alvin, Jr. 155
 Amzi 153
 Arline M. 129-157-221
 Beatrice 155
 Beryl 155-213
 Boston 153-155-157
 Clara Alice 156
 Daisy Ellen 157
 Doris 129-157-221
 Elias 153
 Elmira 213
 Emma 155
 Erma C. 129-157-221
 Fay 156-220
 George 53-56-228
 Harry 153
 Herbert 157
 Hilda 155
 Holister 143

RUCH, contd.
 Isabella 153-157
 Jacob 153-157
 Johannes 153
 John 153
 John Elmer 156-219
 Josiah 129-153-213
 Kermit 156-220
 Laura M. 157
 Maria 153
 Martha F. 129-157-221
 Mildred 156-219
 Oscar Jess 129-156-221
 Quintis 228
 Ralph 129-157-221
 Ray 156-220
 Robert Clark 153
 Romaine 156-213
 Ruth 155
 Steward 155-213
 Steward, Jr. 156-213
 Susan 69
 Walter 155
 Willard 153
 William 155
 RUE, Helen 124
 RUNDLE, Edith 167-190
 RUSSELL, Clara A. 130
 Cula V. 131
 Henry F. 131
 Isabel M. 131
 Lucretia M. 131
 Martha L. 131
 Paul H. 131
 Samuel J. 130
 RUTH, Armina 237
 Daniel 98
 Frederick K. 107
 Jennie 29
 Joan C. 107
 Mildred 107
 Sebilla 98
 RUTT, Abraham 192
 Adeline 158
 Andrew 192
 Charles F. 117
 David 192
 Elizabeth 52-202
 Harriet 52-213
 Henry 192
 Jacob 192
 Jay 186
 Joseph 213
 Lucinda 98-256

RUTT, contd.

Lydia 50-192-232

Mariah 50-192

Mary 192

Samuel 192

RYNON, Anna May 245

SACALA, John 84

SALMON, James M. 45

SALSINGER, John J. 75

Loy L. 75

Michael 76

Sally 76

SAMES, Mary S. 241

SANDERCOCK, Alice 159

Andree 68

Brenda H. 74

Carolyn 159

Doris 120-211

Forrest 74

Roberta Fox 68

Rosalie Sue 74

Russell 159

Sherry Ann 74

SANDT, Anna M. 222

Betty 223

Dora 111-171

Earl 109-170

Edward C. 223

Edward C., Jr. 223

Elsie 216

Harley D. 223

Herbert 222

Jane 209

Katherine 122-164-204

Mrs. Herbert 199

Susanna 216-217

William R. 223

SARGENT, George W. 207

Thelma 207

SAVITZ, Dick 29

Effie 29

Flora 29

Martha 30

Minnie 30

Wilson 29

SAYLOR, Edith 75

SAYRE, John 132

SCHAEDEL, Fred 60

SCHAEFFER, Marguerite 254

SCHANTZ, Abraham 16

Hannah 16

John 16-18

Susan 16

SCHAUB, William 194

SCHECK, Josephine 109

SCHELL, Ruth 246

SCHERER, John 125

Walter 125

Walter, Jr. 125

SCHICH, Adeline 238

SCHIMMEL, Aaron 20

SCHLECHT, Catharine 199

Jacob 199

SCHLEGEL, Albert G. W. 144

Alma 246

Lorie Alice 145

Quillas 144

Wallace Albert 145

SCHMIDT, Minnie 206

SCHNECK, Sarah 246

SCHOCH, Annabelle Ruth 179

Charles 111-171

Elda 111-171

Herbert J. 111-171

Maria 205

Marietta 186

Pauline 52-201

Sam 78

Sarah 78

SCHOLTZ, Paul 136

Paul Harrison 136

SCHOOK, Abraham 150

SCHORTZ, Aaron 146

Annie N. 148

Bessie May 147

Edwin D. 146-148

George 147

Mary Ellen 146

Rosa 147

Winfield 146

SCHRADER, Charles 240

Isreal 240

Katherine 240

Thomas 240

SCHPAFF, Carol Ann 225

William Henry, Jr. 225

SCHRANTZ, Eva Amelia 19

SCHROPP, Christopher 233

Henrica 233

SCHUCH, Peter 236

SCHUCK, Abraham 150

Adam 150

Barbara 150

Elizabeth 112-150

Jacob 150

Margaret 150

Philip 150

SCHUG, Elizabeth 150
 Henry 150
 Jacob 150
 Susanna 150
SCHULZE, Gov. J. A. 43
SCHULTZ, Lois 99
 Louis 99
SCHWEITZER, Prof. Harry 70
SCIAMANNA, Jennie 97
SEAL, Leona 103
SEARLES, Rebecca 78
SEIFERT, Mahala M. 182-183
SEIP, Mary 144
SEIPLE, Allen 228
 Anna 228
 Anna Dorsey 229
 Artemus 229
 Bertha 189
 Christina 227
 Elenora 227
 Elizabeth 241
 Elmer 229
 Frank 3-48-52-189
 Hattie 229
 Jacob 227
 James Ervin 228-229
 John 228
 Joseph 52-227-229
 Levi 88
 Luther 229
 Mary Dorsey 229
 Paul 189
 Ruth 228
 Samantha 73-228
 Sarah Ann 228
 Timothy 229
 Walter 189-228
 William Henry 228
SELL, Henry 11
 Magdalena 11
 Margaret 11
 Peter 11
SENN, Rev. Jacob 233-234
SEARFOSS, Leroy 196
SETZER, Carl 191
 Ernest 191
 Lorraine 191
 Marion 191
 Mark 191
SEYFRIED, Gertie 28
SHAFER, Arlene SueEllen 141
 Carl Thomas 141
 Edwin Harry 141
 Harry Frederick 141

SHAFER, contd.
 Harry James 141
 Howard Newton 141
 Larry Gerald 141
 Mary Jane 141
SHANNON, Minnie 222
SHANTZ, John K. 16
 Sarah 22
SHELLING, Edith 158
 Irvin 158
SHELLY, Abraham 21
 Abraham, Sr. 21
 Amanda 39-182
 Barbara 182
 Catharine 27
 Charles J. 183
 Christian, Sr. 21
 Clinton 39
 David 183
 Elizabeth 26
 Emma 35-183
 Eve 21
 Harrison 182
 Henry 182
 Howard B. 182
 Jacob 21-182-183
 Joseph 21
 Kitty 182
 Mahlon 26
 Margaret 182
 Mary 33-39
 Mary C. 183
 Minnie 39
 Nora 39
 Peter 15-18-21-27
 Phebe 21
 Rev. A. B. 2
 Rilla 183
 Samuel 51-182
 Susanna 13-15-17
 Urbane G. 183
 Verda M. 183
 Vivian 183
 William 43
 Zack 38
SHERER, Maria 233-235
 Rose 121
SHERMAN, Margaret 76
SHICK, Christian 248
SHIMER, Hannah 136
 Howard 20
SHIMMEL, Jacob 195
SHIVE, Joseph 236

SHIRLEY, Lois 216
Walter 216
Walter, Jr. 216
SHOCK, Harvey 29
SHOEMAKER, Eliza 80
SHOOK, Aaron 148
Abraham 149
Adam 45-158
Alice 149
Allen 157
Alvin 158
Amanda 158
Amandus 168
Ammon 149
Anna 149
Ann Eliza 162
Annie 157
Annie L. 162
Arlene May 160
Augustus 149
Beverly Ann 101-169
Calvin 168
Caroline 166
Carolyn 32-69
Catherine 158
Charles 159
Charles Raymond 153
Claude Charles 161
Clifford David 160
Clifford Elmer 160
Cora May 153
Daniel 151
David P. 32-70
Diane Beatrice 101-169
Donald 32-69
Edmund 157
Edward 32-69
Edwin George 168
Eileen Mae 153
Elizabeth 149-150
Elmer L. 162
Elmira 129-153
Emma 166
Ephrem 149
Ethel 161
Flossie 170
Floyd W. 32-70
Fred David 160
George 45-51-149-150-151
George Asher 160
George Franklin 158
George S. 157
Gladys 161
Harlen Barnard 160

SHOOK, contd.
Harold Earl 101-169
Helen Anna 159
Henry 51-148-150
Herbert 161-212
Herbert Daniel 158
Irvin 157
Isaac 148
Jacob 148-150-161
James Purman 152
James Purman, Jr. 153
Janet Louise 160
Jay Merrill 101-169
Jay M., Jr. 101-169
Joanna 158
John 149-157
John J. 32-69
Jonas 158
Joseph H. 151
Joy May 101-169
Judith Catherine 152
Katie 157-162
Kenneth J. 161
Kenneth J., Jr. 161
Kenneth William 101-153-169
Kermit K. 161
Lauretta Elaine 101-169
Lillian Lulu 161
Lloyd Adam 160
Lottie 170
Lulu Sarah 159
Lydia 149-162-167
Margaret Rebecca 158
Marietta 164-204
Mary 151
Minnie 169
Nancy Frost 152
Nancy Jean 100-168
Neil 161
Olive Viola 160
Patricia A. 32-70
Peter 51-149-150-166
Philip 150
Ralph W. 32-70
Raymond Clayton 160
Rebecca 148
Reda Lulu 161
Reuben 151
Robert 158
Robert Edward 160
Ronald David 161
Roy 100-168
Roy, Jr. 100-168
Ruth E. 100-158-169

SHOOK, contd.
Sallie 157
Samuel 168
Sarah 166-185
Sarah Alice 159
Sarah Arvilla 159
Sarah E. 157
Sherman 161
Shirley Ann 160
Steward 168
Susan 166
Susanna 148
Virginia L. 33-70
Warren Thomas 160
Wilbur Rowell 152
William 168
William C. 161
William H. 100-168
William H., Jr. 101-169
William Henry 159
William Marshall 152
William Nicholas 151
William Thomas 160
Zenas 149
SHOLL, Margaret 248
Peter 247
Philip 248
SHOUP, Samuel 2-6
SHUCK, Catherine 236
Isaac 148
John 149
Juliana 149
Peter 236
SHULL, Horatio 54
SHUMAN, Beulah 189
Elias 254
Elizabeth Caroline 254
Fay 189
Gladys 189
James 189
James Benjamin 256
John 254
Joseph 254
May 189
Paul 189
Philip 254
Roy 189
Ruth 189
Walter 189
William 53-104
William H. 254
SHUP, Sovillia 242
SHUTTER, Jacob 236

SIEBLER, Charlotte 100-169
Patricia Ann 100-169
Richard 101-169
Robert 101-169
Ronald 101-169
Virginia Lee 100-169
William 100-169
SIEBOLD, Alice 224
Michael 224
Susan M. 224
SIEGFRIED, Col. John 247
Irene 101-169
SIMMONS, Anne 214
SIMONS, Menno 5
SIESLOFF, Molly 230
SLACK, Flora May 181
George A. 165
SLIFER, Elmer 39
Helen 39
SLIFFER, Alton 20
SLUTTER, Florence 163
SMALE, Betty 121
Edwin F. 121
Everitt Edwin 121
Harvey E. 121
John 121
Karl 121
Mabel 121
SMITH, Anna May 240
Bennett 108-170
Catharine 182
Carol Ann 168-191
Carolyn 109-170
Dale 226
Doris L. 202-240
Earl 60
Edith 168-191
Eileen 214
Elva 62
Eva 256
Gary Lee 214
Grace L. 239
Hannah 248
Henry 110
Jean Elaine 240
Joshua 253-256
Leon 214
Lester 214
Llewellyn 209
Lynn 226
Margaret 209
Marion R. 239
Mark 168-191

SMITH, contd.

Norma Kay 214
Paul 60
Pearl 171
Pierre 226
Richard 168-191
Robert 168-191
Ronald Keith 214
Thelma M. 239
Thomas L. 239
Thomas L., Jr. 240
Thomas W. 156
Virginia Blu 226
Vivian Grace 214
Warren 142
Willard 156
SMITHY, Nellie 175
SNEDEKER, Clifford 215
Virginia 215
SNELLENS, Gerald 20
SNOVER, Ella 109
SNYDER, Amanda 165
Charles 45-51-195
Charles E. 165
Charles K. 165
Earl 225
Elizabeth 165
Emily 68
Helen 72
Jacob 165
James 72-165
Joseph 165
Lena 165
Leonard 165
Lottie 225
Mary 64
Mildred 225
Sherwood 68
Vernon 72
William 157
William H. 165
SOLLIDAY, John, Jr. 39
SPANGENBURG, Leonard 58
SPARR, Elmer 20
SPEER, Carl J. 219
Charles Edwin 121
Emma 80-213
Fred 217
Fred J. 121
Hilda 217
Janet 219
Mrs. Fred 53-56
Peter 217
Peter Albert 121

SPEER, contd.

Ralph 121
Richard 219
Ruth A. 217
Verna 219
William H. 45-88
SPEERY, Bobby 207
Dale 207
Danny 207
Donald 207
Howard 207
SPRY, Donald 215
Kenneth 215
Margaret E. 215
Sidney J. 215
STAB, Catharine 256
Daniel 256
Reuben 256
STABP (STOPP), Catharine 249-
251-253
Daniel 248-253
Pegge Ann 251
Ruben 251
STACHER (STACKER), Lewis 134
STACKHOUSE, Charles 232
Helen 232
James 184
STADINGER, Robert 34
STAHN, Samuel 21
STAIB, Howard 29
STAMETZ, Rebecca 151
STANCOMBE, Blaine G. 106
Garnet 106
Sherwood J. 106
Wesley R. 106
STANNER, Adam 236
STANTON, Beverly Jo 180
Calvin 180
David 180
STAUDINGER, Annie 99
STAUFFER, Elizabeth 23
Emma 35
Jacob 6-43
Mary 129
STEAR, Russell 242
STECKEL, Floyd 140
Helen 151
Mae Sarah 140
Wilson 151
STECKER, Louisa 33
STEFANS, Celia 214
STEIDEL, Helen 183
STEIN, Tom 85

STEINMETZ, Charles 151
 Clarence 155
 Claude 105
STEM, Lucy Alice 29
STEVENSON, Lena 68
STEWART, Charles Arthur 137
 James 95
 Margaret Evelyn 137
 Thomas R. 137
STILES, Amanda 214
 Dona Belle M. 107
 Harry 107
STILLWELL, Elmira 93
STIVINC, Carl Jacob 126
 Clarence Orlin 126
 Kathryn May 126
 Wilma Jean 126
STOCKARD, Juanita Malinda 208
STOCKER, Alfred 228
 Alson 121
 Annie 229
 Azariah 115
 Elizabeth 29
 Everitt M. 121
 Florence 229
 George 115-121
 Harry 229
 Jacob 50-53-56-104-115-121-228
 Jennie 226
 Mary 50-229
 Mary Ann 131
 Mary K. 54
 Michael 115-121
 Philip 108
 Polly 104
 Sarah 115
STOFFLET, Annie 215
 Arthur 214
 Charles 213-214
 Clinton F. (Dr.) 214
 Esther 214
 Harry 214
 Irene 214
 Jenny 214
 Laura 215
 Pearl 214
 Russel 214
 Steward 214
STOLSE, Jacob 252
 Magdalena 252
STONEBACK, Sallie 21
 William 21-22
STORR, Dorothy 71
STOTT, Lavina 181

STOTZ, Elizabeth 150
STOUT, Florence Viola 140
 Henry 14
 Laura M. 40
 Lloyd Riegel 140
STRAUSE, Julia 204
STRICKER, Anna Margareta 199
STROHECKER, Jean 71
STROHL, Bertha 227
 Cecelia 228
 Floyd 227
 Frances 238
 Gertrude 227
 Harrison 227
 Jerry 227
 John 227
 Mary 227
 Melba 109-170
 Sarah 227
 William 227
 Wilmer 227
STROUS, Hannah 52-204
STROUSE, Julia 164
STRUBLE, Henrietta M. 30
STRUNK, Anita 197
 Harvey 33
 J. Horace 197
 Lillie 85
 Reuben 33
 Robert A. 197
 Walter 197
STYRES, John 97
SWARTLEY, Catherine 24
SWARTZ, Barbara 35
SWEET, Mary Ann 176
SWEETMAN, Willard, Jr. 84

TALRASS, George 76
 Karen L. 76
TAYLOR, Benjamin 172
 Carrie 33
 Charles 33
 Clayton 34
 Dorothy 34
 Edna 34
 Elma 34
 Ernest 34
 Henry 18
 Laura 34
 Louella 34
 Mabel 34
 Marvin 34
 Perma 34
 Ray 34

TAYLOR, contd.

Ray, Jr. 34
Ruth 172
Sadie 34
Stanley 34
Ward 172

TEEL, Adam 252

Amandus 114
Bernice V. 32-70
Charles 114
Charlotte 114
Chester 114
Christina 252
Elwood A. 32-70
Emma 114
Gerald A. 32-70
Grace E. 32-70
Harriet 51-78
Henry 32-69
Jennie 114
John 114
Joseph 32-69
Lucy P. 32-69
Marian Marie 32-69-133
Marjorie 114
Rachel 114
Reuben 114
Robert 114
Romaine R. 32-69-133
Rosa 114
Stanley A. 32-69-133
Steward 114
Walter R. 32-69
William H. 114

THOMAS, Barbara 36

Betty 36
Charles 36
David 37
Emily 37
Gloria 37
Henry 36
Hilda 36
John 36
Miles Richard 37
Paul 36
Wilson 29

THOMPSON, Bruce 79

Catherine Sargent 152
Elizabeth 55
James 55
Jane 54-56
Joan 79
Judith Ann 152
Kenneth E. 152

TINNEY, Fernly 108

Frieda 108
Nelson 108

TITUS, Boyd 191

TRACH, Arling 72
Letha 72

TRACY, Arlene Mildred 141

Maxine Evelyn 141

TRAUN, Eliza 19

TRAYLOR, Anna 223

TRAFFORD, Rev. E. H. 233

TRANSUE, Marion Madeline 160

TREICHLER, Jacob 27

TREIGLER, Jacob 21

TROXELL, Dora 20

TRUAX, Eva 76

TRUMBAUER, Charles 21

Henry 18

TUCKER, Annie 68

Eleanor 99

Nell 146

TURK, Edith Clarissa 88

TYSON, Rebecca 237

UHLER, Gertrude M. 131

Lucinda 84

Raymond 84

ULMER, David Roland 126

Edna Elnora 126

Ellsworth Franklin 126

Florice Lucille 126

Helen Luetta 126

Karen 126

Orlin Ellsworth 126

UNANGST, John 249

URBAN, Frank 124

Louis Franklin 124

VAN ALLEN, Ruth 59-65

VAN AUKEN, Mrs. Gertrude Shafer 181

VAN DENBURGH, Ida Mae 182

VANDERHOOF, Nancy Louise 81

Peter A. 81

VAN EMBURGH, Carol Lee 95

George Abert 95

George Gordon 95

VAN HEEK, Marie Gertrude 84

Theodore 84

VAN HEKLE, William H. 181

William H., Jr. 181

VAN KIRK, Oliver 169

VARL, Prof. William C. 70

VIELE, Kathlyne 1

VLIET, Claire Ackerman 96

Frank 95

VLIET, contd.

Frank, Jr. 97
John 95
John David 97
Katherine 96
Margaret Estelle 96
VOGEL, Annie E. 94-245
VONTHIA, Florence 160
VOSPER, Carolyn Jane 108
Raymond 108

WAAGE, Rev. 21

WACK, Rev. George 234
WADE, Bertha 94
WADHAMS, Edith Helen 23
WAGNER, Arthur 161
Arthur, Jr. 161
Doris 161
Emma 133
Fred 166-185
Harry 70
Helen M. 239
Lillie 166-185
Mildred 70
Roy 70
Thomas W. 239
Vena 98-256
William 239
WAKE, Rev. 237
WALDO, Peter 5
WALKER, Carol 226
WALLACE, Frances 92
WALLEN, Margaret 63
WALTER, Horace 118-119
Margaret 119
Stanley 119
William A. 119
WALTON, Betty 199
Bill 199
L. Arthur 199
L. Arthur, Jr. 199
WARNER, Sadie 29
WARRICH, George 45
Mrs. 45
WARTMAN, Charles Edward 146
Elizabeth May 147
George Samuel 147
Helen Ellen 147
Leroy S. 147
Lydia Irene 146
Margaret Anna 147
WASHBURN, Edith 238
WASSER, Adam 58
Alice 60

WASSER, contd.

Blanche 58
Curtis 58
David 59
Dorothy 59
Earl 59
Elizabeth 59
Elmer 60
Elwood 58
Emma 59
Evelyn 59
George 58
George, Jr. 58
Jennie 60
John 59
Lizzie 65
Lottie 58-206
Margaret 59
Mary 58-59
Paul 59
Pearl 58
Ruth 59
Stanley 58
WATSON, Florence 189
WEAVER, Anna 110-171
Arlington 212
Arthur 86
Donald Rowe 212
Horatio 212
Lizzie 175
Louisa 245
Ruth Mae 212
WEBER, Carl L. 93
Carl L., Jr. 93
Carl L. III 93
Esther 94
William 93
William Feagin 94
WEDGORTH, James Edward 138
Miles 138
WEENE, George 158
Sarah 158
William 157
WEIDENHAMMER, Doris Marie 225
WEIDMAN, Albert C. 79
Carl C. 79
Clara 80
Daniel R. 79
Esther 79
Hazel 63-78-79
Howard 79
Howard C. 79
Howard E. 79
Lloyd E. 79

WEIDMAN, contd.

Pauline M. 80

Ray 63-78

William 63-78

WEISS, Emma 245

Ethel 111-171

Hiram 149

Octavia 149

WELLS, Rev. William H. 115

WENTZ, Jean 34

John 33

Paul 33

Paul, Jr. 34

Willard 33

WERKHEISER, Audrey Ruth 130

Carolyn Ann 130

Charles E. 27-164-204

Cora 164-204

Eva 161

George S. 130

Horace E. 131

Hugh 27-204

Louisa A. 131

Mary Catherine 29

Ralph E. 130

Russell A. 130

Sarah 136

WERKWEIN, Carl 245

WERNER, Catherine 245

Esther M. 131

Flemon L. 131

Jacob 245

Kermit L. 131

Madelyn V. 131

Richard E. 131

WEST, Anna 208

WESTBROOK, Mrs. Luella 181

WETZEL, Emma 211

Enos 48-112-187-211

Gottlieb 48-211

Henry 48-112-187-199

Jacob 48-211

Jacob S. 48-54-118-211

John 211

Lois 118-211

Lydia 206

Robert 118-211

Sabina 120

William A. 211

WIEAND, Althea 34

Katholean 34

Kenneth 34

Mabel 241

WIEAND, contd.

Norman 241

Otto 34

Ronald 34

WILCZYNSKI, Catherine Pauline 94

Esther Marie 94

Genevieve Laura 94

John 94

Patricia Ann 94

William Francis 94

WILDONER, Ada 78

WILDRICK, Andrew 105

WILLI, Richard 220

WILLIAMS, Clark 72

Clyde 84

Deane 29

Edith 72

Flora 72

Fred 86

George 29-72

Gertrude 72

Gladys 72

Hazel 73

Helen 72

Jeanne F. 84

JoAnne M. 84

John 71

Kathryn 177

Kermit 72

Mamie 72

Marjory 72

Mary Elizabeth 243

Osborn 71

Ruby 72

Ruth 72

Sherwood Robert 87

Susan 29

Vernon 72

Verona May 87

William Henry 29

WILLIS, Mary Louise 180

WILLS, Lillian 198

WILKINSON, Blaine Reagle 181

William Grant, Jr., 181

WILSON, Catherine 248

Evelyn 130

Macrina 103

WIMMER, John 34

WISE, Bella 58

Sadie 71

WITMER, Clara 19

WOHLBACH, Allen 93

Carol 93

WOHLBACH, contd.

John 93
Steward 93
Susan 93

WOLFE, Edward 81

Katherine 81
Ruth 81

WOODARD, Marie 194

WOOLEN, Elizabeth 126

WORSTER, Katherine 89

WRENNE, Edward M. 88

WUNDERLY, Lucille 142

WURSTER, Charles 84

Hilda May 84

WYCLIFFE, John 5

WYKER, Clare 93

Dale Harry 93
Earle 93
Harry 93
Jack Wayne 93

YAHRAES, Kathryn 114

Russell 114

YAWGER, Jennie 242

YEAKEL, Albert 25

Allen 25
Betty 25
Bobby 25
Dorothy 25
John 25
Richard 25

YEISLEY, Carlene Diane 133-225

Harvey 46-133-225

Helen 226

John 133

Kenneth Miller 133-225

Verna Ruth 133-225

YODER, John 2

YETTER, Donna Marie 212

George 212

YODER, Abraham 11

Abram D. 40

Amanda 41

Anna 15

Anna May 39

Annie 89

Arthur 25

Casper 11

David 35

David S. 40

Dorothy Ruth 40

Elizabeth 16-38

Esther S. 40

Gladys S. 40

YODER, contd.

Gloria May 40

Harold 39

Herbert Hoover 40

Howard 41

Ida 41

Irene 39

Jacob 16-18-39

John 15

John D. 39

J. Walter 39

Laura Grace 40

Leah 40

Luther Donald 40

Maria 11

Matilda 35

Mayme D. 39

Miriam S. 40

Olive B. 39

Paul S. 40

Reuben 17-38-41

Russell 41

Stella 39

Susanna 41

Timothy Richard 40

Veronica 11

Warren D. 39

William D. 39

YOHE, Ethel May 73

Laura 231

Jeremiah 73

YORK, Lona 222

YOUNG, Alma 244

Aveda 28

Bertha 28

Charles 244

Dorothy 244

Emily 244

Elizabeth 13-27

Ellen 28

Frederick 244

George Franklin Pierce 243

George H. 179

George L. 222

George L., Jr. 222

Helen 244

Herbert 244

"Honey" 54

Jacob 27-53-56

John 13-226

John M. 222

Margaret 244

Michael 22

Minnie 28

YOUNG, contd.

Nettie 71

Patricia 179

Plumy 28

Reta 127-220

Russell 229

Sabina 186

Sarah Jane 139

Stella M. 222

Valentine 43

ZENGULIS, Estelle 107

ZIEGLER, Carrie 222

ZIMMERMAN, Frieda 178

ZINGMASTER, Jacob 235

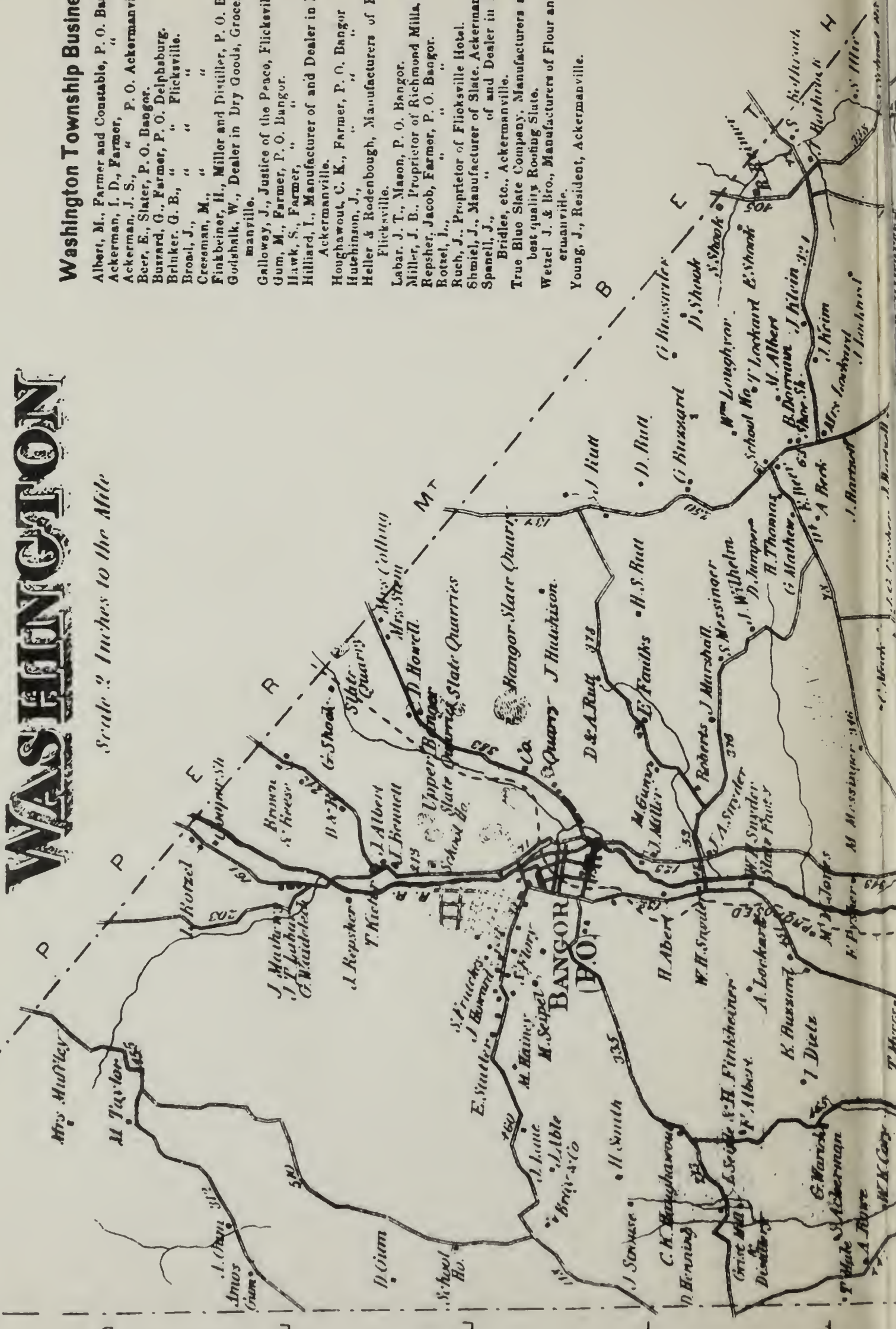
ZWINGLI, Ulrich 5

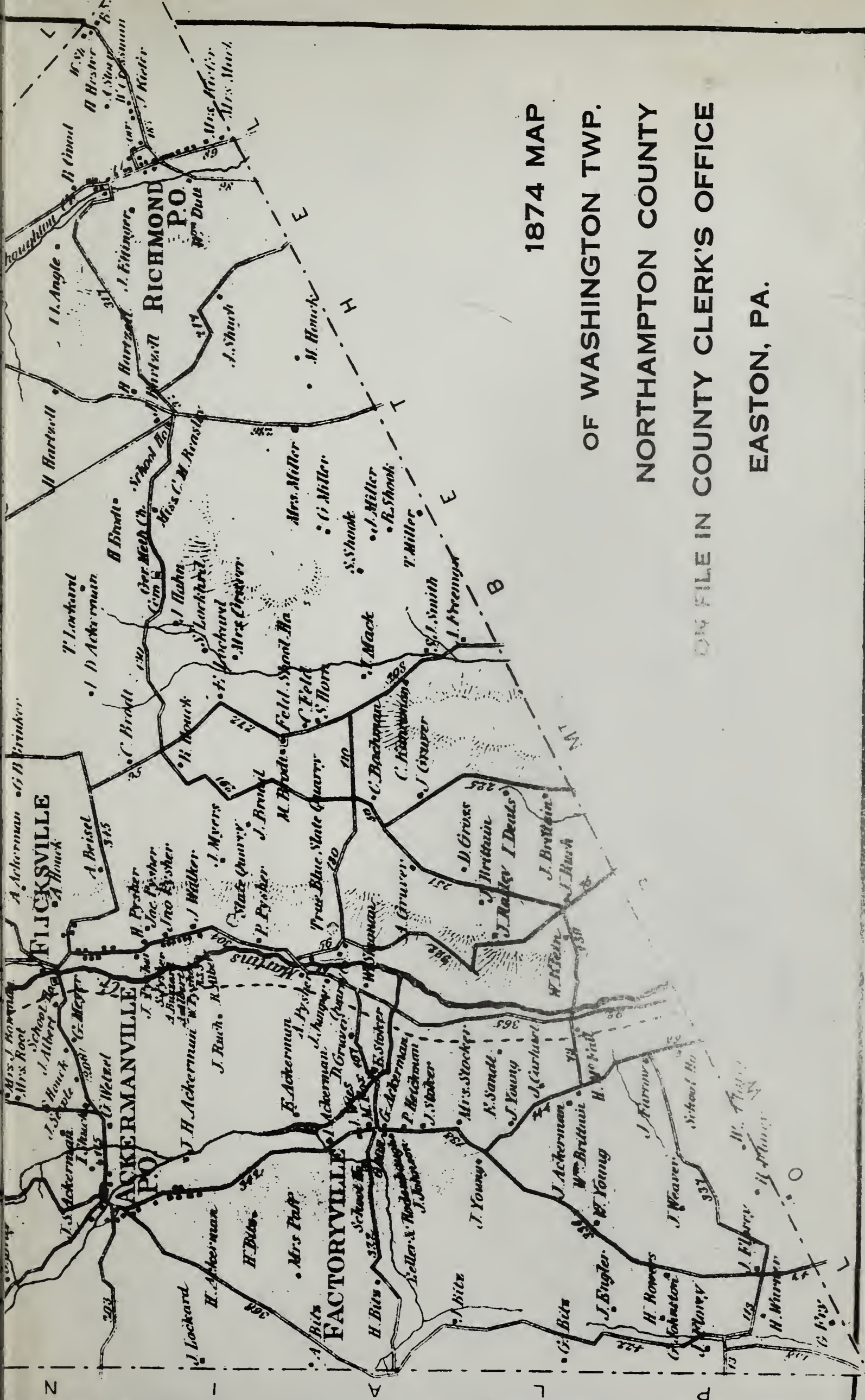
WASHINGTON

Scale 2 Inches to the Mile

Washington Township Business Notices

Albert, M., Farmer and Constable, P. O. Bangor
Ackerman, I. D., Farmer, " "
Ackerman, J. S., " P. O. Ackermanville.
Beer, E., Slater, P. O. Bangor.
Buzard, G., Farmer, P. O. Delphaburg.
Brinker, G. B., " " Flicksville.
Broad, J., " " "
Cresman, M., " " "
Finkbeiner, H., Miller and Distiller, P. O. Bangor.
Godshalk, W., Dealer in Dry Goods, Groceries, etc., Ackermanville.
Galloway, J., Justice of the Peace, Flicksville.
Gum, M., Farmer, P. O. Bangor.
Hawk, S., Farmer, " "
Hilliard, I., Manufacturer of and Dealer in Boots and Shoes, Ackermanville.
Houghawout, C. K., Farmer, P. O. Bangor
Hutchinson, J., " " "
Heller & Rodenbough, Manufacturers of Flour and Feed, Flicksville.
Labar, J. T., Mason, P. O. Bangor.
Miller, J. B., Proprietor of Richmond Mills, Richmond P. O.
Repsher, Jacob, Farmer, P. O. Bangor.
Rotzel, J., " " "
Ruch, J., Proprietor of Flicksville Hotel.
Schmiel, J., Manufacturer of Slate, Ackermanville.
Spanell, J., " of and Dealer in Harness, Saddles, Bridges, etc., Ackermanville.
True Blue Slate Company, Manufacturers and Shippers of best quality Roofing Slate.
Wetzel J. & Bro., Manufacturers of Flour and Lumber, Ackermanville.
Young, J., Resident, Ackermanville.





1874 MAP

OF WASHINGTON TWP.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

OF WASHINGTON COUNTY

EASTON, PA.

